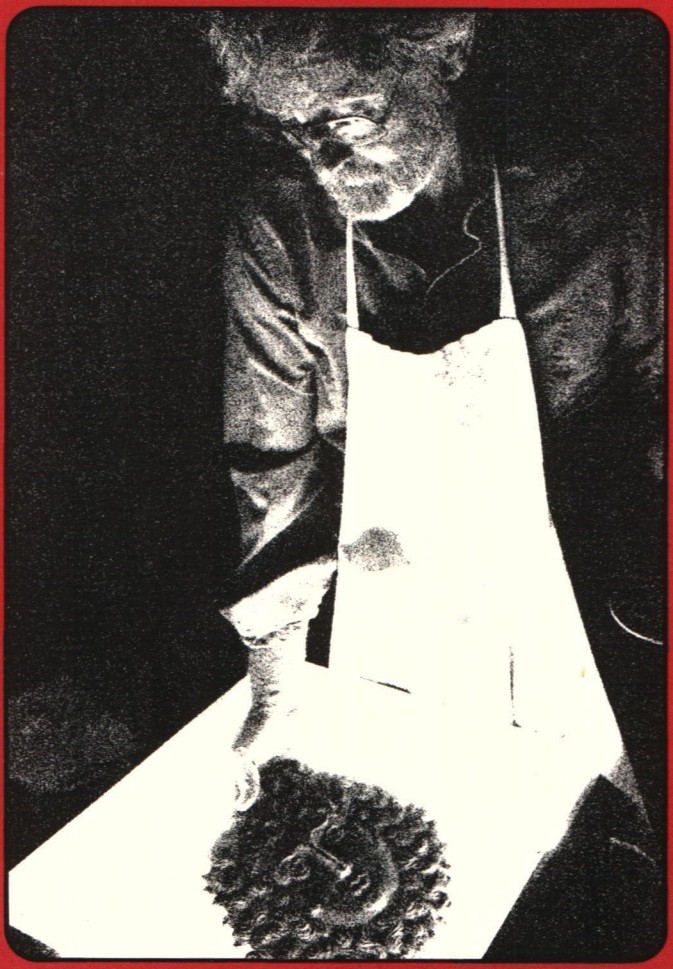
The Amuletic Medal



THE NUMISMATIST

FOR COLLECTORS OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY

MARCH 1984/$2.50

THE NUMISMATIST MARCH 1984

THE MOST IMPORTANT PART OF A PUBLIC COIN AUCTION...

IS THE BOTTOM LINE

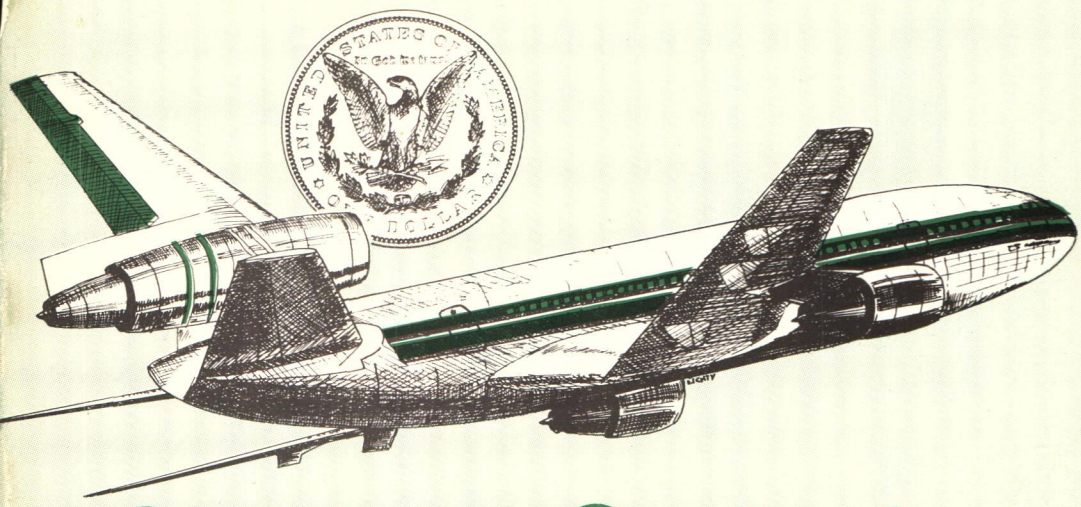
Stack's can make it look better than anyone else.

Before you consign your coins for public auction talk to Stack's — the most successful public coin auctioneer in the world.

Stack's

123 WEST 57th STREET / NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019 / (212) 582-2580

America's Oldest and Largest Coin Dealers



Constant Contact

It's easy reaching the big guys for news and comment. But how does Numismatic News reach the grass roots collector?

By moving about, from coin show to coin show.

Shows from L.A. to New York, Wisconsin to Texas. Some large and some small. We work. We socialize. We listen.

We reach out and keep in contact with collectors across the country.

numismatic news
Your Weekly Collecting Guide Featuring COIN MARKET
Iola, WI 54990

Experiencing the hobby firsthand, face-to-face.

Home Of Superior Hobby Periodicals And Books

krause kp publications

K A G I N ' S 333RD SALE

in conjunction with

THE METROPOLITAN NEW YORK NUMISMATIC CONVENTION

MARCH 30-31, 1984 — NEW YORK, NEW YORK

1155 **$20 Gold 1860** Clark Gruber & Company, copper (K-4a). Reeded edge, **MS-60 Uncirculated**. Rejected die with unacceptable triangular imaginary stylized view of Pikes Peak. Attractive and scarce.

1165 A **1¢ 1853 Pattern** J-151 Nickel-Copper, **Proof-60**. This piece is very scarce and is an historical link and reminder of this nation's search for a suitable circulating small cent.

1293 **1855 Large Cent**, Slanting 55's, N-10, **MS-63 Select Uncirculated**. This piece, perfectly centered, sharp edges. Breen states about 100 proofs known.

1447 **10¢ 1835**, Capped bust, small size, **MS-63 Select Uncirculated**. Quite attractive and perfect for the collector not desiring a full gem example.

1578 **25¢ Barber/Liberty Head 1894-S MS-65 Choice Brilliant Uncirculated**. Blazing luster, sharp strike. Seldom available so nice.

1686 **1839 Bust Half Dollar** with small letters, **VF-20**. This offering represents a seldom-encountered opportunity for the specialist to acquire one of today's most elusive coins.

2530 **El Salvador 20 colones 1925-Mo** (Mexico City Mint) **AU**. F-5, Y-29. Fourth Centenary founding of San Salvador. Classic gold commemorative with only 100 pieces struck.

2587 **Canada $1 1939 Gem Specimen-67**. An outstanding coin in all respects; virtually perfect and problem free. Scarce, actual mintage is unknown but quite small. Certainly for the specialist.

Kagin's

NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

1000 INSURANCE EXCHANGE BUILDING, DES MOINES, IOWA 50309

☐ Please send me a copy of the 1984 Metropolitan New York Numismatic Convention auction catalog (with prices realized six weeks after the sale), for which I enclose payment of $5.

☐ I want to order a 4-catalog subscription to Kagin's auctions and prices realized, saving $5 over individual catalog costs. My payment for $15 is enclosed.

Name_____

Address _____

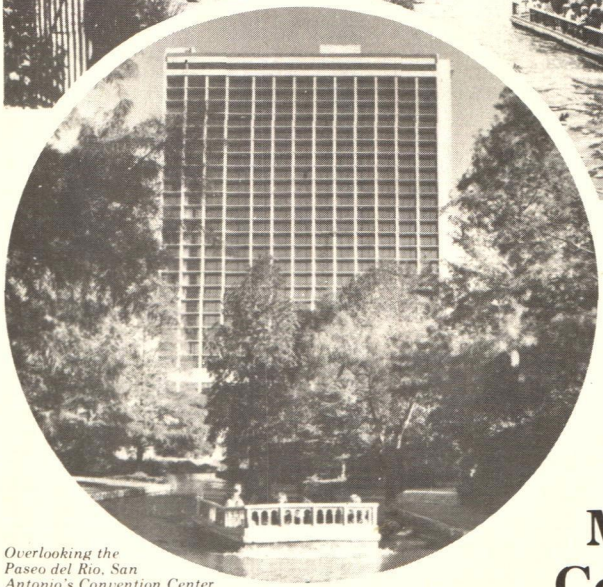
City_____

State, Zip _____

Phone, (Bus)_____ (Res)_____

NUMIST/MARCH

SanAntonio



Overlooking the Paseo del Rio, San Antonio's Convention Center complex (top right) includes a 2,800-seat Theatre of the Performing Arts, a 16,000-seat Arena, and 200,000 sq. ft. of uninterrupted exhibit space. Conventioneers may ride a river taxi from their downtown hotel into the Convention Center by way of the beautiful landscaped river extension. San Antonio Marriott Hotel (center) and The Alamo (top left).

Photos courtesy of the
San Antonio Convention & Visitors Bureau

ANA

Seventh Midwinter Convention

Feb. 20-24, 1985

THE NUMISMATIST
OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
MARCH 1984/VOLUME 97, NUMBER 3

464 CHECKING OUT AMERICAN EXPRESS
Trey Foerster

484 A BOY AND HIS DOG
William C. Henderson

486 JOHN COOK, MEDALLIC SCULPTOR
Barbara Snavely

THE AMULETIC MEDAL AS A CONTEMPORARY ART FORM
John Cook

493 THE QUEEN AND WILLIAM WYON
Lawrence W. Cobb

ON THE COVER: Medallic sculptor John Cook examines *Gorgon's Head*, one of his many creations. Photograph by Charles Fergus.

FEATURES

455 FROM YOUR PRESIDENT
457 LETTERS
459 NUMISMATIC NARRATIVES
501 NEW ISSUES
CURRENCY—China, Yugoslavia, United Kingdom, Cyprus, Singapore, San Marino, Macau, Hong Kong
MEDALS—United States
506 COINS AND COLLECTORS
Q. David Bowers
507 ROMAN COIN PROJECT
David R. Cervin
507 MARKET FORUM
Michael R. Fuljenz
510 LUBELL ON TAXES
Myron S. Lubell
511 ANA CERTIFICATION SERVICE
More Diagnostics of $3 Gold
ANACS Calendar of Events
533 MUSEUM
Museum Collection Weak in Early Dimes

ANA CHRONICLE

515 ANACS AIDS RECOVERY OF STOLEN COINS
NOMINATIONS OPEN FOR OUTSTANDING CLUB REPRESENTATIVE
DEADLINE EXTENDED FOR OUTSTANDING YN AWARD
516 BOURSE APPLICATIONS ACCEPTED FOR MIDWINTER CONVENTION IN SAN ANTONIO
BOOK CLUB PROVES POPULAR WITH MEMBERSHIP
COIN WORLD MAKES ANNUAL CONTRIBUTION
GRADING COURSES OFFERED AT SUMMER SEMINAR
517 SUPERCITY PREPARES FOR ANA CONVENTION
523 ANA LIBRARIAN APPOINTED NCW CHAIRWOMAN
526 NUMISMATIC FESTIVAL TOURS HISTORIC NEW ENGLAND
529 A NUMISMATIC JOURNEY TO CUBA
535 DONATIONS

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

537 CALENDAR OF EVENTS
543 CLUB ACTIVITIES
548 MEMBERSHIP REPORT

MISCELLANY

551 ADVERTISING RATES AND INFORMATION SCHEDULE
671 INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Headquarters: 818 North Cascade Avenue
Office Hours: Monday-Friday, 8:00-5:00 303/632-2646
Public Hours: Tuesday-Saturday, 8:30-4:00

The American Numismatic Association, an educational, nonprofit organization, is the largest and most active numismatic body in the world. It invites and welcomes to membership all worthy persons eleven years of age or older who have a sincere interest in numismatics, whether they collect coins, paper money, tokens or medals, whether advanced collectors or those only generally interested in the subject. The Association was founded in 1891, and has more than 38,000 members from every state in the Union and many foreign countries. The Association's official journal, *The Numismatist*, was first published in 1888 by Dr. George F. Heath. Chartered for fifty years by an act of Congress in 1912 and renewed in perpetuity by an act of Congress on April 10, 1962, the Association is a mutual organization for the benefit of its members.

EDITOR
N. Neil Harris

ASSOCIATE EDITOR
Barbara J. Gregory

ASSISTANT EDITOR
G. Lee Hudson

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT
Lisa A. Sunderlin

ADVERTISING MANAGER
Deborah J. Muehleisen

TYPOGRAPHY
Service Typographers

CAMERA REPRODUCTION
Eagle Graphics

PRINTING
R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co.

The Numismatist (ISSN 0029-6090) is published monthly by the American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80901. Second-class postage is paid at Colorado Springs, Colorado, and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *The Numismatist*, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

The Numismatist is mailed to all members of the Association, except associate members, without cost other than annual dues. Advertising inquiries should be sent to the advertising manager; rates are published on the first page of the advertising section. All other matters concerning *The Numismatist* should be directed to the editor. Authors of unsolicited manuscripts should refer to the journal's "Information for Authors," published periodically throughout the year. The editor assumes no responsibility for unsolicited photographs and manuscripts, which must be accompanied by a self-addressed, stamped envelope if the material is to be returned. Opinions expressed in articles published in *The Numismatist* are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the views of the American Numismatic Association or the editorial staff.

© 1984 American Numismatic Association. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. *The Numismatist* is a registered trademark of the American Numismatic Association.

Join Us

Application for Membership

Check one: ☐ Reg. ☐ Jr. ☐ Assoc. ☐ Life ☐ Club

Present or former ANA no., if any _____
☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Miss ☐ Club

Name (Please Print and Use First Name)

Street

City State Zip Code

Birth Date Occupation

ANA Bylaws require the publication of each application. If you DO NOT wish your STREET address published, please check this box. ☐

I herewith make application for membership in the American Numismatic Association, subject to the Bylaws of said Association. I also agree to abide by the Code of Ethics adopted by the Association.

Signature of Applicant Date

Signature of Proposer (optional) ANA No.

Signature of Parent or Guardian
(Must sign for Junior applicant)

Account No. (All Digits) ☐ Master Charge ☐ Visa

Master Charge
Interbank No.

Expiration Date of Card

DUES

Regular (adult)—*U.S. only*	$ 21*
Regular (adult)—*all other countries*	23*
Club—*any country*	25*
Junior (11-17 years old)	11
Associate (child or spouse of R or LM member living at member's address)	4
Life (adult individual)	350
*Installment, $60 with application,** plus $25 per month for 12 months*	
Life (club)	$1000

* **Add $5 application fee, first year only**

** Includes $10 bookkeeping fee, Deducted from final payment if made within 90 days of application. Life Membership is not effective until full $350 fee is paid

Nonmember annual subscription—*U.S. only*	28
Subscription—*all other countries*	33

Foreign applications must be accompanied by funds drawn on a U.S. bank

COIN WORLD:

The leading edge of hobby news and knowledge

yesterday... today... and tomorrow.

Coin World

911 Vandemark Road, P.O. Box 150, Sidney, Ohio 45365

Free sample copy requests welcomed.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Q. David Bowers, President
Post Office Box 1224, Wolfeboro, NH 03894

Florence Schook, Vice President
Post Office Box 2014, Livonia, MI 48154

Harry X Boosel, Governor
Post Office Box 59293, Northtown Station
Chicago, IL 60659

Kenneth L. Hallenbeck, Governor
619 North Nevada Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903

A.M. Kagin, Governor
910 Insurance Exchange Building
Des Moines, IA 50309

Kurt R. Krueger, Governor
160 North Washington Street
Iola, WI 54945

Bob Medlar, Governor
220 Alamo Plaza
San Antonio, TX 78205

John Jay Pittman, Governor
4 Acton Street
Rochester, NY 14615

Stephen R. Taylor, Governor
70 West View Avenue
Dover, DE 19901

APPOINTED OFFICERS

Edward C. Rochette, Executive Vice President
Post Office Box 2366
Colorado Springs, CO 80901

George D. Hatie, General Counsel
400 Renaissance Center Suite 1900
Detroit, MI 48243

Adna G. Wilde, Jr., Treasurer
29 Friendship Lane
Colorado Springs, CO 80904

APPOINTED STAFF

Post Office Box 2366
Colorado Springs, CO 80901

Ruthann Brettell
Assistant to the Executive Vice President

N. Neil Harris
Editor

Nancy W. Green
Librarian

Robert Hoge
Museum Curator

Glenn B. Smedley
Public Relations Director

Kenneth E. Bressett, ANACS Director
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903

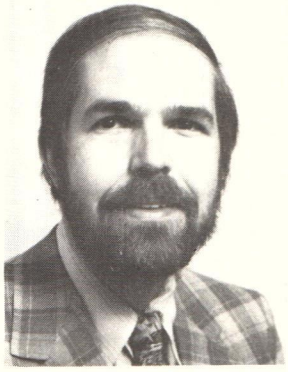
John J. Gabarron, Sergeant-at-Arms
Post Office Box 3011
Lincoln, NE 68503

David L. Ganz, Legislative Counsel
170 E. 61st Street
New York, NY 10021

H.G. Spangenberger, Historian
Post Office Box 7
Englewood, OH 45322

FROM YOUR PRESIDENT

Q. DAVID BOWERS



We live in a world that seems preoccupied with problems, the most serious being the ever-present threat of nuclear war. One button pushed, either intentionally or by mistake, and the life we have all worked so hard for could be wiped out in an instant. The situation is not hopeless, however, when we consider that many countries once at loggerheads now are living peaceably and working together.

While traveling through the Black Forest area of West Germany a few summers ago, I stopped at a home to ask directions. Soon I and my fellow travelers found ourselves invited to a local get-together and offered accommodations for the night free of charge in the family guest house. I could not help but ponder the incongruity of the situation, for the same town we were visiting—Freiburg—had been leveled by American bombers in 1944! Almost forty years later, we Americans were welcomed into a German home with open arms.

Similarly, last summer the American Numismatic Association had the pleasure of hosting two representatives from China's Shanghai Mint. Their visit was an enjoyable experience for all involved, and we made two numismatic friends. In the same vein, past president Adna Wilde, Jr., gave glowing reports of the welcome he received on his visit to the People's Republic of China in June 1983. Yet, only a few years ago China was considered to be our enemy.

My experience in numismatics has shown me that coin collecting transcends all international boundaries. National Coin Week, once observed only in the United States, has spread to Canada, Mexico and several European countries, and brings numismatists together in the spirit of friendship. Perhaps in the future we will witness a truly *International* Coin Week, with participation in countries all over the world. It certainly is a goal worthy of the attention of each one of us.

Great Company!
You, Us, and the A.N.A.

. . . . in Detroit for the one and only official 1984 A.N.A. Summer Auction; the premiere annually scheduled Auction of the entire industry.

Let us bring our vast field of knowledge to you at the world's most important numismatic event of 1984. We have the experience (almost 50 cataloged sales) and the knowledge (constant numismatic study since 1956) to properly present and locate the very best market for your material; with no surprises.

We can help. And we'd be happy to show you how we can accomplish this at the 1984 A.N.A. Summer Auction.

Kurt R. Krueger

For Discriminating Collectors

160 N. Washington Street
Iola, Wisconsin 54945

Telephone (715) 445-3845

We sell a few great collections, too!

LETTERS

Story Rekindles Memories

The article in the January 1984 issue of *The Numismatist* about the Four Chaplains of World War II fame was a most interesting and informative item. I do congratulate you on reminding the public of their heroic actions during a very trying time in our Nation's history.

You mentioned they were awarded the Purple Heart medal, and to one who was also awarded the Purple Heart for wounds received at the sinking of the *USS Morrison* (DD560), it is most meaningful. Thanks for the memory.

Sidney Bick, LM 388

Reports of Trading Activity Sought

At the beginning of the year I undertook a project that has taken on grander proportions than I had expected, and I would like your help with it. After some enjoyable experiences (and a few not so enjoyable) with coin trading, I decided to do a little research to see just how other traders felt about their experiences. I have a feeling in my bones that decent, equitable trading is what our hobby is all about—an exchange of ideas and material, and a sense of comradeship! Trading coins could be one of the best ways to include the young and persons of modest means in our hobby.

It was with this in mind that I submitted a letter to the editor of *Coin World* (published in the January 25 issue) and asked that the readership reply to my short survey. The response thus far has been modest yet sincere, and I'm sure the comments I read in each letter would be amusing and informative to anyone interested in coin collecting. To put it bluntly, I am excited by the forthright attitude and optimism of the coin-trading community!

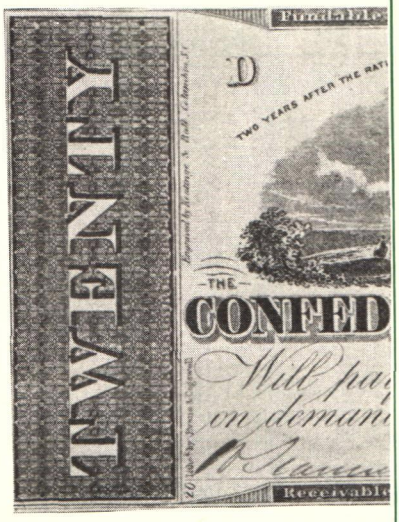
Please take a few minutes to answer these eight questions. Include your trade list if you wish and, by all means, your personal feelings and examples of good or bad experiences.

1. Assuming you have tried mail trading, are you currently trading?
2. Has mail trading been enjoyable?
3. Do you keep an up-to-date trade list that you exchange with other traders?
4. Briefly, what is the greatest hinderance you have encountered in trading?
5. Are you bothered by a lack of rules or confused about how to proceed with a trade?
6. Has prompt response been a problem?
7. What is the average value of your trades?
8. What is your age?

At this time I have not decided when or where the results of my inquiries will be made public. I will make special note of all those wishing to hear the results, in the event that no one wants to publish these findings, and will try to get back to them no matter what. Till then, happy collecting.

R.S. Gartman, ANA 117227
P.O. Box 1267-A
Wood Haven, NY 11421

COMING NEXT MONTH

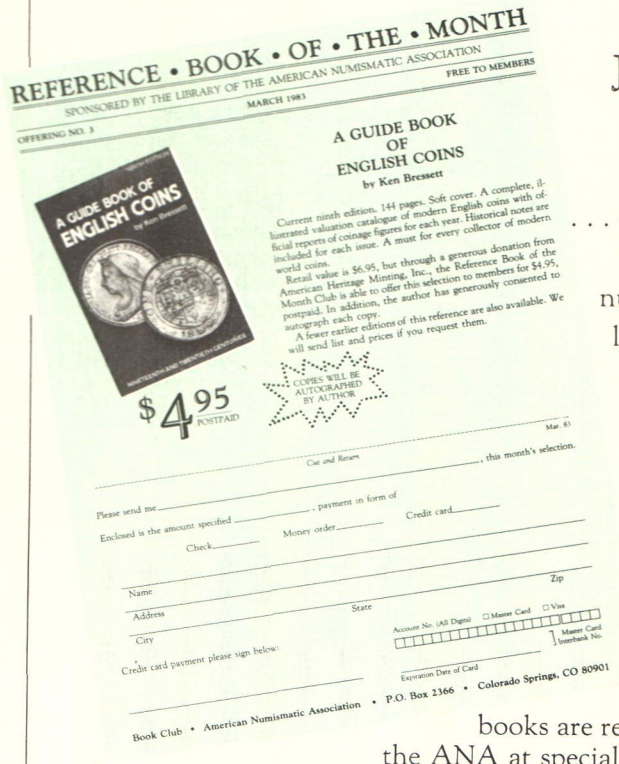


Special Civil War Issue

Three authors consider the numismatic climate of those war-torn years.

REFERENCE • BOOK • OF • THE • MONTH • CLUB

SPONSORED BY THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION


REFERENCE • BOOK • OF • THE • MONTH

SPONSORED BY THE LIBRARY OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

OFFERING NO. 3 — MARCH 1983 — FREE TO MEMBERS

A GUIDE BOOK OF ENGLISH COINS

by Ken Bressett

Current ninth edition, 144 pages. Soft cover. A complete, illustrated valuation catalogue of modern English coins with official reports of coinage figures for each year. Historical notes are included for each issue. A must for every collector of modern world coins.

Retail value is $6.95, but through a generous donation from American Heritage Minting, Inc., the Reference Book of the Month Club is able to offer this selection to members for $4.95, postpaid. In addition, the author has generously consented to autograph each copy.

A fewer earlier editions of this reference are also available. We will send list and prices if you request them.

$4.95 POSTPAID

COPIES WILL BE AUTOGRAPHED BY AUTHOR

Cut and Return — Mar. 83

Please send me _____, this month's selection.

Enclosed is the amount specified _____, payment in form of

Check _____ Money order _____ Credit card _____

Name

Address

City — State — Zip

Credit card payment please sign below:

Account No. (All Digits) ☐ Master Card ☐ Visa

Master Card Interbank No.

Expiration Date of Card

Book Club • American Numismatic Association • P.O. Box 2366 • Colorado Springs, CO 80901

JOIN NOW. . .

. . . don't miss this opportunity to expand your personal numismatic library at special low prices available only to ANA members . . .

A variety of excellent numismatic reference books are regularly made available to the ANA at special prices and as publishers' overstock. To make these fine publications available to ANA members, the ANA's Reference Book of the Month Club offers one of these excellent texts each month to interested ANA members at greatly reduced prices. ANA members who subscribe to the Reference Book of the Month Club receive an advance mailing describing each month's offering. Members are not required to purchase books, although membership in the club will be automatically renewed only if one or more titles are purchased during a calendar year.

Don't miss this opportunity to build a solid numismatic reference library. Join the ANA's Reference Book of the Month Club now! To become a book club subscriber and receive advance notice of special club offerings, simply mail your name and address to:

ANA Book Club
Post Office Box 2366
Colorado Springs, CO 80901

Bureau of the Mint Changes Name

Mint Director Donna Pope announced January 25, 1984, that the official name of the Mint has been changed from "Bureau of the Mint" to "United States Mint." Treasury Secretary Donald Regan approved the change under the authority granted him to conduct the business of the Department. The Coinage Act of 1873 formally established the Mint as a bureau of the Department of the Treasury.

Director Pope commented, "I felt that the term 'bureau' was a confusing one to the public. It did not clearly identify us as the historic Mint of the United States as, for instance, do designations of foreign national mints such as the Royal Canadian Mint or the Swiss Federal Mint. The term 'United States Mint' clearly establishes the origin of our products and it also reads better in our advertising copy. Additionally, the 'bureau' designation conjures up too many negative images of the stereotyped bureaucrat, images that do not fit our new aggressive marketing programs."

Last year the Mint returned a profit of $50,512,000 to the General Fund of the Treasury from sale of numismatic coins and medals, and $188,119,000 from sale of United States gold medallions, as well as profit from the manufacture of coins. Nearly $30 million collected from the sale of Olympic commemorative coins has been received by the United States Olympic Committee and the Los Angeles Olympic Organizing Committee.

"We are a dynamic organization, one that not only has been producing record levels of domestic coins, but also has been returning a substantial profit to the Treasury. I believe our new name is more befitting our efforts. After all, in the United States there is only one United States Mint," Pope concluded.

Precious Metals Trade Association Formed

Major precious metals corporations and associations recently announced the formation of the Precious Metals Industry Association (PMIA), which will be incorporated as a nonprofit organization. According to PMIA president Robert F. Mansell, the Association will launch the industry's first public Precious Metals Exposition and Conference in February 1985.

"The purposes of PMIA," noted Mansell, "are to promote the common business interests of the members of the precious metals industry; promote and further fair and equitable principles of business within the precious metals industry; support educational activities of other nonprofit industry associations; and promote public knowledge and disseminate information about the precious metals industry, principally through conferences and expositions.

"Apart from general promotional activity designed to improve the image of the industry, and providing a forum for the exchange of information and the pursuit of the highest business standards amongst its members, there will be two events that PMIA will sponsor. We plan to hold the first major Precious Metals Industry Exposition and Conference to be organized by the precious metals industry in Orlando, Florida. The theme of this event will be "The Role of Precious Metals in Modern Society" and will include speakers and exhibitors from all parts of the industry—investment, industrial and the arts," concluded Mansell.

As part of the PMIA membership program and to help raise funds for the 1985 exposition and conference, the Association plans an inaugural Precious Metals Banquet in New York City this spring. Additional information can be obtained from Robert Mansell, 139 W. 13th St., New York, NY 10011, 201/321-5909 or David Groves, 306/699-1790.

Uncut 1981 Series Sheets to be Available

The Bureau of Engraving and Printing has announced its intention to sell uncut Series 1981 $1 sheets from the ten Federal Reserve Districts for which all sizes of currency sheets have not yet been available. Sheets from a different district are available each month in the Bureau's Visitors' Center and by mail, beginning with sheets from the Cleveland district.

Featuring the signature of former Treasurer Angela M. Buchanan, sheets are available in 4-, 16- and 32-note sizes, with 4-note sheets to be sold also at numismatic and philatelic shows. Because only ten sales months are scheduled, in which sheets from only one district are offered per month, December 1984 will be reserved for the purchase

of sheets from all districts.

Prices at the Visitors' Center are $5.50 for 4-note sheets, $20.25 for 16-note sheets and $38 for 32-note sheets. By mail the sheets sell for $9.50, $28 and $47, respectively. Orders and requests for information should be directed to Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Uncut Currency/Souvenir Card Sales Program, 14th and C Street S.W., Washington, D.C. Orders cannot be accepted from outside the United States.

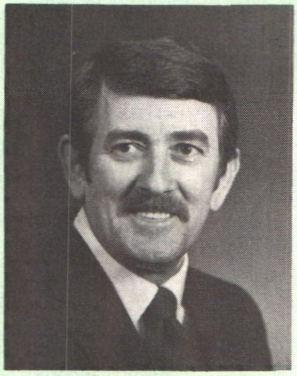
Brown Book Revised

Out of print since 1978, R.S. Yeoman's *Catalog of Modern World Coins* has been revised in the 13th edition by The Coin and Currency Institute. Popularly known as the "Brown Book," the 512-page digest-size volume contains the latest market value in three grades of condition for all foreign issues from 1850 through 1964 and differs from other catalogs in that it lists coins by type rather than date of issue or mintmark.

The 1984 edition features more than 3,000 updated photographs and for the first time uses the Freidberg numbering system for gold coins in conjunction with the Yeoman system. Priced at $9.95 plus $1.50 postage, the softcover volume is available from The Coin and Currency Institute, 102 Linwood Plaza, Fort Lee, NJ 07024.

Essner Named Deputy Director

Former Mint Associate Director for Policy and Management Eugene H. Essner was recently appointed Deputy Director of the United States Mint by Director Donna Pope. Essner served as Acting Deputy Director for several



Eugene H. Essner

months before the appointment became effective December 1983 and is now the highest-ranking Civil Service employee at the Mint.

A federal employee for more than 19 years, Essner began his government service at the General Accounting Office in 1964 after graduating from Southeast Missouri State University, and joined the Treasury Department in 1973, serving most recently as Deputy Inspector General until November 1982. A certified public accountant, he is a fellow of the D.C. Institute of Certified Public Accountants and a member of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

Competition Determines FAO Medal Design

The American Medallic Sculpture Association (AMSA) has been contracted by the United Nations to conduct a competition to determine the design for the 1984 World Food Day medal. To be produced and distributed by the Food and Agricultural Organization (FAO) of the United Nations, which selects a different country each year to design the commemorative for the annual October 16 observance, the medal will be available worldwide in gold, silver and bronze editions.

A jury appointed by AMSA will determine the winning medal design, and all qualifying entries will be displayed at the American Numismatic Society in New York and the Department of Agriculture in Washington, D.C.

Competition is open to all artists working in the United States, and the winning sculptor will receive $1,000. Additional information and guidelines for entries can be obtained from FAO Competition, c/o Alan M. Stahl, The American Numismatic Society, Broadway and 155th St., New York, NY 10032.

BEP Offers Plate Proof

The Bureau of Engraving and Printing has announced modifications to its plan to sell a limited-edition hand-press plate proof created for the Florida United Numismatists Convention, held January 4-7. Originally, the Bureau intended to sell the plate proof only at the FUN '84 Convention and other shows at which the Bureau operates a hand press. However, the Bureau chose to make the proof available by mail for 30 days after the FUN '84 Convention and subsequent shows. The proof is $15 at shows and $16.50 by mail.

Printed in deep brown ink on cream parchment for the FUN '84 show, the proof bears an engraving of an American eagle from an original water color by William A. Roach. The Bureau will change the color of the proof at each subsequent show featuring a BEP hand press during 1984. The Bureau plans to sell proofs at the Memphis International Paper Money Show, June 15-17.

Shroud Research Suggests Numismatic Connection

New findings obtained from digital image analysis of a negative photographic image of the Shroud of Turin, an ancient linen cloth traditionally believed to have been buried with Jesus Christ, may increase numismatic evidence supporting the authenticity and dating of the Shroud, notes Reverend Francis Filas, professor of Theology at Loyola University. A long-time Shroud researcher, Filas reportedly was the first to suggest that broken, money-shaped patterns in what appears to be the right-eye area of the image on the Shroud are imprints of a Pontius Pilate coin. His latest comments were made in reference to a 66-page report, "Analysis of Digital Images of The Shroud of Turin," by Dr. Robert M. Haralick, director of the Spatial Data Analysis Laboratory at Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, based on photographs made by Giuseppe Entie in 1931. Filas pointed out a number of implications of Haralick's work.

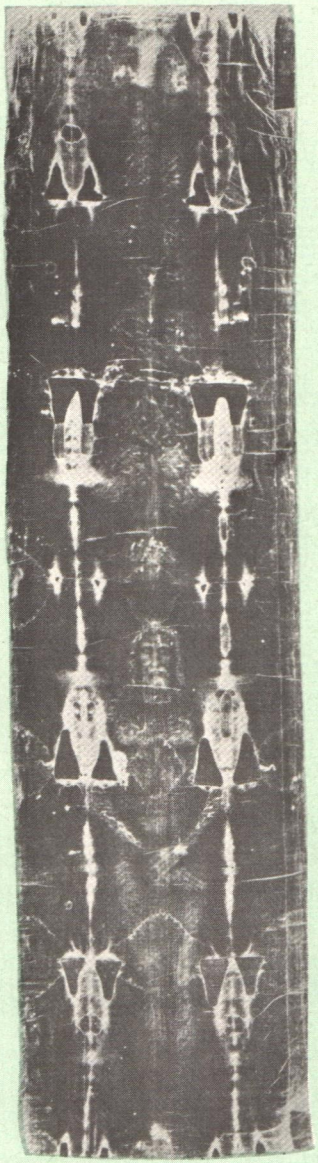
In 1979 Filas noted four Greek letters, UCAI, supposedly from the name of Emperor Tiberius Caesar, in the right-eye area of the Shroud. These, he claimed, correspond in style to a Pontius Pilate coin dated to 29 A.D. Filas now says that the Haralick report furnishes evidence that there are at least two more of these letters, O and C, before and after the original four. According to Filas, "Equivalently nine letters plus the astrologer's staff plus a distinctive clipped margin indicate agreement between the existing Pontius Pilate coin and imprints on the Shroud." This and other numismatic discoveries "defy

Letters and staff overlayed on the Pilate lepton suggests its original appearance.

explanation as if it were one massive accident. It is difficult to understand how this could be anything but powerful confirmation that the Shroud originated in Palestine during the time of Pilate, and of course, near the date of the death of Jesus Christ, generally accepted as occurring in 30 A.D."

The Haralick report compares digital enhancements of the coin imprints in the right-eye area on the 1931 and 1978 photographs and finds that they are substantially identical. This finding differs from other published claims that the imprints of the Pilate coins did not exist on the 1978 photos.

Filas concluded, "As one who has followed Dr. Haralick's work step by step, I believe that the



Photographic negative of the Shroud of Turin.

results of his analysis represent major advances, to put it mildly. The study has provided new supporting evidence never known before for the dating of the Shroud, and, therefore, new indirect evidence that the Shroud is not a forgery."

Adelphi University Offers Numismatic Curriculum

A 1984 series of seminars about rare coin grading and authenticity has been scheduled by Adelphi University's Institute of Numismatic and Philatelic Studies.

Instructor Michael F. Fazzari, assistant director of the International Numismatic Society Authentication Bureau, will use a combination of lectures and slide presentations to relay information about grading and authenticating procedures. Students will use stereomicroscopes to examine course material and their own coins to verify condition and authenticity.

Seminars are scheduled March 16-18 at Southern Methodist University in Dallas, Texas; March 23-25 at Adelphi University in Garden City, New York; April 6-8 at Case Western Reserve University in Cleveland, Ohio; April 26-28 at Duke University in Durham, North Carolina; May 17-19 at Bucks County Community College in Newton, Pennsylvania; August 23-25 at Monterey Peninsula College in Monterey, California; and on a date to be announced at George Washington University in Washington, D.C. The three-day seminars will run from 9:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. and are open to students having a basic background in numismatics. Certificates of achievement will be awarded to those who successfully complete the course requirements. The Institute is offering a tuition discount for those that enroll with a spouse or child; a second family member will pay half the regular fee.

Courses also will be offered at Adelphi University's campus in Garden City beginning March 10, 1984. A comprehensive course titled *Fundamentals of Coin Collecting and Investing* will introduce students to every aspect of numismatics from Colonial coins and currency to gold coins, contemporary BU pieces, and theories and practicalities of rare coin investment. Two mini-courses will be offered about specific areas of numismatics. A five-session course taught by Harry Greenberg, *Coins of the Holy Land*, will explore coinage from the Persian period through the Hasmonean, Jewish Revolts and Roman eras to the Crusader, Byzantine and Islamic periods, concluding with modern Israel. A new five-week course entitled *All You Wanted to Know About Gold Coins* will be moderated by Luis Vigdor and will focus on United States and foreign gold coins as well as bullion trading, bullion bars and related products.

Additional information about the numismatic seminars and courses can be obtained from Gloria Greene, Institute of Numismatic and Philatelic Studies, Adelphi University, Garden City, NY 11530 or from the office of James Bender, Dean of Development, 516/294-8700, ext.7660.

Scouting Commems Proposed

United States Representative William Dannemeyer of California's 39th Congressional District has introduced a bill before the House that would provide for the striking of commemorative coins in honor of the 75th anniversary of the founding of the Boy Scouts of America and Girl Scouts of the United States of America. Tentatively scheduled to be struck in 1986, the proposed legal-tender half dollars, one for each organization, would be issued between the Boy Scouts' 1985 anniversary and the Girl Scouts' 1987 anniversary.

Concerning the legislation, Dannemeyer notes that "these coins, which would be 50-cent pieces similar in metallic content and coating to the 50-cent pieces currently in circulation today, with the exception of the George Washington commemorative coin, would honor the Boy Scouts and the Girl Scouts, respectively. Both organizations would have input into the design of the coins and the 1986 issue date would be close enough to the 75th anniversaries of each organization to be meaningful to both. . . it is my hope that the legislation can be introduced before the winter is out. That would give ample time for the grass-roots support, which is essential for the bill to pass, to develop prior to subcommittee consideration of the measure, which is unlikely before September 1984."

The idea for the Scouting commemoratives was suggested to Dannemeyer by Levin Messick of Yorba Linda, California. An ANA member and former Boy Scout, Messick feels it is time the Scouts were acknowledged for their 75 years of selfless public service.

Those wishing to voice their opinions about the proposed Scouting commemoratives may contact Dannemeyer at 1032 Longworth Office Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20515, telephone 202/225-4111 or at 1235 North Harbor Blvd., Suite 100, Fullerton, CA 92632.

Spink USA

is pleased to announce
the *newly revised*

Roman Imperial Coinage, Volume I

31 BC–AD 69
by C. H. V. Sutherland

This new edition of RIC I retains hardly anything from that of the 1923 first edition. The coin lists give a fuller description of the types and indicate legend disposition and legend breaks. Estimates of frequency are attempted throughout. Weights and die-axes of the different groups are noted. A total of 32 plates versus the 16 originally published presents a much wider range of illustrations.

Available for the first time *January 1984*

$75 postpaid from Spink USA, 445 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10022 (212) 223-0477

CHECKING OUT

American Express

TREY FOERSTER ANA 88668

ALTHOUGH THE NAME "American Express" dates from 1850, the company's history really began in 1841 when a young man named Henry Wells joined with George Pomeroy to establish the firm of Pomeroy & Company in Albany, New York. As the company's manager, shipping agent and messenger, Wells made the first historic trip to Buffalo, carrying with him a heavy carpetbag containing gold, silver, currency and commercial paper consigned to the businessmen of Buffalo. For 18 months Wells acted as messenger for his company, making the rounds twice a month.

By 1845 Wells thought so highly of his firm's services that he took on the United States postal service. At that time, the postage rate from Buffalo to New York City was 25 cents per letter; Wells offered to carry letters to New York for 6 cents each. Failing to enforce its monopoly, the government dropped its rates below that at which a private company could make a profit. In 1848 a uniform postage rate of 3 cents per letter was inaugurated, largely because of competition from Wells' firm and others who joined in providing less expensive service.

On March 18, 1850, Wells conducted a meeting in Buffalo during which Wells & Company, formerly Pomeroy & Company, merged with two other leading express firms—Livingston & Fargo and Butterfield, Wasson & Company—to form American Express Company. Henry Wells was named president, and the new firm was capitalized at $150,000.

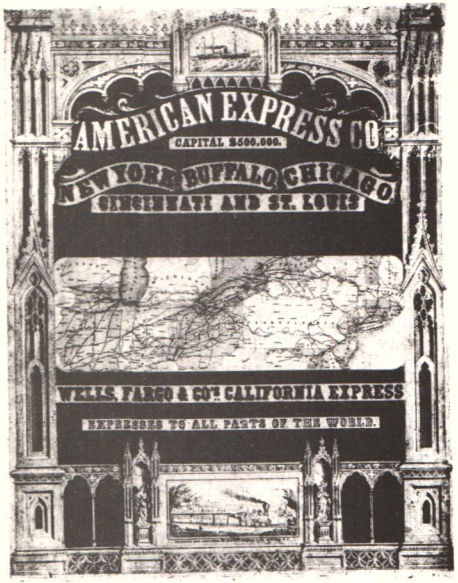
Two years later Wells and William G. Fargo, then secretary of the company, proposed that the company's operations be extended to California to capitalize on the huge shipments of gold from western

First American Express president Henry Wells.

mines, but the other directors vetoed the idea. Wells and Fargo secured financing and formed Wells, Fargo & Company Express, which eventually became the leading express firm of the West by breaking the monopoly held by Adams Express Company.

John Butterfield, another of the founders of American Express, proved that he also was a pioneer in 1858 by undertaking one of the most illustrious ventures in the history of the West—the famous Butterfield Overland Mail, whose coaches covered in 22 days a 2,000-mile circuitous route between Missouri and California through desert, mountains and hostile Indian territory. This was the fastest form of communication used until April 1860, when the Pony Express started its run between Missouri and the West Coast, cutting the time in half. Pony Express service ended on October 26, 1861, the day telegraphic communication was inaugurated in the United States.

In 1868 American Express merged with Merchants Union Express to become American Merchants Union Express Company, later reverting to American Express Company in 1873. Wells retired and Fargo took over the reins, managing the company until his death in 1881.



This early lithograph produced for American Express also mentions Wells, Fargo and Company's California Express.

William Fargo

Known principally as a shipping company with its own vans, wagons, railroad cars and barges, American Express continued to specialize in the safe transport of valuables. The business of carrying currency, however, met a formidable challenge in 1865 when the United States Post Office introduced the postal money order. As this new financial instrument grew in popularity, the market for currency shipments slowly declined.

To meet the competition, American Express created the express money order in March 1882, the first of its kind instituted by a private firm and unique because its face value could not be raised. When issued, a cutting bar was used to tear off both ends of the order according to the amount and date, thus making it impossible to cash for any amount other than that which was shown. Successfully meeting the challenge of the postal money order, the express money order was a leading business activity of the company for more than half a century.

Until 1891 the standard equipment for travelers in Europe was the circular letter of credit. Issued by a number of leading United States banks and negotiable only at specified corresponding banks, the letter provided protection at the cost of

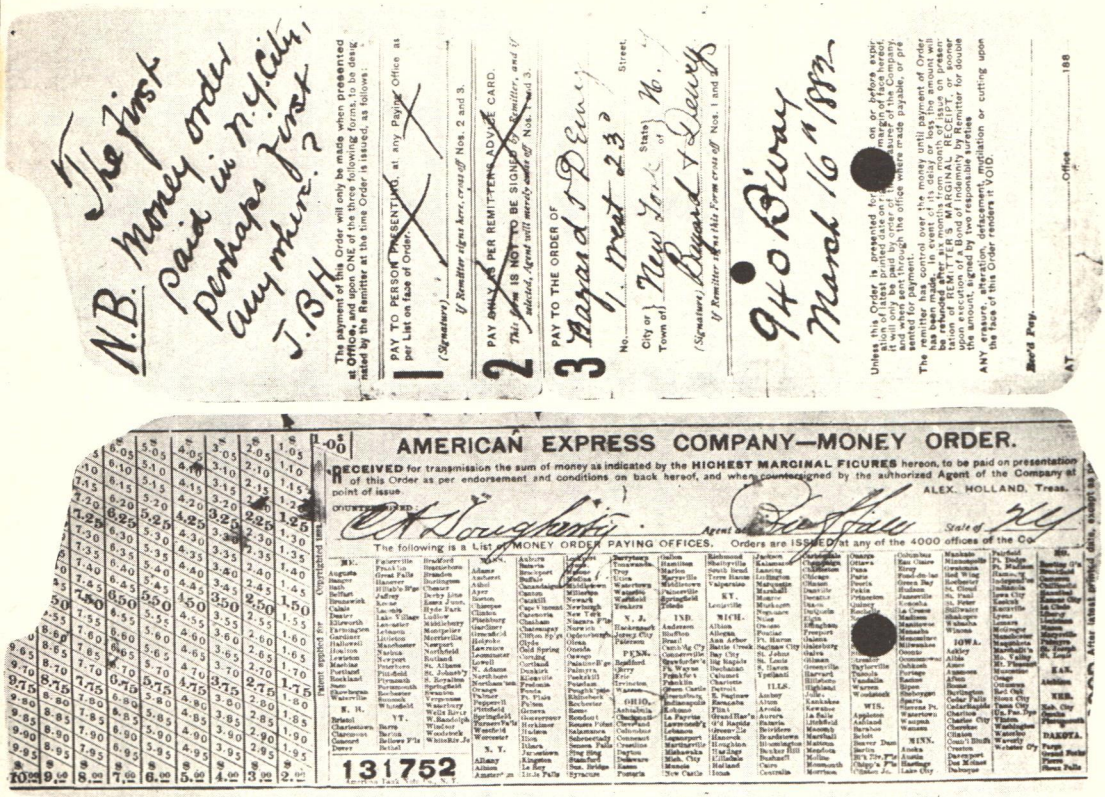
convenience. It could be honored only during banking hours and the negotiation process was time-consuming. Something simpler and more efficient was needed.

Legend tells how James C. Fargo, who succeeded his brother William as president of American Express in 1881, traveled to Europe in the summer of 1890 with letters of credit, the customary medium of exchange. He found them cumbersome and of little use when not near a metropolitan bank. If this happened to a man of substance, humbler citizens must have been even more discomforted. Fargo believed that something should be done and sought the aid of Marcellus F. Berry, manager of the European branch of American Express.

The challenge was to design a piece of negotiable paper that would be as widely acceptable as currency yet could be protected against loss, theft, counterfeiting, forgery, fraud or other mishap. Berry, who had invented the express money order, was at his drawing board for some months before he hit upon the idea of signature and countersignature, the first made at the time of purchase, the latter at the time of cashing. Simple and elegant, the American Express travelers cheque was acknowledged to be a "radical departure" so novel that Berry was granted patent rights to it on July 7, 1891. In that year only 248 cheques were sold, totaling $9,120. Nevertheless, the cheque caught on and by 1905 the volume rose to $13 million, and later to $32 million in 1913.

Even before the invention of the travelers

Built in 1874, American Express' original headquarters building in New York stood until 1916.

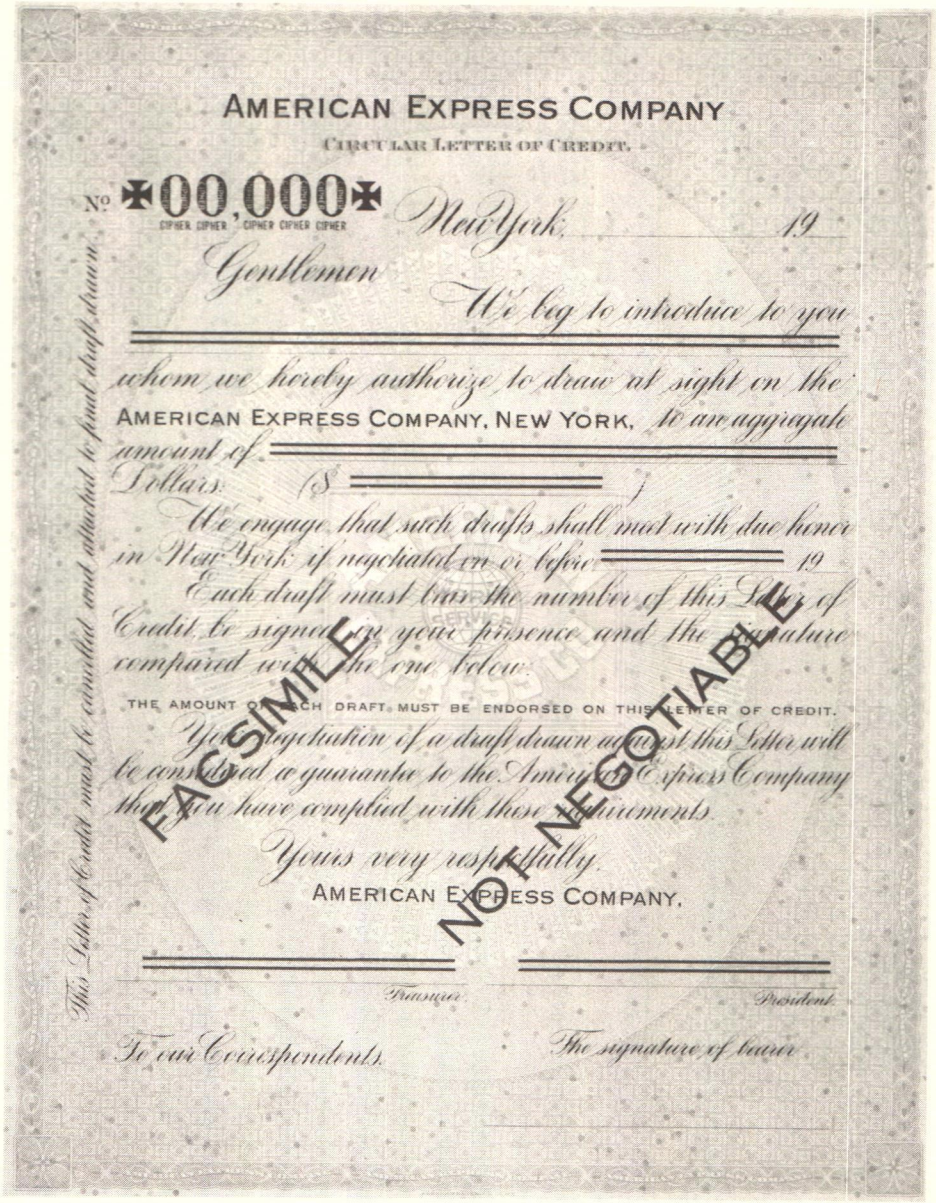


The first American Express money order paid in New York City is dated March 16, 1882.

cheque, American Express, still much involved in the business of transporting goods, began to look to the international market as transatlantic trade increased. With no overseas offices of its own, American Express made arrangements in May 1881 with Thomas Meadows & Company of England to oversee the management of American Express freight business in Liverpool, London, Paris and other foreign locations. By 1888 a European department was established in New York to handle eastbound transatlantic shipments, and by 1895 the first American Express overseas office for securing and handling westbound transatlantic freight opened in Paris. Within three years a chain of American Express offices opened in principal port cities in England, France and Germany.

The early 20th century found Americans armed with travelers cheques flocking to Europe, descending on American Express offices and finding a "home away from home." Even while the company was trying to cling to an early resolve "never" to enter the travel business, its travelers cheque clients were seeking, and receiving, help in planning itineraries, securing accomodations and purchasing tickets. It was not until July 1915 that the company formally established a travel department headquartered in New York, credited largely to the efforts of George C. Taylor, who was elected president of the company in 1914 following James Fargo's retirement.

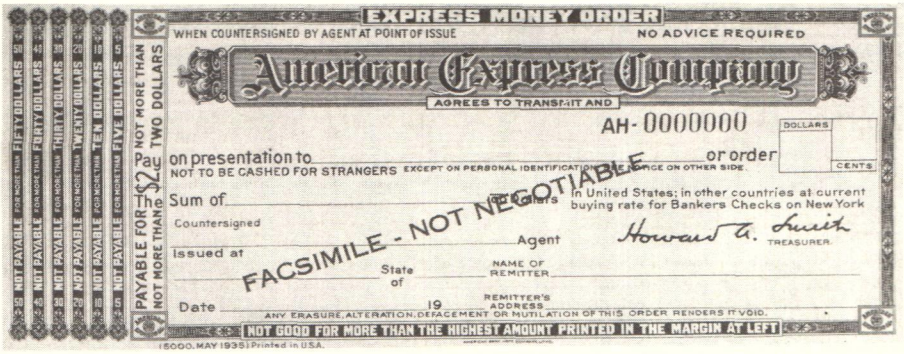
AMERICAN EXPRESS OFFICIALLY withdrew from the domestic express business as a result of the government's emergency takeover of all railroads during World War I, when all existing shipping operations of express companies were consolidated and incorporated as American Railway Express Company in July



Circular Letter of Credit

1918. Thus, American Express business shifted to travelers cheques, money orders, foreign remittances and exchanges, and travel. Its freight business, conducted only at the international level, was operated for another half century until 1970.

After discontinuance of domestic express operations, Taylor guided the company through difficult years and expanded the travel department. During his presidency the American Express Company, Incorporated was formed in 1919 for the purpose of conducting overseas business. Although the certificate of incorporation provided for a wide variety of business undertakings, one of the more important



1935 Money Order

objectives was to expand international banking activities, which had been conducted in Europe somewhat sporadically since 1904. Interrupted by World War I, banking in Europe grew at a considerably slower pace than in Asia, where international banking activities flourished throughout the 1920s and 30s, particularly in Hong Kong and Shanghai.

George Taylor's unexpected death in 1923 at the age of 56 led to the election of Frederick P. Small as the company's fifth president, a post he held until his retirement in 1944. During his tenure he was a steady hand at the helm when the business world went from boom to bust in the late 1920s and early 30s. Under his management the inspector's department was created to protect American Express financial paper and the people who bought it. The department soon grew into an extraordinarily efficient detective department for the company.

An active spokesman for tourism, Ralph T. Reed succeeded Small in 1944 and presided over the company's rise in the field of travel. In 1946 American Express was licensed by the United States government to operate various commercial banking facilities on behalf of American servicemen overseas. The following year recreational tours for military personnel were introduced and, in time, military banking facilities operated by the overseas banking subsidiary of American Express spanned the globe.

Introduction of the American Express Card in October 1958 marked the beginning of a period of remarkable growth. The number of cardholders increased from 250,000 in the first year to more than 13 million by 1983. Cards are now issued in 26 different currencies and in a European version for use in countries where no local currency card is issued, such as the Soviet Union.

Reed retired in 1960 and was succeeded by Howard L. Clark, the company's seventh president. In 1968 Clark was elected chairman of the board and, under his leadership as chief executive officer, American Express grew to be a multi-billion dollar corporation.

Existing operations were strengthened, and international banking was developed to the extent that it constituted the company's principal operation. Accordingly, it became the American Express International Banking Corporation in 1968, the same year it acquired Equitable Securities Corporation. Securities underwriting and distribution activities were combined with those of W.H. Morton & Company, which was itself acquired in 1966 under the name Equitable Securities, Morton & Company, Incorporated. In 1972 the name was changed to W.H. Morton & Company Division, and the name Equitable Securities Corporation and its assets were sold.

Also acquired in 1968 was Firemen's Fund Insurance Companies, a name identified with insurance since 1863. The seven property-liability subsidiaries now known as Firemen's Fund Life Insurance Companies are one of the nation's largest groups doing business through independent brokers and agents.

In 1977 Clark relinquished the chairmanship and presidency to James D. Robinson III and Roger H. Morley. The latter resigned in 1979 and the position of president was not filled until April 1981

when Alva O. Way was elected. Way resigned in January 1983 and was succeeded by Sanford J. Weill, the current president; Robinson continues as chairman of the board and chief executive officer.

The largest acquisition of 1979 was the $175-million purchase of a 50-percent share in the television subsidiary Warner Communications, Incorporated. The renamed company, Warner Amex Cable Communications, positions American Express at the forefront of a burgeoning industry that now reaches more than 15 million customers. In addition, the jointly-owned company operates the major interactive, two-way cable system in the United States. Called QUBE, the system permits viewers to "talk back" through their television receivers by using a computer terminal.

In 1981 American Express recorded its 34th consecutive year of earnings-growth and added Shearson Loeb Rhoades, Incorporated, the second-largest securities firm in the United States, to its family. Thus, to its traditional strengths in payment systems, property-liability insurance, life insurance, transactional processing and communications, were added a broad array of new products and services including securities trading, financial planning, tax planning, tax-advantage investments, retirement funds, trust services, real estate and custodial services. Shearson/American Express, Incorporated has been designated as the name of the merger.

NOW IN ITS 92ND YEAR, the use of American Express travelers cheques has grown phenomenally over the past 20 years, largely under the impetus of improved marketing. By the end of 1982 the value of outstanding cheques approximated $2.5 billion, the number of sales outlets quadrupled, and the number of establishments around the world that accept the cheques increased beyond accurate calculation.

American Express travelers cheques presently are issued in seven currencies: United States dollars, Canadian dollars, Swiss francs, German marks, Japanese yen, French francs and British pounds sterling, the latter two being joint-venture issues. Express Pac, a pre-packaged color-coded packet of American Express travelers cheques in multiples ranging from $50 to $1,500, is available in United States and Canadian dollars only. In 1981 the United States Express Pac was introduced in Europe with cheques in dollar denominations and usage and refund instructions printed in French, German and English.

Serial numbers appearing on the face of travelers cheques are used for control purposes since no two can carry the same number. Alpha characters are used to denote currency, denomination and type of cheque. Dating from the inception of the travelers cheque in 1891, serial numbers appear at the upper right of the face of the cheque.

In 1903 a formee cross was placed before the numeric digits, and in 1921, when the travelers cheque exchange order was introduced, a single alpha character also was added to United States dollar cheques and exchange orders. The French franc and British sterling cheques continued to utilize only the formee cross.

The formee cross was eliminated on United States dollar cheques in 1960 and replaced with two alpha characters appearing before the serial number, in the same manner as the French franc issues, which were reintroduced in 1973. British sterling cheques continued to utilize the formee cross until 1982.

Today more than 100 different letter combinations are in use and all but British sterling cheques bear two alpha characters preceding the serial numbers. British issues since 1982 have been produced by the new, joint-venture Sterling Travellers Cheque and carry only numeric characters.

A Catalog of American Express Travelers Cheques

Nearly all American Express Travelers Cheques have been printed by the American Banknote Company with the exception of several issues, mostly foreign, which were printed by the country of origin, Thomas de La Rue or Bradbury, Wilkinson and Company, and are so noted in this catalog.

AEX-03

1891

A circular dated April 25, 1891, introduces the world's first travelers cheque utilizing the signature/countersignature procedure as a "more convenient and adaptable means of supplying travelers with funds while traveling than our regular form of money order affords . . ." 227 × 91mm. Light blue-green, red serial number, blue print, red overprint. Copyright notation at bottom left, "Watchdog" vignette in watermark at center. Signed by Charles G. Clark, treasurer.

AEX-01	$ 10
AEX-02	$ 20
AEX-03	$ 50
AEX-04	$100

1892

Similar to that of 1891, this series introduced a $200 denomination and marked the beginning of sales in Europe. Cheques sold in Europe were overstamped THIS CHEQUE PAYABLE ONLY IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. 220 × 87mm. Light blue-green, red serial number, blue print, red overprint. Signed by Clark.

AEX-05	$ 10
AEX-06	$ 20
AEX-07	$ 50
AEX-08	$100
AEX-09	$200

1894

Similar to '91 and '92 except that the word GOLD is added to the currency exchange slot for Italian lira. 218 × 86mm. Light blue-green, red serial number, blue print, red overprint. Signed by Clark.

AEX-10	$ 10
AEX-11	$ 20
AEX-12	$ 50
AEX-13	$100
AEX-14	$200

1897

Similar to the previous issue except a four-sectional design and the company's call-card symbol are added to the back. Blue became the dominant color for cheques, although some issues were printed in blue-green until the early 20th century. 218 × 86mm. All denominations occur in both blue or light blue-green. Both varieties display red serial number, blue print, red overprint. Signed by Clark.

AEX-15	$ 10
AEX-16	$ 20
AEX-17	$ 50
AEX-18	$100
AEX-19	$200

1902

Similar to the previous issue except that slots for *kronen* (Austria and Hungary) and *rubles* (Russia) were added to the currency exchange panel. 218 × 86mm. Blue, blue print. Signed by James F. Fargo.

AEX-20	$ 10
AEX-21	$ 20
AEX-22	$ 50
AEX-23	$100
AEX-24	$200

1903

The words AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY TRAVELERS CHEQUE in the spiral design replace the "watchdog" vignette in the watermark. The word THE is dropped from the company's name. Larger control numbers are used on the face. 220 × 85mm. Blue, red serial number, blue print. Signed by Fargo.

AEX-25	$ 10
AEX-26	$ 20
AEX-27	$ 50
AEX-28	$100
AEX-29	$200

1908

Similar to '03 except that the word GOLD in the currency exchange slot for Italian lira is eliminated, and OTHER COUNTRIES—AT CURRENT RATES appears instead. 220 × 85mm. Blue, blue print, violet overprint, serial-number color unknown. Signed by Fargo.

AEX-30	$ 10
AEX-31	$ 20
AEX-32	$ 50
AEX-33	$100
AEX-34	$200

1910

The phrase WILL PAY TO THE ORDER OF is changed to PAY THIS CHEQUE TO THE ORDER OF. 222 × 85mm. Blue, blue print, black overprint, black serial number. Signed by Fargo.

AEX-35	$ 10
AEX-36	$ 20
AEX-37	$ 50
AEX-38	$100
AEX-39	$200

1911

Similar to the previous issue except for the addition of BEFORE CASHING, WRITE CITY AND STATE, the change of the redeemable clause from the right panel to the bottom of the face and the use of multicolor, plancheted paper to protect against counterfeiting. 230 × 84mm. Blue, blue print, red overprint, red serial number. Signed by Fargo.

AEX-40	$ 10
AEX-41	$ 20
AEX-42	$ 50
AEX-43	$100
AEX-44	$200

1912

Similar to the previous issue except for the addition of a warning tab GUARD YOUR TRAVELERS CHEQUES AS YOU WOULD MONEY. WHEN CASHING, FILL OUT CHEQUE COMPLETELY AND COUNTERSIGN. The denomination of the cheque is printed on the back and SEE SIGNATURE ABOVE is eliminated. 235 × 83mm. Blue, blue print, red overprint, red serial number. Signed by Fargo.

AEX-45	$ 10
AEX-46	$ 20
AEX-47	$ 50
AEX-48	$100
AEX-49	$200

1913

Similar to the previous issue except for the addition of PAY THIS CHEQUE FROM OUR BALANCE TO THE ORDER OF. 235 × 83mm. Blue, blue print, red overprint, red serial number. Signed by Fargo.

AEX-50	$ 10
AEX-51	$ 20
AEX-52	$ 50
AEX-53	$100
AEX-54	$200

1917

Similar to the previous issue except that COUNTERSIGNED is replaced by COUNTERSIGNED IN PRESENCE OF PERSON CASHING. 238 × 82.5mm. Blue, blue print, red overprint, red serial number. Signed by Fargo.

AEX-55	$ 10
AEX-56	$ 20
AEX-57	$ 50
AEX-58	$100
AEX-59	$200

1919

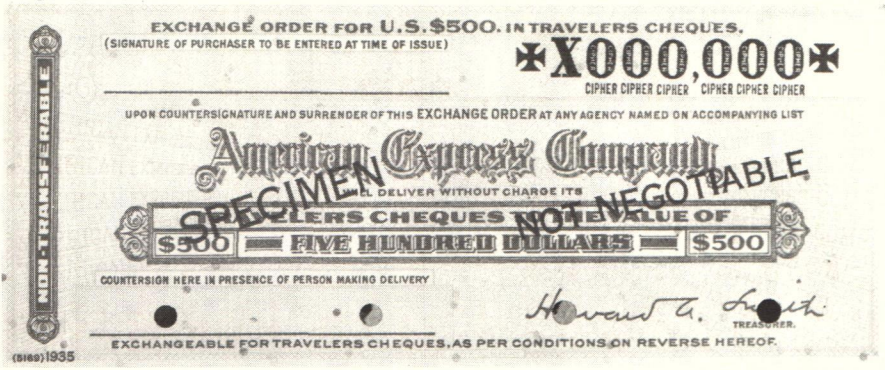
Similar to the previous issue except that the currency exchange panel is revised with the addition of AT RATES ESTABLISHED BY AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY on British, Irish and French issues, and AT CURRENT BUYING RATE FOR BANKERS' CHEQUES ON NEW YORK for other European issues. 238 × 83mm. Blue, blue print, red overprint, red serial number. Signed by Fargo.

AEX-60	$ 10
AEX-61	$ 20
AEX-62	$ 50
AEX-63	$100
AEX-64	$200

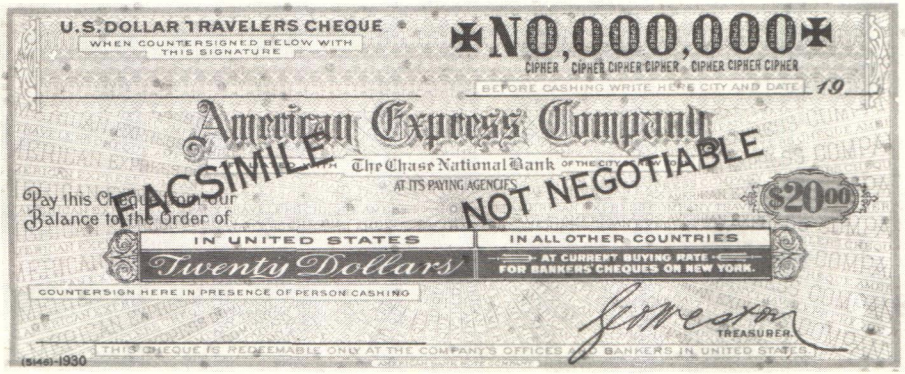
1921

Similar to the previous issue except that the currency exchange panel is revised to show that cheques are payable in all European countries at current buying rates for New York bankers' cheques, and a warning tab revision includes cashing information (use of this tab was discontinued in 1927). A $500 travelers cheque exchange order (brown, brown print, red overprint, red serial number) was introduced to save time when signing at time of purchase, reduce number of cheques necessary to comprise large sums, and reduce forgery risks in case of loss or theft because of the limited number of places at which orders could be exchanged for cheques. 242 × 84mm. Blue, blue print, red overprint, red serial number. Signed by Fargo.

AEX-65	$ 10
AEX-66	$ 20
AEX-67	$ 50
AEX-68	$100
AEX-69	$200
TEO-01	$500



TEO-01



AEX-79

1923

A $250 travelers cheque exchange order was introduced. As the number of places where exchange orders could be negotiated increased, so did the listing. By 1935 the listing comprised a two-page foldout attached to the exchange order. In the 1920s annual sales averaged $43 million; in the 30s, $ 1 million; and by the early 40s sales totaled less than $500,000 annually. A further decline in sales prompted the discontinuance of the orders in 1943. 240 × 84mm. Blue, blue print, red overprint, red serial number. Signed by Fargo.

TEO-02	$250

1924

Similar to the previous issue. The $200 cheque was discontinued in 1922 because of the popularity of the exchange order. 241 × 84mm. Blue, blue print, red overprint, red serial number. Signed by Fargo.

AEX-70	$ 10
AEX-71	$ 20
AEX-72	$ 50
AEX-73	$100

1926

Similar to the previous issue except that the listing of "Principal Offices Abroad" is renamed "Subsidiary Offices." 240 × 84mm. Blue, blue print, red overprint, red serial number. $500 exchange order, brown, brown print, red overprint, red serial number. Signed by Fargo.

AEX-74	$ 10
AEX-75	$ 20
AEX-76	$ 50
AEX-77	$100
TEO-03	$250
TEO-04	$500

1930

This issue introduced a totally new format for cheques. Size is reduced to 175 × 70mm to conform to the smaller size of United States currency introduced in 1928. Exchange orders and pound sterling cheques, introduced in 1920, also were reduced in size, while the face of all cheques bear AFFILIATED WITH THE CHASE NATIONAL BANK IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK. 175 × 70mm. Blue, blue print, red overprint, red serial number. $500 exchange order, brown,

brown print, red overprint, red serial number. Signed by George Weston.

AEX-78	$ 10
AEX-79	$ 20
AEX-80	$ 50
AEX-81	$100
TEO-05	$250
TEO-06	$500

1934

Similar to the previous issue except for the elimination of AFFILIATED WITH THE CHASE NATIONAL BANK IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, because of changes in banking laws with regard to affiliated banks. These 1934 plates were used for all cheques printed through 1949. 172 × 70mm. Blue, blue print, red overprint, red serial number. $500 exchange order, brown, brown print, red overprint, red serial number. Signed by Howard Smith.

AEX-82	$ 10
AEX-83	$ 20
AEX-84	$ 50
AEX-85	$100
TEO-07	$250
TEO-08	$500

1944

Similar to the previous issue. 172 × 70mm. Blue, blue print, red overprint, red serial number. Signed by Olaf Ravndal.

AEX-86	$ 10
AEX-87	$ 20
AEX-88	$ 50
AEX-89	$100

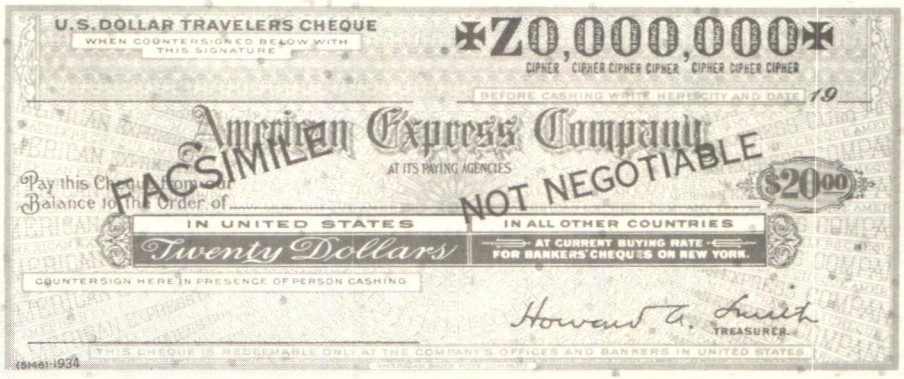
1951

This issue introduced a new format, including the use of a pictorial vignette of a Roman Centurion at the bottom left of the face. 172 × 70mm. Violet on blue and blue-green, blue overprint, blue serial number with multicolor guilloche (an ornamental motif of interlaced lines) at center and violet denomination to left and right. Signed by Thomas R. Clark.

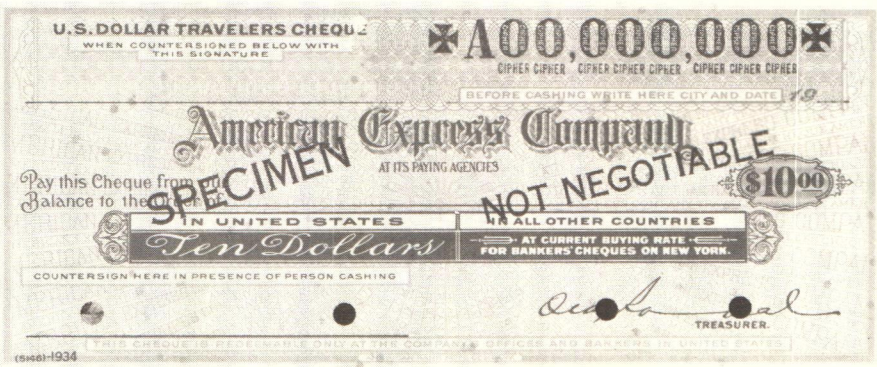
AEX-90	$ 10
AEX-91	$ 20
AEX-92	$ 50
AEX-93	$100

1953

Similar to the previous issue. 172 × 70mm. Violet on blue and blue-green, blue overprint,



AEX-83



AEX-86

blue serial number, with multicolor guilloche at center and denomination in violet to left and right. Signed by Ravndal.

AEX-94	$ 10
AEX-95	$ 20
AEX-96	$ 50
AEX-97	$100

1960

Similar to the previous issue except that use of magnetic ink made this series the world's first electronic travelers cheques. Officially registered as the American Express trademark, the Centurion vignette is centered at the left, and REDEEMABLE ONLY AT THE COMPANY'S OFFICES AND BANKERS IN UNITED STATES is eliminated from the face. This is the first issue that carries a signature other than that of the treasurer. 170 × 70mm. Violet on light blue, blue overprint, blue serial number; blue and violet, blue print. Signed by Howard L. Clark, president.

AEX-98	$ 10
AEX-99	$ 20
AEX-100	$ 50
AEX-101	$100

1962

A $500 travelers cheque was introduced in the same format and design as the previous issue. 170 × 70mm. Violet on light blue, blue overprint, blue serial number; blue and violet, blue print. Signed by Howard Clark.

AEX-102	$500

1969

Similar to the previous issue. 171 × 70mm. Violet on light blue, blue overprint, blue serial number; blue and violet, blue print. Signed by Howard Clark.

AEX-103	$ 10
AEX-104	$ 20
AEX-105	$ 50
AEX-106	$100
AEX-107	$500

1976

Express Pac introduced, consisting of pre-packaged regular-issue cheques in sets of three ($50, $100), five ($10, $20, $50, $100) and 10 ($10, $20, $50, $100).

1978

Similar to the 1969 issue, with two printing varieties, ABNC and TdLR (Thomas de La Rue). 159 × 70mm. ABNC—violet on light blue, black overprint, blue serial number; light violet and blue. TdLR—violet on violet and blue, multicolor guilloche at bottom center, blue overprint; violet and blue, blue overprint, iridescent fibers. This is the current circulating series. Signed by James D. Robinson III.

AEX-108	$ 10
AEX-109	$ 20
AEX-110	$ 50
AEX-111	$100
AEX-112	$500

FOREIGN CURRENCY CHEQUES

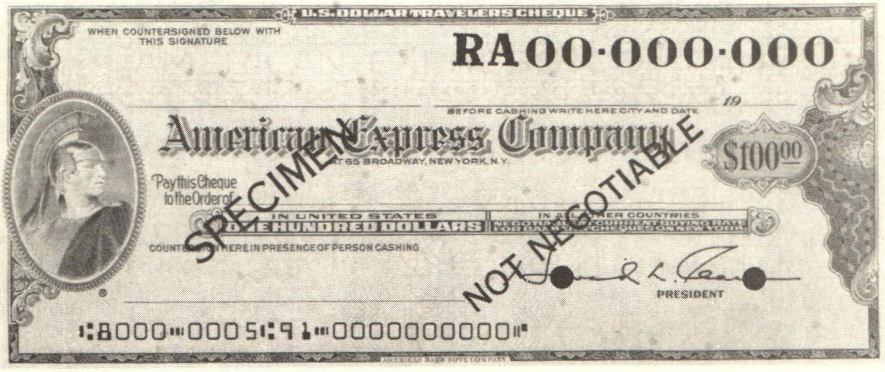
Cheques correspond to United States dollar issues in color, paper and general appearance; French, German and Japanese issues are slightly larger in size.

FRANCE

1920

Introduced in April, discontinued in 1926. 244 × 83mm. Blue, blue print, red overprint, red serial number. Signed by Fargo.

AEX-113	50 francs
AEX-114	100 francs
AEX-115	200 francs
AEX-116	500 francs



AEX-101

AEX-123

AEX-126

1973

Reintroduced in March. 172 × 72mm. Violet on light blue, blue overprint, blue serial number; blue on violet, blue print. Signed by Clark.

AEX-117	50 francs
AEX-118	100 francs
AEX-119	200 francs
AEX-120	500 francs

1978

Similar to the previous issue. 161 × 71mm. Violet on light blue, blue overprint, blue serial number; blue on violet, blue print. Signed by Robinson.

AEX-121	50 francs
AEX-122	100 francs
AEX-123	200 francs
AEX-124	500 francs

1980

Issuance of French franc cheques ceased, succeeded by a new joint-venture cheque of four leading French banks and American Express. Issued by Société Francaise du Cheque de Voyage, cheques are slightly larger in size than predecessors, while the basic design, format, color and vignette are unchanged. Serial numbers are reduced in size and altered in style. 175 × 82mm. Violet on light blue, blue print, black serial number, black overprint; blue and violet, red overprint. Signed by Jean Deflassieux, president.

AEX-125	100 francs
AEX-126	200 francs
AEX-127	500 francs
AEX-128	1,000 francs

1983

Similar to the previous issue. 175 × 82mm. Violet on light blue, blue print, black serial number, black overprint; blue and violet, red overprint. Signed by George Smolarski, president.

AEX-129	100 francs
AEX-130	200 francs

AEX-131	500 francs
AEX-132	1,000 francs

UNITED KINGDOM

British pound sterling travelers cheques were introduced in 1920, at the same time the French franc cheque was discontinued. Note the British spelling of *travellers* on cheques issued after 1977. Size, style, and color correspond to United States dollar issues.

1920

Introduced in April. 223 × 77mm. Blue on light blue, blue print, red serial number, red overprint. Signed by Fargo.

AEX-133	2 pounds
AEX-134	5 pounds
AEX-135	10 pounds
AEX-136	20 pounds

1930

Size is reduced and AFFILIATED WITH THE CHASE NATIONAL BANK IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK appears on the face. 160 × 70 mm. Blue, blue print, red overprint, red serial number. Signed by Weston.

AEX-137	2 pounds
AEX-138	5 pounds
AEX-139	10 pounds
AEX-140	20 pounds

1934

Similar to the previous issue except that AFFILIATED WITH THE CHASE NATIONAL BANK IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK is eliminated. Plates for this issue were used through 1943. 175 × 71mm. Blue, blue print, red overprint, red serial number. Signed by Smith.

AEX-141	2 pounds
AEX-142	5 pounds
AEX-143	10 pounds
AEX-144	20 pounds

1944

Similar to the previous issue. 172 × 70mm. Blue, blue print, red overprint, red serial number. Signed by Ravndal.

AEX-145	2 pounds
AEX-146	5 pounds
AEX-147	10 pounds
AEX-148	20 pounds

1951

New format uses Centurion vignette at bottom left. 172 × 70mm. Violet on blue and blue-green, blue overprint, blue serial number; multicolor guilloche at center, violet denomination to left and right. Signed by Thomas R. Clark.

AEX-149	2 pounds
AEX-150	5 pounds
AEX-151	10 pounds
AEX-152	20 pounds

1953

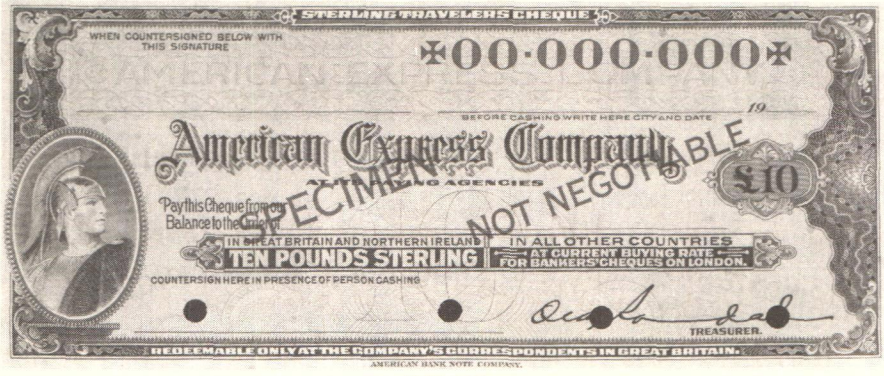
Similar to the previous issue. 172 × 70mm. Violet on blue and blue-green, blue overprint, blue serial number; multicolor guilloche at center, violet denomination to left and right. Signed by Ravndal.

AEX-153	2 pounds
AEX-154	5 pounds
AEX-155	10 pounds
AEX-156	20 pounds

1962

Similar to the previous issue except for use of magnetic ink. Centurion vignette is centered to left. 171 × 70mm. Violet on blue and light blue, blue overprint, blue serial number; blue and violet, blue print. Signed by Howard Clark.

AEX-157	2 pounds
AEX-158	5 pounds
AEX-159	10 pounds
AEX-160	20 pounds



AEX-155

AEX-157

1969

Similar to the previous issue. 171 × 70mm. Violet on blue and light blue, blue overprint, blue serial number; blue and violet, blue print, blue overprint. Signed by Howard Clark.

AEX-161	2 pounds
AEX-162	5 pounds
AEX-163	10 pounds
AEX-164	20 pounds

1974

Similar to the previous issue. 171 × 70mm. Violet on blue and light blue, blue overprint, blue serial number; blue and violet, blue print, blue overprint. Signed by Howard Clark.

AEX-165	50 pounds

1978

Similar to the previous issue. 159 × 70mm. Violet on blue, blue overprint, blue serial number, blue and violet, blue print, blue overprint. Signed by Robinson.

AEX-166	2 pounds
AEX-167	5 pounds
AEX-168	10 pounds
AEX-169	20 pounds
AEX-170	50 pounds

1982

Pound sterling travelers cheques were discontinued because of the issuance of joint-venture cheques by Travellers Cheque Association Limited. Basic design, color and vignette are similar, while serial number is reduced in size and altered in style. 159 × 70mm, printed by Bradbury, Wilkinson and Company. Violet on blue, black overprint, black serial number; blue and violet, blue print, blue overprint. Signed by Robert R. Amos, chairman.

AEX-171	10 pounds
AEX-172	20 pounds
AEX-173	50 pounds
AEX-174	100 pounds

CANADA

1931

The first issue of Canadian dollar travelers cheques was unique. Overprinted on United States cheques of the 1930 issue, CANADIAN is printed in red atop U.S in U.S. DOLLAR TRAVELERS CHEQUES, and overprinted to either side of the company name is PAYABLE FOR ONLY CANADIAN DOLLARS. Atop the dollar amount, IN UNITED STATES is crossed out by two red lines, and printed in red across the bottom of the face is REDEEMABLE ONLY AT MONTREAL AND FOR ONLY CANADIAN DOLLARS. 175 × 70mm. Blue, blue print, red overprint, red serial number. Signed by Weston.

AEX-175	10 dollars
AEX-176	20 dollars
AEX-177	50 dollars
AEX-178	100 dollars

1934

The first "true" Canadian dollar cheques were issued, the plates for which were used through 1943. 175 × 71mm. Blue, blue print, red overprint, red serial number. Signed by Smith.

AEX-179	10 dollars
AEX-180	20 dollars
AEX-181	50 dollars
AEX-182	100 dollars

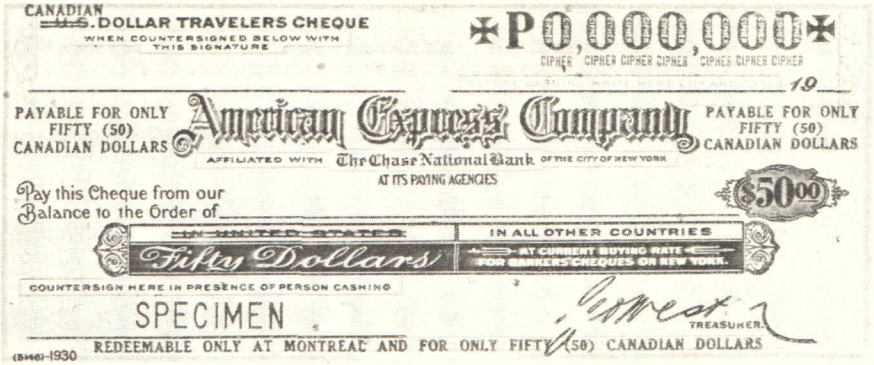
1944

Similar to the previous issue. 172 × 70mm. Blue, blue print, red overprint, red serial number. Signed by Ravndal.

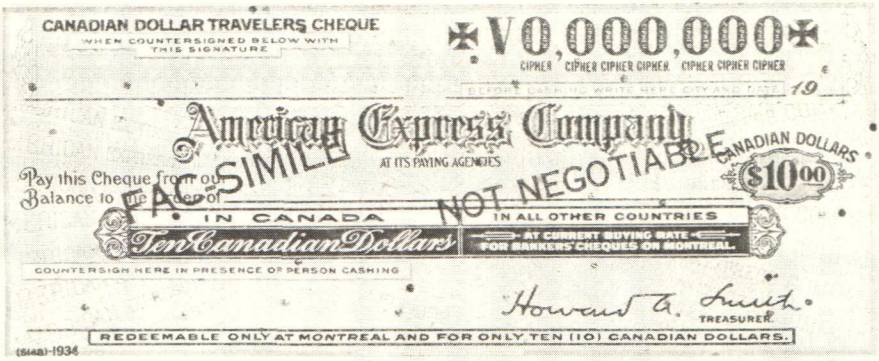
AEX-183	10 dollars
AEX-184	20 dollars
AEX-185	50 dollars
AEX-186	100 dollars

1951

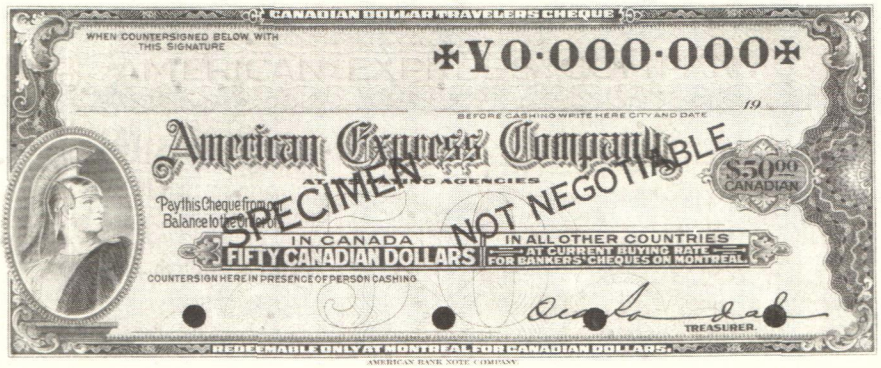
First use of Centurion vignette, bottom left. 172 × 70mm. Violet on blue and blue-green, blue overprint, blue serial number; multicolor guil-



AEX-177



AEX-179



AEX-193

loche at center, violet denomination to left and right. Signed by Thomas Clark.

AEX-187	10 dollars
AEX-188	20 dollars
AEX-189	50 dollars
AEX-190	100 dollars

1953

Similar to the previous issue. 172 × 70mm. Violet on blue and blue-green, blue overprint, blue serial number; multicolor guilloche at center, violet denomination to left and right. Signed by Ravndal.

AEX-191	10 dollars
AEX-192	20 dollars
AEX-193	50 dollars
AEX-194	100 dollars

1960

Similar to the previous issue except vignette is centered to left. 172 × 70mm. Violet on light blue, blue overprint, blue serial number; blue and violet, blue print. Signed by Howard Clark.

AEX-195	10 dollars
AEX-196	20 dollars
AEX-197	50 dollars
AEX-198	100 dollars

1962

Similar to the previous issue; includes a $500 denomination. 172 × 70mm. Violet on light blue, blue overprint, blue serial number; blue and violet, blue print. Signed by Howard Clark.

AEX-199	500 dollars

1969

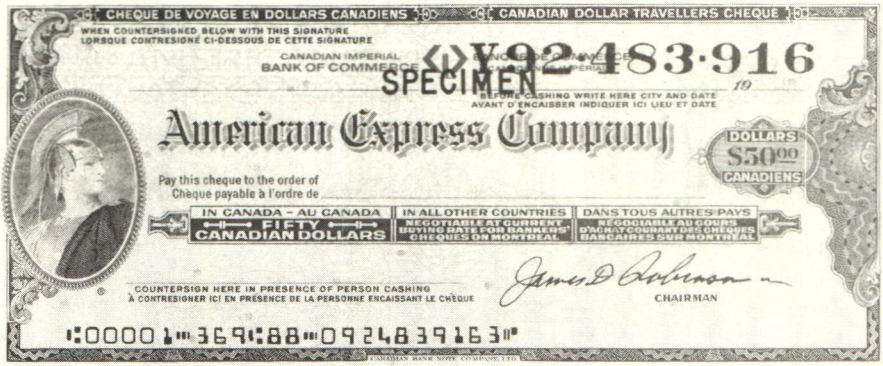
Similar to the previous issue. 171 × 70mm. Violet on light blue, blue overprint, blue serial number; blue and violet, blue print. Signed by Howard Clark.

AEX-200	10 dollars
AEX-201	20 dollars
AEX-202	50 dollars
AEX-203	100 dollars
AEX-204	500 dollars

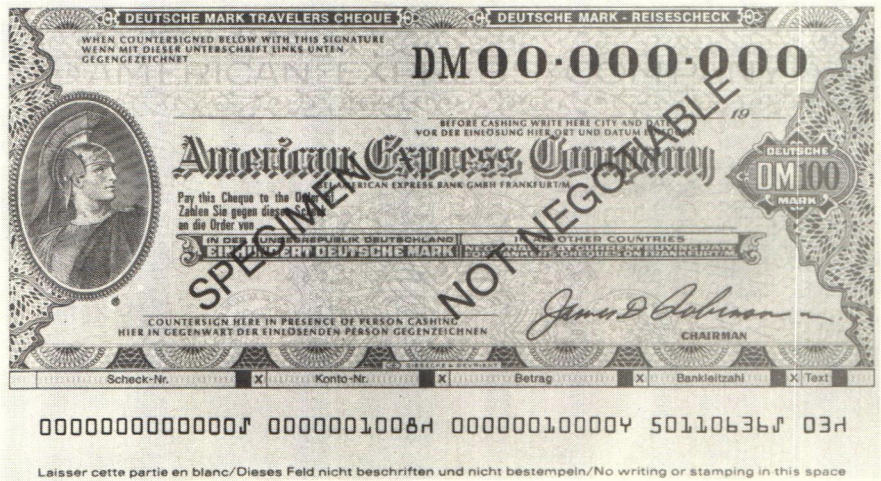
1978

Features wording in both English and French. 159 × 70mm. Violet on light blue, black overprint, black serial number; light violet and blue. Signed by Robinson. (TdLR printed checks may exist).

AEX-205	10 dollars
AEX-206	20 dollars
AEX-207	50 dollars
AEX-208	100 dollars
AEX-209	500 dollars



AEX-207



AEX-219

1979
Express Pac introduced in same pre-packaged format as United States issues.

SWITZERLAND

1970
Introduced in January. Cheques correspond in size, color and design to United States dollar issues. 173 × 71mm. Violet on light blue, blue overprint, blue serial number; blue and violet, blue print. Signed by Howard Clark.

AEX-210	50 francs
AEX-211	100 francs
AEX-212	200 francs
AEX-213	500 francs

1978
Similar to the previous issue. 161 × 71mm. Violet on light blue, black overprint, blue serial number; light violet and blue. Signed by Robinson.

AEX-214	50 francs
AEX-215	100 francs
AEX-216	200 francs
AEX-217	500 francs

WEST GERMANY

1972
Introduced in July. Cheques correspond in color, size, and design to United States dollar cheques. 173 × 71mm. Violet on light blue, blue overprint, blue serial number; blue and violet, blue print. Signed by Howard Clark.

AEX-218	50 marks
AEX-219	100 marks
AEX-220	200 marks
AEX-221	500 marks

1978
Similar to the previous issue but slightly narrower and bears an optical readout band and encoded characters. 150 × 85mm, printed in Germany. Violet on light blue, black overprint, blue serial number; light violet and blue. Signed by Robinson.

AEX-222	50 marks
AEX-223	100 marks
AEX-224	200 marks
AEX-225	500 marks

JAPAN

1974
Introduced in February. Cheques correspond in color, size and design to United States dollar cheques. 169 × 77mm. Violet on light blue, blue overprint, blue serial number; blue and violet, blue print. Signed by Howard Clark.

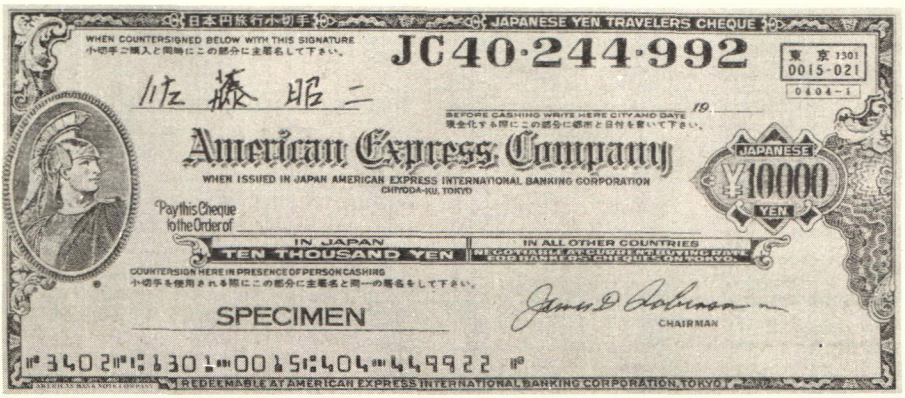
AEX-226	5,000 yen
AEX-227	10,000 yen
AEX-228	20,000 yen
AEX-229	50,000 yen

1978
Similar to the previous issue. 170 × 78mm. Violet on light blue, black overprint, blue serial number; light violet and blue. Signed by Robinson.

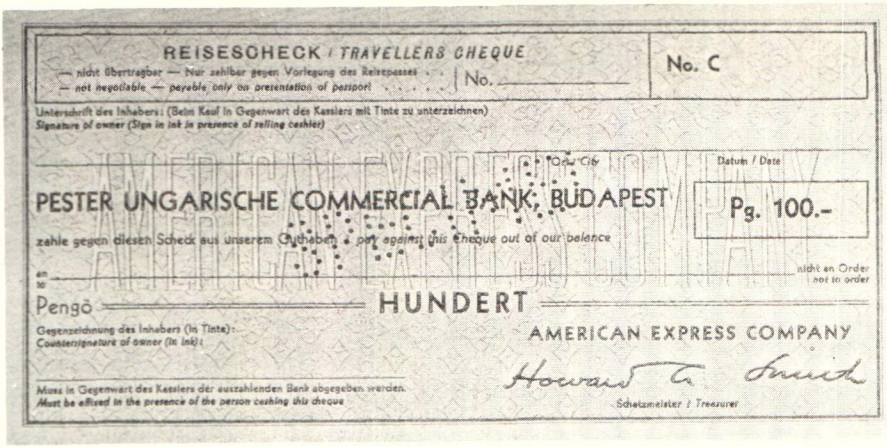
AEX-230	5,000 yen
AEX-231	10,000 yen
AEX-232	20,000 yen
AEX-233	50,000 yen

HUNGARY

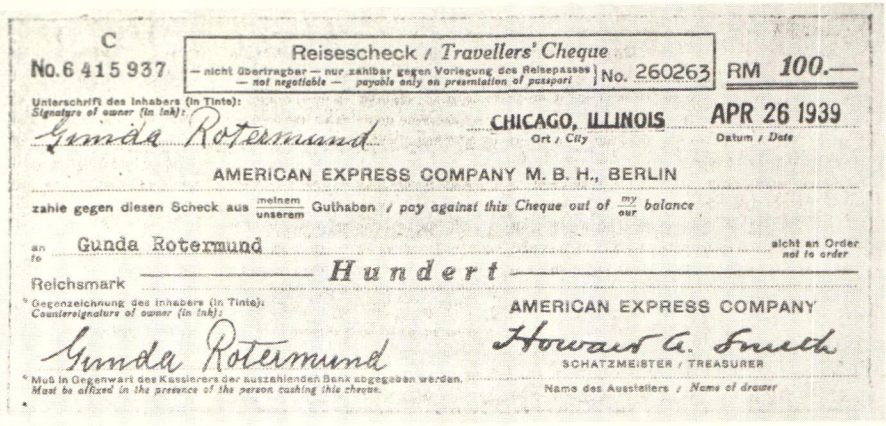
1930
Introduced at a 35-percent discount for use only within the country, this issue was withdrawn



AEX-231



AEX-236



AEX-239

in 1941, following outbreak of World War II. 188 × 94mm, printed in Germany. All issues have blue print and perforated SPECIMEN. The 25 pengos is blue; the 50 pengos, red; and the 100 pengos, green. Signed by Smith.

AEX-234	25 pengos
AEX-235	50 pengos
AEX-236	100 pengos

GERMANY

1934

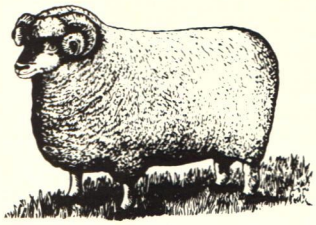
Introduced at a 35-percent discount for use only within the country, this issue was discontinued in 1940. All issues have blue print, red overprint and perforated SPECIMEN. The 25 marks is brown; the 50 marks, blue; and the 100 marks, yellow. Signed by Smith.

AEX-237	25 marks
AEX-238	50 marks
AEX-239	100 marks

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Special thanks is extended to the American Express Company and its archivist, Stephen R. Krysko, for professional interchange of information. In addition, Colin R. Bruce II, Neil Shafer and David Keable were responsible for some of the information contained herein.

A graduate of Marquette University, **TREY FOERSTER** is currently editor of *Coins* magazine and *Coin Prices*. Past president of the Check Collectors Roundtable, he is a prolific numismatic writer and columnist associated with Krause Publications since 1975.



DEVONSHIRE
RARE COIN AUCTIONS

We can tell you why we are outstanding, but better to experience it for yourself.

Devonshire Rare Coin Galleries is a full service firm to individual owners, estate executors and financial institutions.

☐ appraisals ☐ direct purchases ☐ want-list fulfillment
☐ Investment portfolios ☐ auction services ☐ monthly acquisition program ☐ numismatic seminars
☐ numismatic investment counseling

Let us put the most modern technology to work for you, along with the good old fashioned numismatic expertise and high standard of auction service from Devonshire Rare Coin Gallery. Conveniently located at the heart of Boston's financial center, 50 Milk Street at Devonshire. We understand the art of rare coin collecting.

Request for Correspondence

Devonshire Rare Coin Galleries
50 Milk St., Boston, MA 02109

☐ regular mail order list
☐ auction service ☐ want-list
☐ numismatic acquisition program
☐ numismatic seminars
(for institutions only) ☐ others

_____

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

All correspondence is confidential.

50 Milk Street at Devonshire, Boston, MA 02109
Telephone: (617) 542-0030

A Boy and His Dog

WILLIAM C. HENDERSON LM 730

Some time ago, I was challenged to give an exhibit talk using a single numismatic piece. I chose an elongated penny, inscribed at the top OLD DRUM, a dog in the center, and on the bottom 1869-1969. This elongate was a centennial item, commemorating a historical drama involving a very ordinary dog.

A young boy, Charles Burden, lived in Warrensburg, Missouri, in 1869. A neighboring farmer, Leonidas Horsby, shot and killed "Old Drum," the boy's dog, because they were crossing his farm. The heartbroken young boy, with tears streaming down his face, went into town to see a newly-arrived attorney, George Graham Vest. He told the young attorney that he wanted to sue Mr. Horsby for $500 for killing his dog. After hearing the full story, Mr. Vest agreed to file the suit.

When the trial opened, the boy took the stand and testified, "Mr. Horsby shot Old Drum. Old Drum was the only friend I had in this world!" The defense attorney immediately rose to his feet, stating, "I object! 'Friend' should be reserved for human relationship." The court replied, "Objection overruled."

The defense attorney then placed a local veterinarian, Dr. William Porter, on the stand and inquired if the doctor was familiar with the late dog. Upon receiving an affirmative answer, the attorney then inquired, "Dr. Porter, in your professional opinion, was this dog worth $500?" Dr. Porter replied, "The dog was ten years old and wasn't worth fifty cents." The defense attorney turned to the judge and remarked, "Your Honor, it is an obvious waste of time to put my client on the stand. I move for dismissal!"

Young Mr. Vest hurriedly arose and addressed the court. "Your Honor, the issue here is one that cannot be dismissed. What is this world coming to if a boy and his dog cannot run across a field? If all of us shot every dog that ran across our property, there would be very few dogs on this earth and millions of lonely children!"

He then turned and addressed the jury. "What is a dog? How much is a dog worth? The best friend a man has may turn against him and become his enemy. His son, his daughter, whom he has reared with loving care, may prove

ungrateful. Those nearest and dearest to him, those we trust with our happiness and our own good name, may become traitors to their cause. The money a man has, he may lose. It may flee from him when he needs it the most. His reputation is sacrificed at a moment of ill-considered action.

"Those people who are prone to fall on their knees to do us the honor when success is with us may be the first to throw the stone of malice when failure settles its clouds upon our heads. The one absolutely unselfish friend a man can have in this selfish world, the one who never deserts him, the one who never proves ungrateful or treacherous, is his dog!

"A man's dog will stand by him in prosperity and in poverty, in health and in sickness. He will sleep on the cold ground, where wintry winds blow and the snow drives fiercely, if only he can be by his master's side. He will kiss the hand that has no food to offer. He will

Adapted from "Elongates Can Tell an Interesting Story, Too," *TEC News* (published quarterly by The Elongated Collectors).

lick the wounds and sores that come as an encounter with the roughness of the world. He guards the sleep of his pauper master as if he were a prince, when all other friends desert him.

"He remains when riches take wings, and reputation falls apart. His love is as constant as the sun in its journey through the heavens. If fortune drives his master forth into the world an outcast, friendless, homeless, the faithful dog asks no higher privilege than that of accompanying him to guard against dangers, to fight against his enemies.

"When the last scene of all comes, when death takes the master in its arms, when his body is laid away in the cold ground, no matter if all other friends pursue their way, there by his graveside the noble dog will be found, head between his paws, eyes sad but open in an alert watchfulness, faithful and true, even until death!"

After a quiet pause, the judge announced the motion for dismissal denied. He then instructed the jury to consider its verdict. The jury chairman arose and replied, "I don't think we will have to retire, Your Honor. We have already reached our verdict—guilty, as charged."

What was the aftermath of this trial? Mr. Vest's summary before the jury has become a classic and is now known more than one hundred years later as "A Tribute to a Dog." His eulogy resulted in the erection of a monument of the dog on Big Creek, near Warrensburg, Missouri. In later years, George Graham Vest became one of Missouri's most renowned orators, resulting in his election to the United States Senate.

No stranger to the numismatic community, **BILL HENDERSON** is well-known for his entertaining stories, many of which have appeared in *The Numismatist* and other hobby publications. Recently retired as ANA Treasurer, Bill specializes in collecting Colorado exonumia.

ANA MEMBERSHIP MEDAL

Personalized with your name and membership number

First presented to the public in 1954, the ANA membership medal has remained a popular numismatic item. Featured on its obverse is a stylized Alexander the Great, surrounded by the member's name, ANA membership number, and year of entrance into the association engraved upon the medal's surface. The obverse design was conceived by famed immigrant sculptor J. Otto Schweizer in 1916. The official ANA seal designed by first vice-president Joseph Hooper in 1892 was later revised and engraved as the reverse of the membership medal by Julius Windner, designer of the ANA's 50th Anniversary convention badge.

32mm Bronze ..... **$ 7.50**
32mm .999 Fine Silver **$15.00**
Prices include postage and handling

Please include your name (clearly printed or typed), membership number, and the year you joined the ANA. Mail checks or money orders to:

ANA Headquarters
P.O. Box 2366
Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366

Because of the time required for engraving, please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

John Cook

MEDALLIC SCULPTOR

BARBARA SNAVELY

His fingers firm on the bow string, one hoof poised in the air, the centaur stands frozen in the moment before he releases his arrow. Every muscle is defined in glowing bronze.

Sculptor John Cook designed the silver dollar-sized Creative Achievement medallion commissioned by Penn State University's College of Arts and Architecture in 1981. The centaur, or Archer, represents Sagittarius—the zodiac sign of the college's late dean, Walter Walters.

"Early in this century the medal was still an important art form," Cook explains. "During the prevailing optimism of that period, major sculptors were constantly called upon to create commemoratives." After World War I optimism decreased, and so did the popularity of the commemorative medal.

To stem this decline, Cook helped organize the year-old American Medallic Sculpture Association. "People need art in their everyday lives," he says. "Medals are inexpensive, and more people can see, appreciate or own them than paintings or large sculptures. It would be great if every time you reached in your pocket or purse for a coin you could feel a sense of aesthetic satisfaction."

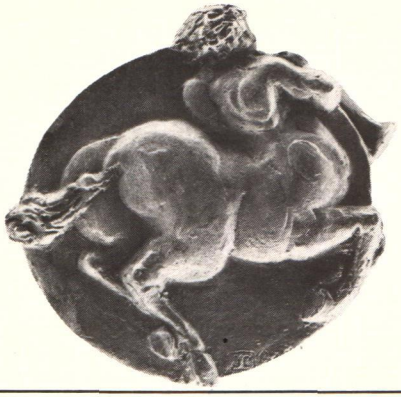
Cook begins a design by analyzing the subject and modeling it in clay. Or he may draw several pencil sketches and then pick the best elements from each. If a sketch takes on a different character, it may become an idea for a second medal in a series. He took this route in a sculpture commission for *La Vie* (Penn State University's undergraduate yearbook), producing a twelve-sculpture series—one for *La Vie* and eleven others as speculative pieces.

To demonstrate his medallic design process, Cook invited me to his home foundry. Among his sculptures a 10-inch plaster cast of the Creative Achievement medallion hangs in a hallway. Neater by far than any studio I'd ever seen, Cook's workplace fits him. He is a meticulous man with bright blue eyes that flash behind fine, wire-rimmed glasses. His face is fringed by a close-clipped, white beard. He wore blue jeans and a blue cotton shirt, covered by a spotless white apron.

Cook has separate work tables for each design stage. Upstairs he sketches on a drafting board and light table. Downstairs, on a white formica-topped table, he transforms his sketches into clay. He models the clay on a clear plastic board through which he can see additional sketches on the formica underneath. A fluorescent lamp provides light, while a red heat lamp softens the clay.

The next step takes place on a long workbench atop rows of labeled drawers filled with brushes, rags, steel wool and other necessities. Here Cook covers the clay model with thick

Adapted from "Sculptor of Medallions" by Barbara Snavely. *Research/Penn State*, September 1983. Published quarterly by the Office of the Vice President for Research and Graduate Studies, The Pennsylvania State University.



PHOTOGRAPHS BY CHARLES FERGUS

liquid rubber; 24 hours later he has a reverse mold. He then pours melted wax from a two-quart saucepan into the rubber mold to create a replica of his clay sculpture.

Cook takes the wax replica to still another work table, where he uses a bottled-gas torch to attach the wax sculpture patterns to a softer wax "tree"—a pencil-thin stem with six short branches holding several different wax models. When Cook's tree is finished, he places it inside a coffee can-like investment flask and fills it with plaster. A tabletop vacuum chamber "boils" any air out of the mix in four or five minutes. The wax is steamed out and the investment fired for six hours in a kiln. Later in the day he melts up to six pounds of metal in a crucible furnace that resembles a coffeepot. He removes the investment from the kiln, placing it again in the vacuum chamber. Once the vacuum point is reached, Cook pours the 2,000-degree Fahrenheit metal into the now-empty 1,000-degree plaster mold. The vacuum, pulling against the mold surface, ensures an inclusion-free casting. Thirty minutes later Cook breaks away the plaster and has six new medallions to clip apart and finish.

If the first cast satisfies him, he keeps it. Often he finds something he doesn't like, and he recasts the piece in wax and revises it. "I usually make at least one mold, sometimes two or three," he says. Even so, medallic work progresses faster than most other kinds of sculpture, letting the artist translate an idea more quickly into an image.

"My purpose in making sculpture is to express an idea in matter—something solid and three-dimensional—to give substance to a thought." Cook believes that medals accomplish this task more easily than large sculptures. Since people will handle medals, the artist must consider weight, texture and density, as well as visual characteristics. Although silver is Cook's favorite metal because of its "buttery" surface quality, he casts most of his pieces in more-affordable, less-delicate bronze.

Cook prefers to design at the scale of the final medal. He admires Japanese *netsuki* (handheld sculpture) because of the richness of content compressed into minute pieces. "It's exciting to work in a miniature scale," says Cook. "Not all medallic artists work that way, but I think something significant is lost in a mechanical reduction."

He explains, "You can tell the difference between cast and die-cut medals by the hard, dense quality of the struck pieces." The quality of struck medals declined in the 1830s after invention of the die-cutting pantographic machine, which mechanically reduces large patterns onto the die. Designers apparently became more lax because the pantograph did their work for them. Crispness and clarity of the art form suffered, according to Cook, who is trying to overcome the problems of mechanical reproduction.

Cook is not a typical researcher—he

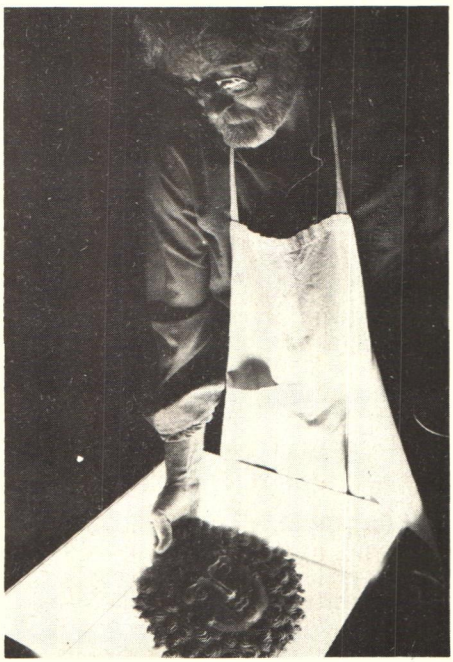
is anything but systematic. He experiments with different forms; layered, hinged and puzzle-like medals intrigue him. In his collection of works by other artists are twelve bronze, hexagonal medals about 38mm across that fit together on a flat surface, telling the story of Israel.

John Cook feels that the medallic form in the United States tends to be overly timid and unassertive. "There must be more original, basic work in the field. 'Name' sculptors aren't doing medallic work any more because it became too commercial for them," he says. But Cook sees change. "Some good medal work is again coming out of this country. However, we are suffering from a fifty-year hiatus of research. We artists need to ask ourselves questions about the purpose and potential of medallic design."

Cook extends his horizons by study as well as through exploratory studio work. In 1981 he studied at the Stewart International School for Jewelers, and in 1982 he traveled to the Jewelry Institute in Providence, Rhode Island, to learn new techniques for working in a smaller medium. Now he designs all his work through a jeweler's glass. "I regret that I didn't start with this microworld when I had a young man's eyes," he says.

Like the centaur on the Creative Achievement medallion, John Cook aims his arrow at excellence.

A clay model of THE THREE GRACES mounted on plastic, an early step in creating a medal.



Cook examines his medallic sculpture, GORGON'S HEAD, based on the creature of Greek mythology.

The Amuletic Medal as a Contemporary Art Form

JOHN COOK

As an artist, I have little faith in immutable values. I believe that the only real value of the medal, as with everything else, lies in its human function and human importance.

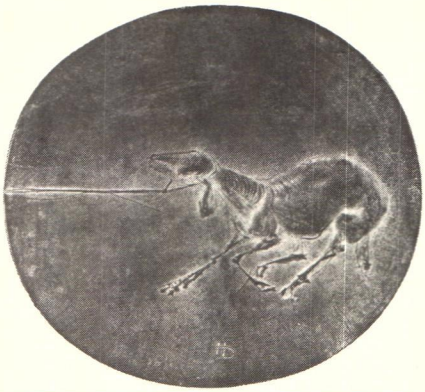
Since the Renaissance, the medal has concerned itself primarily with the function of commemoration, and, as a consequence, coronations, wars, victories and historical watersheds have provided endless grist for the medallic sculptor during the past half millenium. Although other roles have been served by the medal throughout this period, such as badges of office, rewards for service, those of religious significance, and more recently those abominable objects made solely as consumable, collectible merchandise for the gullible public, by and large the medallic form has served as a miniature monument, a portable memento—usually stackable, easily stored and often forgotten.

It may seem abrupt to summarily announce that if the art of the medal is to survive the present era, it must consider a radical change of direction. Nevertheless, to again be of significant service to mankind, the medal *must* seek levels of meaning that penetrate more deeply into the psyche of contemporary man than do most present-day commemorative objects.

Several problems should be considered regarding the commemorative medal. First, unless the medal is capable of evoking more than the mere marking of a historical event, it, like any other sculptural monument, is rendered quite meaningless once the event it commemorates loses importance. The obvious solution to this problem seems to be that if the sculptor is to create a timeless commemorative, he should aim toward a level of profundity that satisfies a universal need. But this, as we all know, is more easily talked of than achieved. Aspirations are not attainments, nor is the client for a commission always ready to broach universals.

Secondly, one might question whether the strictly commemorative medal can serve a world that considers itself revolutionary in nearly all matters—technically, politically, artistically and socially. From a political standpoint, there is still much truth in Bertram Russell's postulation that the *recognition* for achievement is mankind's great aspiration. In this context, the medal as a means of recognition has a traditional function, one that shall probably be with us for some time to come. On the other hand, the use of the medal as a means of indoctrination in today's technologically-advanced society could bear closer scrutiny. In the present climate of rapidly changing political ideologies and intense propaganda from all directions, the very durability of the medal places it at odds with current demands. Television and radio are far more effective methods of answering the spontaneous needs of propaganda, and, unlike the medal, they leave no residual documentation of past beliefs, providing little substance to which an individual can grasp in time of crisis.

In a lecture given in 1954 at the National Art Gallery in Washington, Herbert Read stated that throughout history two distinct art forms have



The exquisitely subtle drawing in Heidi Dobberkau's STUBBORN SHEEP brings a rare degree of freshness, spontaneity and sensitivity to the art form.

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID SHELLEY

emerged: the monument and the amulet. At this point I wish to digress a moment to explain that the word "amulet" derives from the Latin *amuletum*, a charm or object having extraordinary and seemingly magical powers; "monument" derives from the Latin *monere*, meaning to remind, and signifies a lasting evidence of someone or something notable. Read propounded that "the specific art of sculpture comes into existence somewhere between those two extremes as a method of creating an object with the independence of the amulet and the effect of the monument." Although his thesis provides a convenient distinction regarding the sculpture of remote cultures, as well as a workable viewpoint from which to view the art of sculpture in general, it does not fit well with the tastes of the dynamic, technologically-centered social order of today and has been largely forgotten.

In the following decades, the art of sculpture has ignored the possibilities inherent in the amulet and increasingly has centered its interests around the construction of huge forms that purport to be monuments but seldom are. What these monuments commemorate is often open to public question, and the apathy these forms engender in the populace they presumably serve compels one to question their overall validity. At best, society is unprepared to appreciate the large and costly monument for want of a common aesthetic language.

In our aesthetically polyglot society, which has neither unity of vision nor political stability, which demands outward conformity and threatens individual privacy, the monument as such is largely superfluous in meeting contemporary demands. As a more relevant alternative, an art form based on the qualities of the *netsuki* sculpture of Japan is the art form most able to meet this challenge. Of all traditional forms of art, none is more personal than the handheld medal. Because of its portability, it enjoys an unparalleled intimacy with its owner that allows an intensity of expression rarely experienced in large objects. These effective qualities give the medal extraordinary potential for the element of magic. In the present computer era, one may argue that the magical amulet has even less relevance today than it did for the society of thirty years ago, when Read brought the subject under discussion within the context of sculpture.

In actuality, our entire social structure is fraught with manifestations of the amulet that we cleverly disguise as status symbols, investments and objects of security. The accumulation of wealth is, in itself, the building of a protective device to ward off the evils, mischiefs and disasters of life; the objective forms of affluence are, in fact, talismantic symbols of protection. The prestigious automobile, gold necklaces, a numbered account in a Swiss bank, antiques, portfolios and countless other "luxuries" all evidence fundamental magical properties that are difficult to distinguish in function from the talismans serving more primitive

Fragments of imagery form a medallic collage of contrasts, both ideological and formal, in John Cook's APOLLO/DIONYSIS.

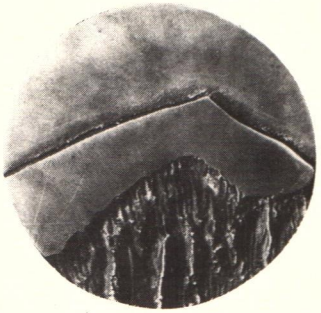
PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID SHELLEY

societies.

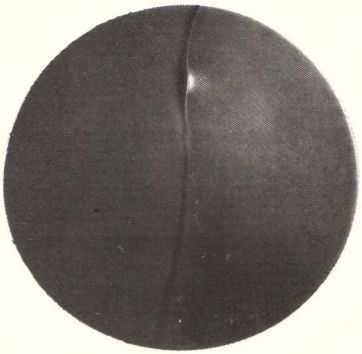
The magical element is always present in a pure work of art. It exists in the subliminal layers of meaning and fantasy that are woven into the art form and communicated to the spectator on that same subliminal level. Call it poetics, aesthetic revelation or magic; all are much the same and deal with a psychical order that is sorely needed in today's society.

Presently, man is insecure and afraid—either for the economy, his personal well-being or his position. His peace of mind is threatened by the uncertainty of the nuclear age. He is alone and desperately needs some objective symbol of continuity, some element to transcend his day-to-day existence, and firm ground upon which to gain support and again taste the poetics of life. Denied this aesthetic/magical element, he is denied his full measure of humanity. Should the medallist fail to recognize this necessity for magic, he ultimately fails as an artist and as a human being.

JOHN COOK holds a Master of Fine Arts degree and is professor of sculpture at The Pennsylvania State University. Head of the U.S. delegation to the XIX Congress of the Federation Internationale de la Medaille (FIDEM) in Florence, Italy, in 1983, Cook will be one of several instructors at the International Medallic Art Workshop, scheduled for July 16 through August 3, 1984, at the University Park Campus in State College, Pennsylvania. "The Amuletic Medal as a Contemporary Art Form" originally was presented at the FIDEM Congress.



Ron Dutton's FLEET WITH GABLE EDGE is one of his unique series of landscapes composed of bold, assertive forms. His shapes surge with energy and the surfaces radiate an inner luminosity reminiscent of the best traditions of English landscape art.



PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID SHELLEY

One of Japan's leading medallists, Satoru Kakitsubo presents an evocative and sensuous statement in UN FRUTO FEMINA, which suggests that magical pleasures are hidden within. Tactile as well as visual senses are brought into full use with this medallic sculpture.

THE 30-DAY RETURN PRIVILEGE

As a further means of providing full satisfaction to their customers, PNG member-dealers have adopted a 30-day return privilege. This allows an ample time period during which the customer can examine his purchases and, for any justifiable reason, may return them for a prompt and full refund.

Of course, given this generous period of time, there are some restraints which apply:

1. Coins may only be sent to an authentication or certification service by the customer with the permission of the dealer because of heavy workload, sometimes exceeding the 30-day period involved.

2. Dealer-to-dealer transactions are exempt from this privilege.

3. Bullion sales, and those of bullion-type coins, are exempt since their prices are determined by metallic content rather than numismatic value.

4. Auction sales are exempt since the "Terms Governing Sale" of each auction house supercedes this privilege.

5. There is no time period that applies to any coin proven not to be genuine.

All PNG member-dealers must adhere to these rules whose formalized versions are in the PNG by-laws, further satisfying you as a consumer. This is just one more of the many advantages you receive when you do business with a member of the PNG.

PROFESSIONALISM IS THE BOTTOM LINE

Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.

Paul L. Koppenhaver
Executive Director

P.O. Box 430
Van Nuys, CA 91408

(213) 781-1764

A directory of PNG members is available free on request from the Executive Director.

LAWRENCE W. COBB

THE Queen AND WILLIAM WYON

The British are not noted for wild enthusiasm, but during the reign of Queen Victoria (1837-1901) they nearly destroyed their image. She was young, chaste and beautiful when she came to the throne in 1837, a welcome contrast to her royal uncles who at their accession were far from young. She radiated a royal presence; one famous painting depicts her first meeting with the ministers of state—the dark, lofty council chamber, the sober counsellors, all dominated by the tiny figure of the Queen in shining white. It was a true picture despite her disclaimer, "But I didn't wear white that day; I wore my brown silk!"

It is not often a young, beautiful monarch comes to the throne of a great nation, where it is her fate to have her features memorialized in stone and metal, canvas and paper. Victoria's accession was the result of a highly unlikely chain of circumstances: if the Princess Charlotte, only child of the Prince Regent (who separated permanently from his legal wife), had not died in childbirth, leaving a stillborn son; if the 50-year-old Duke of Kent had not been compelled by his debts to leave the mistress he had cherished for 27 years to propose to an eligible noblewoman 19 years younger than himself, but already a widow with two children; if he had not persisted for more than a year after she had first rejected him, there would have been no Queen Victoria as we know her.[1]

At the time of her accession William Wyon had been Chief Engraver of the British Royal Mint for approximately nine years. Trained in the art of engraving by his older cousin, Thomas Wyon, he practiced the old tradition of making his own wax models and cutting his own designs directly into the die with tiny gravers, punches and drills. He was sensitive to the limitations of the metal and independent of the new portrait lathe, which made many sculptors lose their sense of the material even though the device saved labor. Beyond his mastery of form was his sense of fitness. Female fashions of the 19th century were hideous, and the Queen made no effort to hold herself aloof from them. Contemporary prints show her clad in the same fussy frocks as the ladies of her kingdom, her hair plastered to her head and sprouting the same artificial profusion of curls, but Wyon saw through all this foolery. He realized her essential integrity and portrayed her in classic poses that would reveal it.

Assigned the preparation of new coinage designs, as was customary with the changing of a reign, Wyon met the challenge with a classic portrait of Victoria, managing to "catch her spontaneous youthful charm and at the same time create an excellent likeness."[2] It was the head of a lovely young girl, her hair bound across the top with two fillets, or headbands, and caught into a graceful knot at the back—the celebrated "Young Head" design, which was destined to grace British and Empire coinage for decades and would inspire many imitations, both good and bad.

The pattern sovereigns and half sov-

ereigns were ready for approval almost at once, and they went into circulation in 1838. In 1839 Wyon produced the gold 5-pound pattern—possibly the handsomest coin ever struck—with an obverse design featuring the Young Head and a reverse depicting the Queen's full-length portrait as the crowned Una of Spenser's *Faerie Queen*, guiding the British lion with her scepter. The Latin motto, DIRIGE DEUS GRESSUS MEOS, might have been her personal prayer—"May God Direct My Steps."

By 1838 and 1839 all new silver and copper coinage designs were completed and in production, from the silver crown and half crown to the minuscule Maundy bits, broad copper penny, half penny and farthing. At the same time, silver groats were struck for use in British Guiana, half groats for the Colonies, and three-halfpence pieces for Ceylon and Jamaica. All were of the same type as the homeland's coinage and were virtually indistinguishable from one another in design.

Other coins, clearly identified as to locality, were produced for the outlying regions—copper coins for the Isle of Man in 1839, and for Jersey and Gibraltar in 1841. All the pieces, from the stately "Una and the Lion" to the lowly quarter farthing, bore Wyon's lovely profile of the 18-year-old Queen. Most of them continued to be struck through the 1860s and 70s, and some were produced into the 1880s. The Queen's visage became familiar in households all over the world.

Such a delightful design could not fail to provoke the sincerest form of flattery. A primitive copy surfaced in Nova Scotia in 1840 on the penny and half-penny tokens, though it was not very successful according to Haxby.[3] A more subtle imitation appeared in India the same year. At that time the East India Company had authority to issue coinage for all of India from its mints in Bombay, Calcutta and Madras. A variety of coins bearing the image of the Queen began to appear—gold mohurs, silver rupees and other smaller coins. Some bore the initial of Major J.T. Smith, then mintmaster at the Madras Mint.[4] The coins were not flattering to the Queen; at first glance they seemed to bear Wyon's Young Head portrait, but the relief was lower, the features distorted and

1849 British penny featuring William Wyon's "Young Head" portrait of the Queen.

the forehead flattened. An unworthy copy, it evidently was not brought to the Queen's attention for several years, for Wyon was not commissioned to make corrections until 1849. His new coins bore a revised version of the Young Head with the old dates, 1840 and 1841, and were further distinguished by dividing the legend VICTORIA/QUEEN to each side of the head rather than running it continuously over the top as had been done before.

The Young Head design proliferated even after Wyon's death in 1851, the year of the great Australian gold rush. A new mint was established in Sydney, and James Wyon of London (another member of that talented family) requested to design a sovereign and half sovereign. His Young Head pattern of 1853, based on William Wyon's portrait, falls short of the original only in minute details—the forehead a trifle too high, the mouth and nose a little too compressed, the chin a bit too prominent. Nonetheless, it was a lovely coin and was issued for circulation in 1855 and 1856.

In 1854 Leonard Charles Wyon, William Wyon's son and successor as chief engraver, designed new penny and half-penny tokens for New Brunswick. He transferred his father's Young Head portrait from the shilling to the half-penny token and from the British half-penny to the penny token. A three-masted ship was featured on the reverse of the coins.[5]

When G.W. de Saulles, chief engraver of the Mint in 1897, was preparing a set of gold and silver medals to commemorate the Queen's Diamond Jubilee, he so admired the Young Head design that he featured it on the reverse of the medal that bore his own "Veiled Head" portrait on the obverse.

But the Young Head design, no matter how vigorous and prolific, could not contain William Wyon's creative powers. In

The Royal Family at home, as depicted by Franz Winterhalter in 1846.

1837 he created another distinguished portrait of the Queen for the medal commemorating her visit to the Guildhall; it was a clear-eyed, youthful head, "softly modeled, with great dignity."[6] The Queen wore the type of crown known as a diadem, which basically is a headband of precious metal that may or may not be decorated with gems. In this case it was, and in addition it bore a series of jewelled crosses around the top edge. Struck for the Royal Academy of Art, the portrait graced Britain's prestigious award, the National Medal for Success in Art, for many years. The "Diademed Head" also appeared on an extensive series of military medals—Candahar, Ghuznee and Cabul in 1842; China in 1842; the Scinde War in 1843; Jellabad in 1845; Sutlej in 1846; the Military and Naval General Service medals of 1848; Punjab in 1849; India in 1851; South Africa (Kaffir) in 1853; Crimea in 1856; Baltic in 1856; Indian Mutiny in 1859; a second China medal in 1861; and a second India General Service medal in 1895.[7]

Naturally the design was copied, occasionally with official approval. In 1840 a faithful reproduction of "remarkable beauty and strength" was engraved in steel by Charles and Frederick Heath and became the plate for printing the original "Penny Black" postage stamp, highly prized by stamp collectors as the genesis of their hobby.[8] Needless to say, the design was also copied without authorization. In 1843 the New Brunswick government, in an effort to relieve a shortage of minor coins, contracted with William Hammond of Halifax to strike penny and half-penny tokens, and this version of the Diademed Head was rather elegant in its primitive style. When apprised of the issue, the British Colonial Office was "furious"; however, the colony, after informing London that the contract was cancelled, quietly obtained the coppers from Boulton and Watt and circulated them until 1853.[9] The coins' reverse featured the same three-masted ship as that pictured on the officially approved

A medal commemorating Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee features G.W. de Saulles' "Veiled Head" portrait on the obverse with Wyon's "Young Head" design on the reverse.

tokens of 1854.

The Diademed Head design most familiar to collectors is not William Wyon's, though it probably stems from his creation. In the 1860s William Theed produced a model of the Queen wearing the same diadem as that shown on the Guildhall medal of 1837; considering his adaptation of the portrait, it is hard to believe that the face belonged to the same person—it was not that of an innocent young girl, but rather a middle-aged matron, severe and grim of countenance. She had reason to look grim; by that time she had survived the Chartist riots of 1848, the Crimean War, various never-ending crises at home and abroad, the birth of nine children, and the death of her husband in 1861 from a painful and exhausting illness. Except for the endlessly bickering ministers of state, she was left to face the present and future alone. It was a true rendering.

Theed's portrait appeared in 1866 on the silver coins of Hong Kong, notably the dollar and half dollar. In 1869 L.C. Wyon used the design for the Jamaican half penny and for the Prince Edward Island cent in 1871.[10] Wyon also used it for the other Jamaican coins of 1869 and 1880; Canadian silver coins of 1870 (slightly modified); the Canadian large cent of 1876; Straits Settlements copper and silver pieces of 1871, 1872 and 1886; the Mauritius bronze and silver coins of 1877; the British Honduras cent and silver pieces of 1885 and 1894; and the British Guiana groat of 1891. After Wyon's death, G.W. de Saulles continued the design on the Ceylon silver pieces of 1892 and the bronze *pice* of the East Africa Protectorate in 1897.

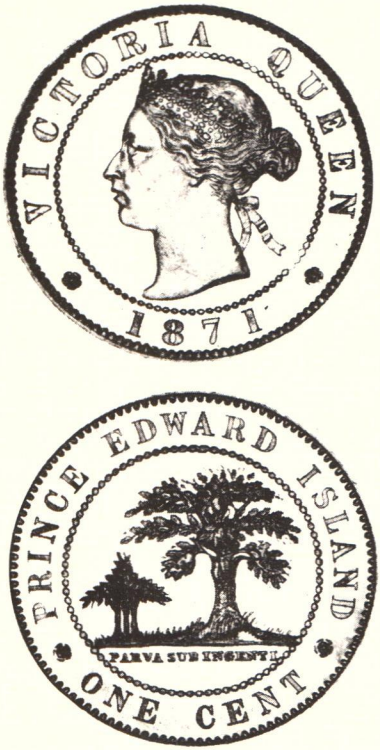
Earlier in the century the Queen had posed for a portrait wearing a simpler form of diadem, its top completely smooth without the crest of jewelled crosses. The year was 1845, the occasion the issuance of copper coins for the Straits Settlements, and William Wyon again produced a widely imitated masterpiece. L.C. Wyon duplicated it for the copper denominations in 1862 with a different reverse. He also had prepared a similar design for a pattern cent for Canada in 1858, which was rejected but later chosen for the fractional shilling pieces of Jersey in 1866, and repeated in 1877 when the coinage denominations were changed. The design also was implemented for the copper coins of Ceylon in 1870, and the coins of Cyprus in 1879 showed the same smooth headband on a more mature profile.

Another charming, youthful portrait created by L.C. Wyon was not a copy at all, for in it an entirely different tiara

1856 Nova Scotia penny token featuring Wyon's "Diademed Head" portrait.

crowned the Queen. Its rim was scalloped, with each cusp bearing a jewel. With this design, the younger Wyon proved that he had inherited some of his father's genius when he engraved the penny and half-penny tokens for Nova Scotia in 1856.

By the late 1840s new patterns of thought were abroad in the Western world, not only in politics but also in the arts. The Neoclassical period had passed, and a new era was at hand. The great composers Beethoven and Schubert were gone, replaced by Mendelssohn and Chopin, with Wagner and Brahms waiting in the wings. In architecture, the delightful new houses of early Victorian times only hinted at the decadent floridity to come.



The Prince Edward Island cent of 1871 features William Theed's "Diademed Head" design, which depicts a more mature profile of the Queen.

In literature and the graphic arts, the Pre-Raphaelites—the Rosettis, Burne-Jones and William Morris—were the avant-garde of a widespread movement reaching out to borrow from the splendor, beauty and grace of the past. There was a great, if uncritical, admiration for things medieval.

This was the setting in which William Wyon produced another masterwork—the "Gothic Head" portrait of the Queen. Still only a girl, she wore confidently the regalia of majesty. Her hair was ceremoniously plaited and looped under the ear; her dress was stiff with ornate lace medallions; her headpiece was no mere circlet or crested diadem but a full arched crown, heavy with gems and the orb of royal power. The spiked Gothic inscription encircling her head completed the aura of mystery.

The magnificent silver crown featuring this design was, and is, something of a rarity. Only 8,000 were minted in 1847, and a few hundred more in 1853—a mere handful compared to the issuance of its contemporary, the American Seated Liberty silver dollar. Most of the crowns may have been put away as keepsakes, for according to Trowbridge, "It is most unusual to find the Gothic crown in grades less than Extra Fine."[11]

The florin, of the same design but smaller, was minted in larger numbers and over a longer period of time, from 1849 until 1887. Because of restricted space the words DEI GRATIA originally were omitted from the inscription, but as if commenting on the mood of virtue that the Queen inspired in her subjects, a public outcry arose against the "Godless" coin, and the words were restored in 1851.

The Gothic Head never appeared on other British coins, though variants persisted in the eastern territories. Faithful copies in miniature, bronze cent and silver 10-cent pieces were issued for Hong Kong in 1863. One year earlier the Indian mints put forth a modified copy whereby the artist made drastic changes, apparently in an attempt to transform the Queen into an Oriental princess. Wyon's design featured the Queen in a square-cut neckline, with her bare throat and a bit of the shoulder and upper chest exposed; the copyist at the Indian mint filled in the open neck to the base of the throat and included a bun wrapped with costume jewelry beads at the base of the neck. He also modified the profile, giving the face a most pedestrian expression. Later on, the gold coins of 1870 and 1879 showed the profile changed still further, to the so-called "Mature Face," with puffy cheeks and a double chin—evidently an attempt to keep up with the times as the diademed portrait had done, but in this case with distinct damage to the Queen's dignity. This lamentable portrait apparently originated in London, and in 1862 a copy of it was offered to the Newfoundland government as a pattern for their proposed 10-cent piece, only to be promptly rejected.

In the final year of his life William Wyon produced what may have been his most sensitive and elegant rendering of Victoria—the "Laureate Head." The Queen's face was a trifle fuller than that

of the Young Head—after all she was a few years older—yet there was no lessening of her loveliness. The delicate profile, the crown of wavy hair, the tiny earring, the superbly chiseled laurel wreath, all were essential, yet nothing was overdone; there was no striving for effect, and each element fell naturally into place. Once again, it was a classic treatment.

Beside the Queen's face appeared that of her husband and consort, Prince Albert. Below them in the field swam two dolphins like those of the nymph Arethusa on the ancient Greek coins of Syracuse. Behind the Queen's head a trident stood upright, symbolic of British naval power. The occasion was the Prince's—the Great Exhibition of 1851, of which he was the moving spirit. In commemoration of the event Wyon struck a set of five bronze medals, all bearing the princely portrait; the three largest medals also bore a portrait of the Queen. The reverses, with their full-length figures, were designed by several different artists—George G. Adams, Leonard C. Wyon, Hippolyte Bonnardel and sculptor Joseph Francois Domard.

These medals apparently were the inspiration for three additional numismatic portraits of the Queen, neither copies nor inferior variants but works of art in their own right. The first appeared in 1855 as a pattern designed for the Sydney mint to replace James Wyon's Young Head design of 1855-56. His Laureate Head, though lacking the polish and sophistication of William Wyon's, had a delicate charm of its own. The Queen's expression was alert and friendly; her hair, plaited after the manner of the Gothic design, was looped under the ear and brought up over the knot at the back of the head, creating a filigree effect unique to the Sydney sovereigns and half sovereigns of 1857 through 1870.

Medals commemorating the Great Exhibition of 1851 share a common obverse design with William Wyon's "Laureate Head" of the Queen beside a profile of her husband, Prince Albert.

Another Laureate Head design created by Leonard Wyon in 1858 depicted the profile of an innocent young face with a clear, direct expression. The hair was once again braided and looped under the ear, but the filigree was missing, and instead a tiny tress dangled from the knot of hair at the back, as in the original Young Head portrait. This design was widely used in Canada on the cent and the silver 5-, 10- and 20-cent pieces of 1858-1901, in New Brunswick in 1862-64 on the cent and half cent, and in Newfoundland on the silver 5-, 10-, 20- and 50-cent pieces and the gold $2 pieces minted from 1865 to 1888

The careful observer will note that the Queen's face changed along with the advancing dates on the coins. According to Haxby, "None of these [varieties] was a serious attempt to accurately portray Victoria as she looked at the time," though they gave the illusion of doing so.[12] On the Canadian coins she kept her youth remarkably well, though on provincial coins she aged more rapidly. The Newfoundland 50-cent piece of 1870 featured the most convincing portrait of the Queen, one which came close to duplicating the appearance of age shown on Theed's Diademed Head.

The third version of the Laureate Head was a return to sophistication; in this design the Queen, with a "Mona Lisa" expression, gave the impression of a lady about to pronounce judgement—a true Queen indeed. Credited to Leonard Wyon, the portrait was not at all in the style of the Canadian Laureate Head, and is believed to have been derived from another of William Theed's models.[13] Comparison with Theed's Diademed Head reveals many similarities.

This third portrait also changed over the years, as the youthful face featured on coins of the 1860s gave way to an older one in 1874. The change can be noted on the British penny, half penny and farthing

A "Laureate Head" design created by Leonard C. Wyon was featured on the Canadian cent of 1858-59.

minted from 1869 to 1895 and on the third-farthing minted from 1866 to 1885. New Brunswick and Nova Scotia used the earlier portrait on their cent and half-cent pieces of 1861-64, and Newfoundland used it on cents minted from 1865 through 1896.

Did William Wyon bring about a new golden age of numismatics in the middle years of the 19th century comparable to those of classical Greece and the Renaissance? A case can be made for that view, though of course he did not do it single-handedly. Those peaks of perfection in the arts come about only on rare occasions when technique, artistry and subject matter coincide with a high degree of maturity. In this case, the technique had been available for some decades, since 1788 when Matthew Boulton and James Watt invented the steam-powered coining press. This equipment had immense power and could produce coins at high speed with excellent concentricity and finish. According to Q. David Bowers, "The products of the Soho Mint of the late 18th century stand today as magnificent examples of die workmanship and coin production."[14]

There is a certain enigmatic genius about William Wyon's work that no amount of explanation can entirely dispel. The subtle but taking beauty of the classic portraits of the Queen is not accounted for sufficiently by freshness of conception and purity of line and contour. At the same time, the mystical character of his Gothic Head design cannot be explained by complexity of line and richness of texture and contrast.

As the years slip into oblivion, the stature of Queen Victoria continues to increase, and so does that of William Wyon. For power and elegance, his portraits of her come close to equalling the portraits featured on ancient Greek coinage, surpassing them in delicacy, grace and finesse. When shall we see another workman of such talents—and when shall we see another subject as worthy of his genius as that great lady Victoria?

LAWRENCE W. COBB was born in 1915 in Seattle, Washington, and presently resides in Columbia, South Carolina. An architect by occupation, Cobb enjoys reading, writing and collecting coins, and has a particular interest in World War I zeppelins.

NOTES

1. Cecil Woodham-Smith, *Queen Victoria* (New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1972), pp. 3, 7, 11-14, 16.
2. Stack's Public Auction Sale Catalog (New York, March 10-12, 1982), p. 11.
3. J.A. Haxby and R.C. Willey, *Coins of Canada* (Racine, WI: Western Publishing Company, 1971), third edition, p. 118.
4. Chester L. Krause and Clifford Mishler, *Standard Catalog of World Coins* (Iola, WI: Krause Publications, 1981), p. 1085.
5. Haxby, p. 123.
6. David Gentleman, *Design in Miniature* (New York: Watson-Guptill, 1972), p. 74.
7. Stanley C. Johnson, *The Medal Collector* (London: Herbert Jenkins, Ltd., 1921), pp. 59-120.
8. Gentleman, p. 74.
9. Haxby, p. 122.
10. *Ibid.*, p. 109.
11. Richard J. Trowbridge, *Crowns of the British Empire* (Iola, WI: Krause Publications, 1971), p. 127.
12. Haxby, p. 24.
13. Kenneth E. Bressett, *A Guide Book of English Coins* (Racine, WI: Whitman Publishing Co., 1962), p. 10.
14. Q. David Bowers, *The History of United States Coinage* (Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, 1980), p. 164.

William Youngerman, Inc.

presents

INVESTMENT NUMISMATICS

properly graded U.S. gold
type coins at wholesale prices

$1.00 Type One

VF	$210.00
EF	235.00
AU	295.00
BU	725.00
CH BU	995.00
GEM BU	3500.00

$1.00 Type Two

VF	$325.00
EF	550.00
AU	995.00
BU	2500.00
CH BU	5500.00
GEM BU	14500.00

$1.00 Type Three

VF	$195.00
EF	230.00
AU	285.00
BU	650.00
CH BU	950.00
GEM BU	3250.00

$2.50 Liberty

VF	$195.00
EF	240.00
AU	285.00
BU	595.00
CH BU	850.00
GEM BU	1950.00

$2.50 Indian

VF	$180.00
EF	195.00
AU	225.00
BU	275.00
CH BU	550.00
GEM BU	2250.00

$3.00 Gold

VF	$550.00
EF	795.00
AU	1350.00
BU	2250.00
CH BU	3950.00
GEM BU	8950.00

$5.00 Liberty

VF	$170.00
EF	185.00
AU	205.00
BU	260.00
CH BU	495.00
GEM BU	2450.00

$5.00 Indian

VF	$225.00
EF	245.00
AU	295.00
BU	795.00
CH BU	1250.00
GEM BU	3500.00

$10.00 Liberty

VF	$250.00
EF	270.00
AU	290.00
BU	345.00
CH BU	595.00
GEM BU	2750.00

$10.00 Indian

VF	$425.00
EF	460.00
AU	495.00
BU	625.00
CH BU	950.00
GEM BU	2950.00

$20.00 Liberty

VF	$485.00
EF	495.00
AU	525.00
BU	625.00
CH BU	795.00
GEM BU	1750.00

$20.00 St.Gaudens

VF	$595.00
EF	625.00
AU	675.00
BU	710.00
CH BU	795.00
GEM BU	1450.00

Prices subject to market fluctuations.

William Youngerman, Inc.

P.O. Box 177, Boca Raton, FL 33432
(800) 327-5010 In Florida (305) 368-7707

CURRENCY

CHINA

Marco Polo Commemorated

China has released four Proof coins honoring explorer Marco Polo that bear his likeness on the reverse and beautiful Yu's Pass, located at the western terminal of the Great Wall, on the common obverse. Two gold pieces, struck in denominations of 100 and 10 yuan, measure 23mm and 10mm, respectively, while the .900 fine silver 5-yuan and 5-jian coins measure 36mm and 15mm. Dated 1983, the coins are housed in an official presentation case accompanied by a certificate of authenticity. Additional information

can be obtained from World Proof Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 4094, Pittsburgh, PA 15201.

YUGOSLAVIA

Final Series Completes Olympic Set

The fifth and final series of silver coins and the third and final gold coin commemorating the 1984 Winter Olympic Games have been issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia, making the entire set of three gold coins and fifteen silver coins available.

The legal-tender, sterling silver coins portray pairs figure skating on the 100 dinars, Yugoslavian President Tito on the 250 dinars, and slalom skiing on the 500 dinars. They weigh 13g, 17g, and 23g and measure 30mm, 34mm and 38mm in diameter, respectively. The Proof-quality coins bear a common obverse depicting the Yugoslavian coat-of-arms beside the Olympic logo.

Bearing the Olympic flame and struck in Proof quality, the legal-tender 5000-dinar piece is 24mm in diameter and contains 8g of .900 fine gold. Mintage of all coins in the 1984 Yugoslavian Olympic set is limited to 55,000 each.

Observes David Aker, director of the Yugoslavian Olympic coin program, "Release of this fifth series establishes a milestone in Olympic history in that it completes the most comprehensive collection ever conceived and issued by a host nation . . . This unprecedented collection of coins features contemporary designs superbly executed by Yugoslavia's foremost artists, and includes ten winter sports—many of which are honored for the first time."

Additional information can be secured from The Official Yugoslavia Sarajevo 1984 Winter Olympic Games Coin Pro-

gram, P.O. Box 1984, Midtown Station, New York, NY 10018.

UNITED KINGDOM

Proof Set Features Scottish Pound

Highlighting the 1984 British Proof set is the new one-pound coin that depicts the legendary Scottish thistle together with the edge inscription NEMO ME IMPUNE LACESSIT (no one provokes me with impunity), marking the first time in more than two centuries that the thistle and motto appear on the same coin. The hardy, purple thistle has been cherished for hundreds of years since, according to legend, Viking marauders bent on raiding an important Scottish settlement blundered barefoot into a bed of thistles and were subsequently routed by the Scots.

Struck in nickel-brass, the 25.5mm piece is identical in size to the 1983 issue and shows the royal diadem encircling an uprooted thistle on the reverse. The obverse bears the Machin rendering of Queen Elizabeth II, common to all United Kingdom coins. Other denominations in the 1984 set are half- and one-penny, 2-, 5-, 10-, 20- and 50-pence pieces.

The Proof sets are limited to a mintage of 125,000 and sell for US$39.75 for the set housed in a genuine leather wallet and $29.75 for the set presented in a leatherette wallet. Uncirculated sets are also available for $8.75. Minimum order is $17.50. Inquiries and orders should be directed to the British Royal Mint, c/o Barclays Bank, P.O. Box 2570, New York, NY 10163 or 800/221-1215.

CYPRUS

Proof Set Heralds New Coinage System

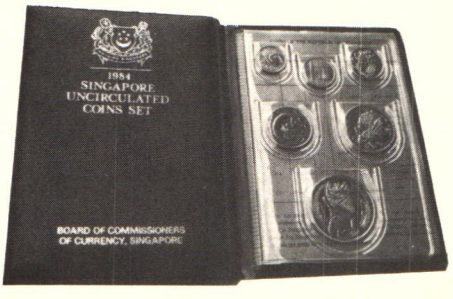
Two decades after the issuance of its first national coinage the Republic of Cyprus has introduced a new, cent-denominated coinage system with a 1983 Proof set that replaces the old mil denominations. The common obverse of the pieces carries the national emblem of Cyprus together with the date 1983, while reverses show various artifacts and wildlife common to the Mediterranean island.

The half-cent is struck in aluminum, and the 1-, 2-, 5-, 10- and 20-cent issues are of nickel-brass; mintage is limited to 10,000 sets. Further information can be secured from World Proof Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 4094, Pittsburgh, PA 15201.

SINGAPORE

Issues Mark Lunar Year of the Rat

In observance of 1984 as the lunar year of the rat, the Singapore Mint has issued a $500 gold Proof coin, a $10 nickel Uncirculated coin and an Uncirculated set. Part of the Mint's Oriental zodiac series, the legal-tender gold Proof bears an engraving of the rat on the reverse encircled by the twelve animals of the zodiac, and the Singapore coat-of-arms on the obverse.



The piece weighs 17g, measures 28.5mm in diameter and is limited to a mintage of 4,000. The 41mm $10 issue bears a similar design depicting the rat, and contains 28g of pure nickel.

Comprised of six brilliant, legal-tender coins, the 1984 Uncirculated set consists of 1-, 5-, 10-, 20-, 50-cent and $1 issues and is housed in a presentation wallet together with an interesting narrative about the Year of the Rat.

The gold issue is priced at US$610, including air postage. Uncirculated sets and $10 coins are available only in packages containing two sets and one nickel piece each, priced at $17.50 per package, including surface postage. Orders or requests for additional information should be directed to The Singapore Mint, 249 Jalan Boon Lay, Singapore 2261, Republic of Singapore.

SAN MARINO

Gold Piece Acclaims Liberty

San Marino has issued a 5-scudi legal-tender coin struck by the Rome mint, with a value of 150,000 Italian lire (approximately US$90). Designed by Guido Veroi, the piece carries the inscription LIBERTAS PERPETVA (perpetual liberty) on its reverse together with a motif symbolic of the task of passing on the blessings of liberty to future generations. The obverse bears the legend REPUBLICA DI SAN MARINO and the state motto LIBERTAS, as well as the three-towers symbol of the country. Containing 10g of .917 fine gold, the coin measures 28mm in diameter; mintage will be limited to 16,000 pieces, the majority of which will be sold to collectors.

MACAU

Coins Observe Year of the Rat

For the third consecutive year the Singapore Mint has been commissioned by the Issuing Institute of Macau to produce the Chinese Almanac series of commemorative coinage, which this year honors the rat, a symbol of charm, honesty and duality highly respected in the East. The two legal-tender coins carry the common obverse of the coat-of-arms of Macau, and on the reverse depict the

November/December 1983 Mint Report

Denomination	Prev. Total	Nov./Dec. Total	Total
Half Dollars	66,611,000	242	66,611,242
Quarter Dollars	1,075,134,000	220,207,446	1,295,341,446
Dimes	1,161,270,000	215,884,224	1,377,154,224
Five-cent Pieces	910,052,000	178,259,276	1,088,311,276
One-cent Pieces	12,008,095,000	2,211,459,428	14,219,554,428
1983 Proof Sets	2,470,297	668,268	3,138,565
Bicentennial 40% Silver Proof Sets	19,994	6,900	26,894
Bicentennial 40% Silver Uncirculated Sets	16,264	—0—	16,264
George Washington Commemorative Proof Sets	1,196,073	30,951	1,227,024
George Washington Commemorative Uncirculated Sets	320,746	1,955	322,701
Olympic Proof Sets	759,355	340,638	1,099,993
Olympic Uncirculated Dollars	139,030	573,824	712,854
Olympic Prestige Proof Sets	2,000	87,883	89,883

Coinage Executed for Foreign Governments

Philadelphia	Denomination	Prev. Total	Nov./Dec. Total	Total
Panama	1 Centesimo	20,000,000	—0—	20,000,000
Panama	5 Centesimo	—0—	1,500,000	1,500,000

rat perched on a rock beside a river.

Containing 16g of 22kt gold, the 1,000-patacas piece measures 28.4mm in diameter and is available in Proof and Uncirculated grades. The .925 fine silver 100-patacas coin weighs 28.3g, measures 38.6mm and also is available in Proof and Uncirculated conditions.

Mintage is limited to 3,000 pieces each for gold and silver Proofs, and 2,000 pieces each for the Uncirculated coins. Including surface postage, the gold Proof sells for US$450; gold Uncirculated, $380; silver Proof, $45; and silver Uncirculated, $36. Additional information may be obtained from The Singapore Mint, 249 Jalan Boon Lay, Singapore 2261, Republic of Singapore, telephone 2651066/2612444; or from The Phillips Mint, 8266 Rees St., Playa Del Rey, CA 90293, telephone 213/822-7333.

HONG KONG

Year of the Rat Celebrated

Ninth in the series struck to commemorate each of the twelve years of the ancient lunar calendar, a $1,000 coin celebrating the Chinese Year of the Rat has been issued by the British Royal Mint for the government of Hong Kong. Designed by Elizabeth Haddon-Cave and

struck in 22kt gold, the 28.4mm piece weighs 16g and bears the Machin rendering of Queen Elizabeth on the obverse and a depiction of the rat on the reverse.

Legend has it that thousands of years ago Buddha summoned all the animals in creation to a New Year's feast, but only twelve attended. To reward them, Buddha named one year of the lunar calendar for each animal present. The first to arrive was Shu, the rat, regarded since as a sign of prosperity, creativity, honesty and longevity. Previous issues in the series dating from 1976 through 1983 depict the dragon, snake, horse, goat, monkey, cockerel, dog and the pig.

The legal-tender coin is struck in both Proof and Uncirculated conditions, with mintages of 10,000 and 20,000, and sells for US$525 and $350 respectively. Orders and inquiries should be directed to the British Royal Mint, c/o Barclays Bank, P.O. Box 2570, New York, NY 10163, telephone 800/221-1215.

MEDALS

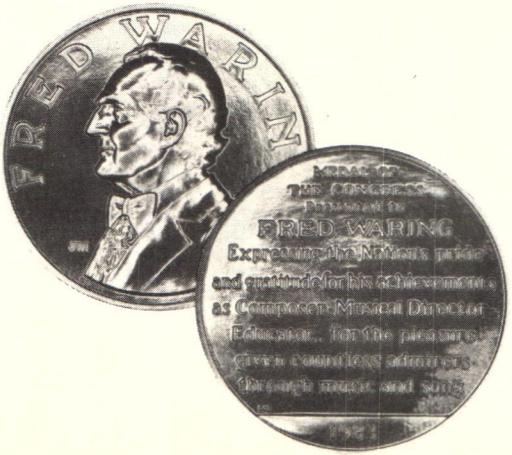
UNITED STATES

Musician Fred Waring Honored

Bronze duplicates of the specially struck Congressional gold medal presented to Fred Waring by President Reagan December 15, 1983, are available from the United States Mint. Public Law 97-246 authorized the medal for Waring, who is known as the "Father of American Chorale Music," in recognition of his contribution to the development of music in this country.

Designed by John Mercanti, the obverse bears a profile portrait of Waring wearing a bow tie, while the reverse, designed by Michael Iacocca, carries the inscription MEDAL OF THE CONGRESS PRESENTED TO FRED WARING EXPRESSING THE NATION'S GRATITUDE FOR HIS ACHIEVEMENTS AS COMPOSER-MUSICAL DIRECTOR-EDUCATOR . . . FOR THE PLEASURE GIVEN COUNTLESS ADMIRERS THROUGH MUSIC AND SONG.

The 38mm bronze duplicate medal, #675, may be purchased for $2.25 from the Bureau of the Mint, 55 Mint St., San Francisco, CA 94175 or for $2 from Mint public sales outlets in Denver, Philadelphia, San Francisco and Washington, D.C.



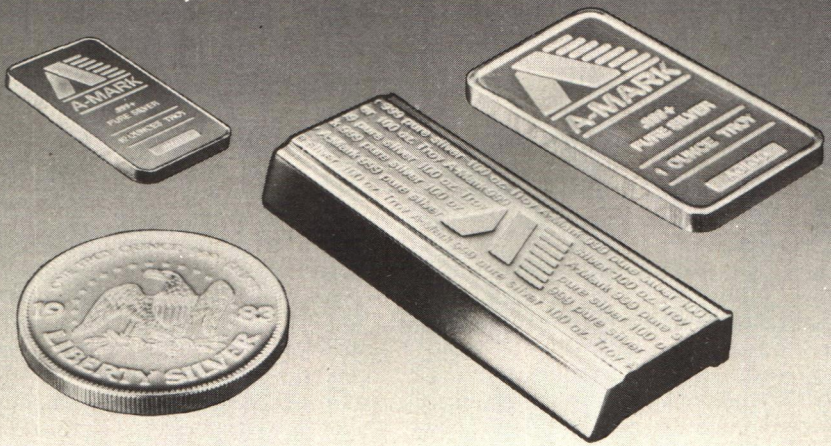
A-MARK PRECIOUS METALS INCORPORATED

For many years, A-Mark has been synonymous with integrity and innovation among wholesale precious metal marketmakers. Dealing in coins, bars and ingots on a worldwide basis, A-Mark continues its tradition of professionally serving the needs of the coin dealer, merchant, refinery, jewelry, financial and investment counseling, communities.

All A-Mark bullion ingots, bars and rounds have the A-Mark hallmark. It's your assurance of purity and liquidity in the investment marketplace.

From the A-Mark 1 oz., 10 oz. and 100 oz. silver bars to our Liberty Silver round, A-Mark silver is accepted by dealers in all fifty states. And their .999+ purity is your guarantee of high intrinsic value.

See your local dealer for more information on A-Mark silver or write us at 9696 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, CA, 90212 for the name of a dealer near you.



COINS AND COLLECTORS

Q. DAVID BOWERS

Coin, Medal or Token?

An ANA member from Arizona recently wrote to me with an interesting question: "Is a token a coin or not?" My correspondent apparently was having trouble collecting on an insurance claim that was disputed because of technicalities of language. He went on to inquire, "Is there any authoritative article, rule, law, etc. that is helpful in distinguishing the difference between a coin and a token? How does the American Numismatic Association define tokens?"

This raises an interesting point. The cover of our publication, *The Numismatist*, notes that the ANA journal is "for collectors of coins, medals, tokens and paper money," implying that there are four distinct numismatic categories. Although few would suggest that coins and paper money can be confused, the gradation between tokens and coins is less well defined. Unquestionably, they are all "numismatic items." The term *coin collector* generally applies to those interested in all sorts of metallic numismatic objects.

The Dictionary of Numismatic Terms, which is published by the Association, offers the following explanations:

Coin—Usually a metallic item struck from dies by a government or official authority and intended to serve as a medium of exchange or as a pattern or collector's piece related to such.

Token—A die-struck item, usually of metal, issued by a private individual, firm or government department, and intended not as legal tender or circulating coinage, but rather as a medium of trade or as a substitute for regular coinage. Tokens are primarily used in exchange for goods and services, such as tolls, transportation, merchandise and the like. They have no legal-tender status, nor will anyone other than the issuer usually redeem them.

Medal—A die-struck metallic item, without legal-tender status and not intended for trade or exchange, issued to commemorate a particular person, place or event.

An old saying states that there is "an exception to every rule" and this is certainly true of numismatic definitions. Often, the distinction between coins and tokens is hazy. At one time, the United States government redeemed privately-issued Talbot & Allum & Lee 1794 and 1795 tokens to extract the copper in them. Normally, the government could care less about privately-issued pieces. On the other hand, certain United States coins, legal tender at the time of issue, later had no redemption status, such as United States Trade dollars. Still other pieces, specifically some pattern coins bearing the name of the United States of America and a design and denomination, are not legal tender and not redeemable; hence, technically they might be more in the category of tokens or medals.

The definition of paper money also has its problems. I suppose one can say that paper money constitutes a printed obligation, with hope of future redemption, issued by a private individual, merchant or government authority. But then one must be careful to differentiate such issues from scrip or, for that matter, from bonds or other financial obligations. Provision also must be made for the changing status of certain paper money issues. For example, although the United States government has issued numerous pieces as legal tender, beginning with Continental currency issues, this status has been repealed for certain issues from time to time.

Obviously, there are no "neat" definitions under which coins, medals, tokens and paper money can be grouped. To collectors, it doesn't seem to make much difference, but apparently it is very important to some insurance companies.

THE ROMAN COIN PROJECT

DAVID R. CERVIN

Originated and administered by David R. Cervin, the Roman Coin Project is a program designed for all members of the ANA, enabling them to earn Roman, Byzantine and Greek coins for their activities in numismatics. A total of ten ancient coins can be earned—five Roman coins, four Byzantine coins and one Greek coin. The program is offered free to juniors; a $12 registration fee is required of adult participants. Further information and a Roman Coin Request Form can be obtained by writing to David R. Cervin, 6201 Adirondack, Amarillo, TX 79106.

With National Coin Week slightly more than a month away, now is the time for all Roman Coin Project participants to start preparing for the 1984 RCP/NCW competition. National Coin Week is the largest ANA-sponsored event of the year, inviting participation from every coin collector and every coin club in the nation. Roman Coin Project participants taking part in this national observance are eligible to win prizes that include a gold coin, a silver Roman denarius, a Roman antoninianus, a Byzantine follis, a medieval saucer-shaped scyphate and a book about numismatics.

RCP members interested in competing for these prizes should heed the following suggestions:

1. Speak to your coin club, Scout troop, homeroom class, or any group about National Coin Week and the Roman Coin Project. Explain how the program operates and pass around the ancient coins you have acquired. Emphasize that all coins are *earned*, and encourage participation in numismatics and the RCP.

2. Prepare an exhibit of the coins you have earned, even if you have only completed the first phase of the program. Once again, stress the fact that the coins are earned; explain in writing the principal aspects of the RCP and make full mention of National Coin Week.

3. Write an article about the Roman Coin Project for your school or city newspaper. Be sure to point out the purpose and theme of National Coin Week—"Numismatics: A Foundation for Friendship."

Once your NCW project has been completed, mail all documentation of your participation, including reports, newspaper articles, photographs, etc., to me at the address shown at the end of this article. When all the entries have been received, a panel of three judges—Dr. Walter A. Ostromecki, Jr., Dr. Charles Seward and myself—will decide the winners. All Roman Coin Project participants are eligible to enter the competition; entries should be postmarked no later than May 5, 1984.

An interesting point to remember is that the work you put into your National Coin Week project can be applied to your RCP requirements! For more information and a Roman Coin Request Form, write to me at 6201 Adirondack, Amarillo, TX 79106.

MARKET FORUM

MICHAEL R. FULJENZ

A former ANACS authenticator, Mike Fuljenz is currently employed by James U. Blanchard & Company as Director of Numismatic Services.

The following questions are frequently posed to numismatic professionals; hopefully, the answers presented here will enable the collector/investor to feel more confident and informed.

Q. Should I use a commercial coin dip?

A. Coin dips contain a weak acid solution that removes a minute amount of surface metal from the coin. Although

they do remove tarnish (toning), they also will reduce the coin's lustre. If the coin is not properly washed and neutralized after dipping, the acid remaining on the surface may, in time, cause dark spotting.

Dipping, though generally not advised, should be performed by a professional numismatist. However, if you plan to dip your own coins, practice on inexpensive pieces of various metal compositions before dipping more valuable coins. Never rub a coin with a cloth or paste, as hairline scratches will usually result. Remember, a coin can always be dipped, but it cannot be "undipped."

Q. Is strike considered a part of grade?

A. This is a particularly hot topic, especially in recent years. Some professionals feel grade encompasses only lustre and eye appeal, maintaining that a weakly-struck coin, if carefully removed from the dies, can still qualify as Perfect Uncirculated. In such cases, striking irregularities, either positive or negative, are mentioned along with the grade of the coin, such as "MS-70 weakly struck." Other professionals note strike as a part of eye appeal; consequently, a weakly-struck coin is not considered eye appealing and does not warrant a grade above MS-63. A study of guide sheet levels reveals that poorly struck coins rarely achieve prices in excess of those commanded for MS-63. The ANA grading guide considers strike in grading Mint State Standing Liberty quarters but not for many other series.

Whether or not strike is included in grading, it does significantly affect the value of a coin. However, usually only well-struck coins qualify for price levels associated with grades of MS-65 or better.

Q. How do I go about selecting a dealer?

A. It is important that the numismatic professional you select be both honest and knowledgeable. A dishonest coin dealer can be detrimental to your financial health; however, a well-meaning but uninformed dealer can be equally bad for your pocketbook. Below are some guidelines to help you select an ethical, knowledgeable dealer. These suggestions cannot assure you of absolute protection—only education and attending shows, auctions and seminars can afford such peace of mind.

1. See if the dealer's pricing is in line with reputable guide sheets. There is no Santa Claus in numismatics.
2. Check the dealer's standing with publications in which he advertises, organizations in which he holds membership, and credit institutions.
3. Ask to speak with the dealer's past clients.
4. Compare his guarantee with that of other dealers.
5. Is the dealer respected by his peers? Is he often published or has he served as an officer in numismatic organizations?
6. Has he been dealing for three years or more?
7. Does he participate in national shows and auctions? The dealer should be involved in "making" the market.

Q. Where should I sell my coins?

A. A detailed answer would require many pages of explanation, consequently, I present the following condensed version.

1. The dealer from whom you bought the coins.

Advantages: If the material is desirable, he will usually buy it back. Because he wants to ensure future transactions with you, he will often pay slightly more than anyone else. Payment is usually immediate.

Disadvantages: If the material is undesirable, he will put off buying it or suggest you take the material elsewhere.

2. Local coin shop.

Advantages: Local coin shops usually offer privacy, accessibility and immediate payment. Dealing with such shops is particularly advantageous if you have already developed a positive relationship with the dealer.

Disadvantages: A local shop might offer you slightly less for your coins than national dealers.

3. Local coin show.

Advantages: Attending a show enables you to collect offers from numerous dealers. Payment is usually immediate.

Disadvantages: If no local dealers at the show conduct business on a national level, their offers could be lower than those of national specialists.

4. Major coin show.

Advantages: National dealers generally compete for material and will pay more for your coins. Payment is usually immediate.

Disadvantages: Professionals often have the upper hand in that they are more knowledgeable than their customers. Transportation to the show can be a problem.

5. Major auction.

Advantages: Your coins will bring the best possible price for the market. Selling at auction will ensure that your best coins will not sell too low.

Disadvantages: Commissions of approximately 10 to 20 percent and delayed payment can be undesirable, although cash advances are available from most auction companies.

6. Consignment.

Advantages: Commissions are usually less than those charged by auction firms. Prices are set by you and the dealer.

Disadvantages: Coins often sell more slowly under consignment. Results depend on the contacts and ability of the individual to whom you consign your coins.

7. Advertising.

Advantages: You set the prices and the terms of sale.

Disadvantages: Many hassles go along with being your own dealer—the cost of advertising, telephone bills, mailing charges, etc.

8. Selling by mail.

Advantages: Shy individuals can handle transactions with less personal contact. The inconvenience and transportation costs involved in seeking a specialist are eliminated.

Disadvantages: Once you send the coins, they are no longer in your possession, consequently, you must use care in deciding who will receive the coins.

Market Update

February 14, 1984—The recent Long Beach coin show, held the first week of February, confirmed some encouraging trends in the coin market. Rising silver prices and the marketing efforts of a few firms stimulated interest and prices this month in BU rolls of silver Roosevelt dimes, Washington quarters and Franklin halves of common dates. Silver dollars in roll quantities were very active and edged forward, as did a number of MS-65 singles. Gem type coins were the subject of much interest at auctions, though they didn't do as well on the bourse floor. Gold coins also stirred intense interest this month, especially bullion-related items like MS-60 $20 gold pieces. It seems impending government legislation is encouraging a switch from bullion coins such as krugerrands to low numismatic premium U.S. gold coins. Commemorative coins are among the hottest items on the U.S. coin market, despite trading within current price levels.

LUBELL ON TAXES

MYRON S. LUBELL

Myron S. Lubell currently serves as coordinator of tax studies at Florida International University in Miami. A certified public accountant and former IRS agent, Lubell holds a doctorate degree in business administration and welcomes tax-related questions from the readership. Correspondence should be directed to Myron Lubell, c/o THE NUMISMATIST, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

Coin Investment Clubs

Coin investment clubs provide an excellent and enjoyable opportunity to profit from fluctuations in the coin market. Essentially, several individuals in these clubs make periodic investments that are pooled and used to purchase selected coins. Because the club can acquire coins in volume, it is in a position to buy at prices closer to wholesale than retail. Additionally, larger clubs often can maintain a numismatic library, subscribe to investors' newsletters and, in some cases, hire a professional administrator or advisor.

Tax Implications of Investment Clubs

Tax regulations require investment clubs to maintain detailed records of each purchase and sale, with supporting receipts and related documentation for each transaction. Generally, investment clubs are treated as partnerships, unless the club elects to be taxed as a corporation or otherwise qualifies for special tax-exempt status.

Because the club functions as a partnership, club members are taxed on any income or loss in proportion to their investment interest. The club files a partnership tax return; members must report their fractional share of the net income for that year on their individual tax returns, even if their earnings are reinvested in the club. Thus, when this previously taxed income is distributed in a future year, club members will not be taxed a second time on the distribution.

The club's operating expenses are not deducted on the partnership return, but rather the individual members of the club deduct their share of the expenses on their personal tax returns as itemized deductions. However, the deduction for expenses cannot exceed the amount of reported net income from the partnership.

A word of warning: investment clubs must avoid acting like a corporation. If the IRS can reclassify the club as an "association," the consequences could be painful, resulting in taxation at corporate rates. Be sure to check with a CPA or attorney to avoid accidentally falling into this trap.

Tax Queries

Q. I have a large coin collection that is worth approximately $80,000. The collection was purchased for $30,000, and it is my intention to give it to my daughter. I am 75 years old, and I am more concerned about the tax picture for my daughter than for myself. What tax strategy should I follow? Should I leave the coins to my daughter as part of my estate, or would she be better off if I gave her the collection now? I have received conflicting tax opinions and am very confused.

A. If the collection is transferred as a gift rather than through your estate, you will probably pay a smaller "unified transfer tax." However, your daughter would be better off if she received the collection through your estate. Her tax basis would be consistent with the estate valuation of the coins, at which time the collection would probably be worth even more than $80,000. Thus, if she eventually sells the collection, all the appreciation occurred in your lifetime would legally escape taxation. In contrast, if you make the gift today, your daughter's tax basis would be $30,000, a carryover of your cost. In this case, if she sold the coins, any amount in excess of this cost would be subject to taxation.

More Diagnostics of $3 Gold

In an effort to educate collectors about the diagnostics of coins, ANACS continues its series on U.S. $3 gold coins. Perhaps one of the more familiar pieces is the 1854-O $3, the authenticity of which is easily determined by its many die cracks. The most prominent die crack runs through the mintmark and the ribbons on either side, extending into the field from the end of the ribbon on the right. Another die crack seems to connect the AMER of AMERICA. However, these diagnostics do not necessarily appear on *all* genuine 1854-O $3 gold pieces. As the working die gradually weakens, it may split or crack, resulting in the small, raised lines that appear on the coins

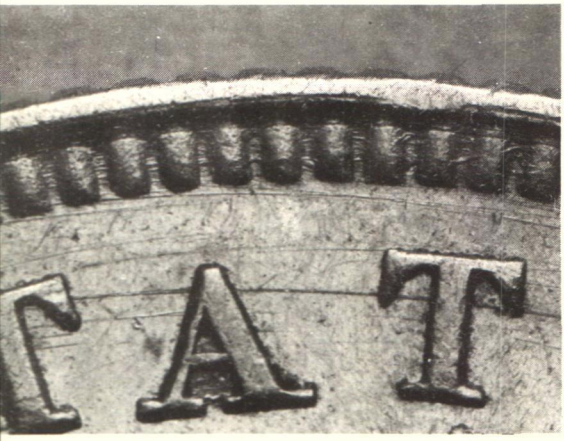
Genuine 1874 $3 gold piece.

1854-O $3: *Die crack through mintmark and ribbon on reverse.*

1854-O $3: *Die crack connecting bases of letters in AMERICA.*

1854-O $3: *Continuation of die crack from ribbon to rim.*

1874 $3: *Semi-circular die polish inside bow on reverse.*



1874 $3: *Die scratches extending from rim through STATES on reverse.*

pictured here.

One specimen that regularly surfaces as a counterfeit is the 1874 $3. Die polish lines are by far the most important diagnostic of this piece. On one reverse die, raised die-polish lines appear in a semicircular fashion on the ribbon; an obverse die sometimes muled with this reverse

1888 $3: *Doubling on letters of UNITED.*

exhibits die polish through STATES; and a reverse struck from a second die also displays heavy die polish on the ribbon, though not in the same configuration as that on the first reverse.

Only one die pair was used for business strikes produced in 1888. These pieces are easily authenticated because the obverse was struck with a doubled die and displays obvious doubling on UNITED. A doubled die occurs when the hub used to strike the die shifts between impressions, thus resulting in double images on the die.

ANACS CALENDAR OF EVENTS

APRIL

6-8 SALINA, KS. Bicentennial Center, Kenwood Park. ANACS booth and seminar, Kansas Numismatic Association First Annual Convention. KNA, Rt. 3, Box 5, Chanute, KS 66720.

13-15 ATLANTIC CITY, NJ. Resorts International. ANACS booth and seminar, Northeast Numismatic Exposition. L.J. Kendall, 60 Carlton Ave., Jersey City, NJ 07306.

MAY

4-6 AMARILLO, TX. Civic Center. ANACS booth and seminar, Texas Numismatic Association Convention. Nela Runkle, 4304 Jennie, Amarillo, TX 79106.

4-6 GRAND RAPIDS, MI. Grand Center & Grand Plaza. ANACS booth and seminar, Michigan State Numismatic Society Convention. Florence Schook, P.O. Box 2014, Livonia, MI 48154.

31-June 3 LONG BEACH, CA. Long Beach Convention Center. ANACS booth, Long Beach Expo. S.L. Lopresto, 309 E. Ocean Blvd., Long Beach, CA 90802.

31-June 3 TULSA, OK. Tulsa Assembly Center. ANACS booth and seminar, Oklahoma Numismatic Association Convention. ONA, P.O. Box 35323, Tulsa, OK 74153.

JULY

31-August 4 DETROIT, MI. Cobo Hall Convention Center. ANACS booth, 93rd Anniversary Convention of the American Numismatic Association. Florence Schook, P.O. Box 2014, Livonia, MI 48154.

OCTOBER

4-7 LONG BEACH, CA. Long Beach Convention Center. ANACS booth, Long Beach Expo. S.L. Lopresto, 309 E. Ocean Blvd., Long Beach, CA 90802.

19-21 LITTLE ROCK, AR. Camelot Inn. ANACS booth and seminar, Arkansas Numismatic Society Annual Coin Show & Convention. ANS, 115 Donaghey Bldg., Little Rock, AR 72201.

American Numismatic Association Certification Service

ANACS:

- Renders an opinion as to whether a numismatic item is genuine or otherwise.
- Renders an opinion as to grade only on United States coins submitted for authentication. U.S. coins previously authenticated by ANACS may be graded if resubmitted with the original photo certificate and payment made for the grading fee.
- Issues a photo certificate with a registered number on genuine items. This certificate is returned with the item.
- Cannot determine valuations of items—values must be supplied by submittor.
- Cannot grade coins that have not been authenticated.
- Cannot be responsible for opening or returning special holders, or removing items from unusual packaging.
- Cannot grade foreign coins or paper money.
- Cannot authenticate or grade legal tender currency.

Registered Mail Fees

$ 0.00	to $100	$3.30	$4000.01	to 5000	$ 5.10
100.01	to 500	3.60	5000.01	to 6000	5.40
500.01	to 1000	3.90	6000.01	to 7000	5.70
1000.01	to 2000	4.20	7000.01	to 8000	6.00
2000.01	to 3000	4.50	8000.01	to 9000	6.30
3000.01	to 4000	4.80	9000.01	to 10,000	6.60

$10,000.01 to $25,000 add 30¢ per each additional $1,000.00 evaluation.

WARNING: For your protection total value in one package should not exceed $25,000.00.

Authentication & Grading Fee Schedule— Based on owner's estimated value.

Owner's Value	ANA Member Fee Auth.	ANA Member Fee Grading	Non-Member Fee Auth.	Non-Member Fee Grading
$ 0- $150	$7.00	$ 5.50	$ 8.00	$ 6.50
151- 300	10.00	5.50	11.50	6.50
301- 550	14.00	5.50	16.00	6.50
Over $550	2.7% of value	1% of value	3% of value	1.5% of value
Maximum Fee	$300.00	$20.00	$325.00	$25.00

All fees are per item.

Photographic Services

Black & White Prints	**ANA Mbr. Fee**	**Non-Mbr. Fee**
3x5 actual coin size, obv./rev.	$5.00	$5.50
Enlargements		
4x5 single coin image only	5.00	5.50
5x7 single coin image only	5.75	6.25
5x7 double coin image, obv./rev.	6.50	7.50
8x10 single coin image only	6.75	7.75
8x10 double coin image, obv./rev.	7.50	8.25
Slides - (single coin image only)		
24x36mm - black & white	5.00	5.50
24x36mm - color	6.50	7.50

Quantity discounts and specialized services also available.

For additional forms or information contact:

ANACS
818 N. Cascade, Colorado Springs, CO 80903
Phone: (303) 632-2646

REQUEST FOR ANACS CERTIFICATION

Use separate form for each item. Please send coins in easy access holders.

Name (Print or type) _____ (Last) (First) ANA No. _____

Address _____ Phone ( ) _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Issue Certificate to: _____
(Indicate personal name or company trade name)

SERVICE REQUESTED:

☐ Authentication only ☐ Authentication and Grading

☐ Grading of previously authenticated coin.* ☐ Reexamination*

☐ Special photographic service (enclose instructions).

**Original ANACS certificate MUST be enclosed*

ITEM:

☐ Coin
☐ Paper Money
☐ Medal
☐ Token
☐ Other

Issuing Country _____

Date of item _____ Mint Mark _____

Denomination _____ Variety _____

Owner's Valuation $_____ This MUST be recorded. ANACS fees and insurance are based on this value.

Comments/instructions _____

I understand and acknowledge that any opinion rendered by the ANA Certification Service on the authenticity or condition of the item submitted herewith represents a considered judgment by the examiners employed by the ANA. Authentication does NOT, however, constitute a guarantee that the item is genuine, and neither authentication nor grading by ANACS guarantees that others will not reach a different conclusion. The item will be examined with nondestructive testing techniques available to the Service and will be judged by examiners based upon information available to them, but no warranties are expressed or implied from any opinion rendered in consequence of this application. Permission is granted for ANACS to photograph and use information gained from this piece for educational purposes.

DATE _____ SIGNATURE _____

☐ Send additional ANACS forms. ☐ Send information on ANA membership.

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SECTION

Item number _____

Diameter _____ Sp. Gr. _____

Wt. _____

Gen. _____ Alt. _____ Cft. _____ ND _____

Replica _____ Other _____

Grade-Obv. _____ Rev. _____ N/O _____

D/O Grade _____

Date Ret. _____ RC No. _____

Reg. No. _____

FEES PER ITEM

(See reverse for fee schedule)

Authentication fee	$_____
Grading fee	_____
Custom Photography	_____
First Class Return Postage	_____
Registration fee	_____
TOTAL (this form only)	$_____
TOTAL PAYMENT ENCLOSED	$_____

Make check payable to ANACS.
Fees are per item—postage may be grouped.

ANACS Aids Recovery of Stolen Coins

During the past year the ANA Certification Service has had remarkable success in helping recover stolen coins. Investigations conducted by four members of the staff in 1983 have resulted in the recovery of more than $12,000 in stolen material.

ANACS maintains a record of every coin certified by the department, and reports of stolen coins are posted in a departmental "hot sheet," which is checked routinely against coins received for certification. In the event a coin matches an item listed on the hot sheet, the Federal Bureau of Investigation is called immediately. Frequently, ANACS staff members are called upon as "expert witnesses" to substantiate and identify the coins involved.

Very rare or unusual coins generally have a greater rate of recovery, as they are easily remembered and identified. For example, a dealer strongly suspected that a rare gold dollar had been taken from his stock box and promptly notified ANACS, giving a detailed description of the piece and the incident. Within two months a coin matching the description was received by ANACS, and photographs of the piece were turned over to the FBI, which later recovered the stolen gold dollar.

With just a few telephone calls, ANACS helped the FBI solve two very unusual cases, both involving alleged stolen collections. When the stolen items were described to ANACS authenticators, it became evident that the so-called collections were simply assortments of valueless pieces thrown together by unscrupulous individuals plotting to make a profit from quick sales or loans.

Nominations Open for Outstanding Club Representative

Many dedicated individuals work particularly hard serving their coin clubs as ANA Club Representatives. To recognize these selfless hobbyists, the Association established the Outstanding Club Representative Award in 1966. The award is presented annually at the ANA's anniversary convention, held this year in Detroit, July 28 through August 1.

Nominations for this award are now being accepted, and clubs are invited to submit the names of their club representatives. The judges carefully consider each candidate's contributions to the hobby, including promotion of the ANA, participation in National Coin Week, recruitment of new members, and involvement in club activities and local, regional and national committees.

Typewritten nominations must be submitted by a club officer and should include a biographical sketch of the nominee as well as a list of the nominee's numismatic activities. Nominations can be sent to ANA Outstanding Club Representative, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. All entries must be postmarked no later than June 1, 1984.

Deadline Extended for Outstanding YN Award

Florence Schook, chairwoman of the Young Numismatist program, has announced that the deadline for nominations for Outstanding Young Numismatist has been extended to April 15, 1984. The recipient of this award is determined by consideration of the nominee's services to the hobby, including presentations before numismatic or educational groups, published papers, enthusiasm and leadership in local numismatic circles. Nominations may be made by any ANA individual or club member, and should be directed to Florence Schook, P.O. Box 2014, Livonia, MI 48154.

Bourse Applications Accepted for Midwinter Convention in San Antonio

ANA members and dealers desiring bourse space at the 7th Midwinter Convention scheduled for February 21-24, 1985, at the Marriott Hotel in San Antonio, Texas, may obtain bourse application forms by writing to ANA Bourse Applications, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. Deadline for receipt of completed applications is May 1, 1984.

Book Club Proves Popular with Membership

One of the least publicized but most profitable programs for ANA members is the Reference-Book-of-the-Month Club. Latest in the growing list of membership advantages, the club completed its first full year of operation in January. More than 850 members joined the club in 1983, purchasing 1,231 books for their personal reference libraries.

Several offerings proved so popular that they sold out almost immediately. Included in the club's list of money-saving volumes were *Medallic Portraits of Washington*, which sold for one-third its retail price, and *Confederate and Southern States Currency*, ANA priced at $6.25. The club's 1984 offerings promise to be just as spectacular.

Open to ANA members only, the Reference-Book-of-the-Month Club requires no membership fee, and members are not obligated to purchase books. Individuals can place their names on the club's mailing list simply by writing to Reference-Book-of-the-Month Club, American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

Coin World Makes Annual Contribution

For the twentieth consecutive year, Amos Press, Incorporated, publisher of *Coin World*, has donated $1,000 to the ANA, specifying that $500 be earmarked for a Young Numismatist scholarship to an ANA summer seminar and the remaining $500 to help defray National Coin Week expenses.

Presenting the donation, publisher John O. Amos noted that "The many member services offered by the ANA and its ability to serve the hobby, despite its changing needs, is a tribute to the policies of a dedicated board of governors and an equally dedicated staff that often performs above and beyond formal job requirements. We especially appreciate the enthusiasm in conveying the attractions of the hobby above and beyond monetary rewards—the romance, adventure and fellowship to be experienced along with expanded education in science, art and history. It is gratifying to see the ANA respond to its challenges."

Grading Courses Offered at Summer Seminar

Back by popular demand, two courses in coin grading will be offered at the ANA Summer Seminar in Colorado Springs, July 8 through 14, 1984. "Basic Coin Grading" will cover the history of coin production and the effect various minting processes have on a coin's appearance. Students in this course will view coins in several different grades and have the opportunity to examine and evaluate pieces. In "Advanced Coin Grading" Uncirculated pieces, commemorative coins and gold issues will be studied with emphasis on strike, lustre, surface marks and color.

These two courses are available on a first-come, first-served basis to persons enrolling in the ANA Summer Seminar program. Registration is $325 for ANA members and $350 for non-members, and includes tuition, accommodations on The Colorado College campus, meals and one field trip. More information, a seminar brochure and an application form may be obtained from Judy Stebenne, Summer Seminar Coordinator, American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

SuperCity Prepares for ANA Convention

In southeast Michigan on the western shores of the Detroit River the city of Detroit awaits the 93rd Anniversary Convention of the American Numismatic Association, July 28 through August 1, at the Cobo Hall Convention Center. Long known as the automobile capital of the United States, "SuperCity USA" has much more to show for itself than simply cars!

The oldest city in the Midwest, Detroit was founded in 1701 by Antoine de la Mothe Cadillac as a post to protect and encourage the region's burgeoning French fur trade. Initially a French possession, Detroit and the surrounding area passed into British hands as a result of the French and Indian War in 1763, and then came under U.S. control following the end of the American Revolution. During the War of 1812, the British once again occupied the city for a brief period, only to surrender the land back to the United States following a magnificent American victory at the Battle of Lake Erie in September 1813.

Steady growth over the years changed Detroit from a simple fur trading post to a center of business and commerce. The latter half of the 19th century saw the city as an industrial giant, attracting industry such as iron and steel mills, foundries, shipping, and manufacturing of railroad cars, boots and shoes, stoves, wheels and axles, chemicals and pharmaceuticals. Detroit was linked by rail to Chicago and many areas throughout the Midwest by 1852, and its position on the Detroit River

Lining the downtown Detroit riverfront are (from lower left) the Joe Lewis Arena, Cobo Hall, Veterans Memorial Building, Philip A. Hart Plaza, Ford Auditorium and the Renaissance Center.

Scenes of a picnic from a bygone era are re-created at Greenfield Village.

made it an active port for domestic trade.

The automobile industry came to Detroit around the turn of the century, and thanks to men like Henry Ford, Walter P. Chrysler and the Dodge brothers, the city soon became the automobile capital of the world. By 1920, the Ford Motor Company alone was filling the demand for half the world's motor vehicles, and it didn't take long for Detroit to acquire the nickname "Motor City."

Today, Detroit—the sixth largest city in the country—is a center of diverse cultures, business and manufacturing, serving as headquarters for fourteen "Fortune 500" industrial corporations and sixty-one international firms. Since the development of the St. Lawrence Seaway, which opened the St. Lawrence Waterway and the Great Lakes region to oceangoing vessels and foreign trade in the late 1950s, the Detroit River handles 25 million tons of cargo annually and provides connections to more than two hundred overseas ports.

With six professional athletic organizations making their home in the Detroit area, the city has something to offer fans of every major sport. The Detroit Lions and Michigan Panthers football teams play out of the Pontiac Silverdome, site of Superbowl XVI, as do the Pistons Basketball team and the Detroit Express soccer team. Baseball games featuring the Detroit Tigers are played at Tiger Stadium, and the Joe Louis Arena provides the ice for home games of the Detroit Red Wings hockey team.

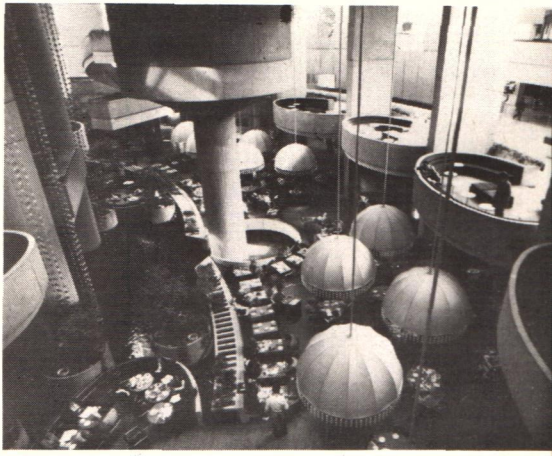
Culture abounds in Greater Detroit. Twenty miles north of the downtown area is the Cranbrook Educational Community, home of the Institute of Science, the

Academy of Art Museum and the Christ Church Cranbrook, known for its modern Gothic architecture. At the Cranbrook House and Gardens, site of a mansion and 40-acre garden designed for Cranbrook's founders in 1908, outdoor sculpture blends harmoniously with architecture in a beautifully landscaped setting.

The University Cultural Center, located just five minutes north of the downtown riverfront near Wayne State University, consists of eighteen educational institutions, including the Detroit Institute of the Arts, which has more than one hundred galleries of fine art; the Detroit Public Library, containing 2.5 million books and acclaimed murals; the "Streets of Old Detroit" recreated in the Detroit Historical Museum; and a "Space Theatre" and fifty hands-on exhibits at the Detroit Science Center.

For music and theatre lovers, the world-class Detroit Symphony Orchestra performs regularly at Ford Auditorium, while more popular tunes may be heard in the restored splendor of Orchestra Hall or the Royal Oak Music Theatre. "Best of Broadway" plays are featured regularly at the Fisher, Birmingham and Masonic Theatres, while Music Hall Center spotlights modern dance and ballet performances, and the Attic Theatre downtown presents the best contemporary off-Broadway plays and works of new playwrights. Those who prefer a more casual atmosphere may enjoy performances "under the stars" at the Pine Knob Music Theatre or the Meadow Brook Music Festival and Theatre.

This unusual fountain is one of the many sculptures scattered about the grounds of Cranbrook House and Gardens in the Cranbrook Educational Community.



One of two-dozen restaurants and lounges located in Detroit's Renaissance Center, the Westin Hotel's Cafe Renaissance features casual dining in a spacious atmosphere.

Mansions built by the city's first auto magnates dot the countryside of metropolitan Detroit. On the campus of Oakland University in Rochester stands Meadow Brook Hall, a 100-room, half-century-old English Tudor manor built by Matilda Dodge Wilson, widow of auto baron John Dodge. The interior of this magnificent structure features elaborate hand-carved paneling, silk-covered walls and sculptured ceilings. Fair Lane Mansion, the 56-room Scottish baronial home of Henry Ford, is located on the campus of the University of Michigan in Dearborn. The Cotswald Cottage, on the shores of beautiful Lake St. Clair, was once the home of Edsel Ford, son of Henry Ford. These luxurious homes are open for visitors to tour and enjoy.

Close to Ford's Dearborn home is the educational complex he established, the Henry Ford Museum and Greenfield Village. Reconstructed in this "living history book" are Edison's Menlo Park laboratory, Abe Lincoln's courthouse and the Wright Brothers' workshop, along with vast displays relating to lighting, communication and transportation.

Those who enjoy city life will delight in downtown Detroit. During the summer months, millions visit the Philip A. Hart

Visitors enjoy riding an authentic 1913 merry-go-round at the Victorian-style Suanee Park entertainment complex, part of the Henry Ford Museum and Greenfield Village.

Plaza on Detroit's riverfront to enjoy an annual series of weekend festivals featuring food and entertainment of nineteen foreign lands. This ten-acre "people place," with modernistic Dodge Fountain at its hub, was designed by internationally-renowned sculptor Isamu Noguchi. Overlooking Hart Plaza are the seven gleaming towers of the Renaissance Center—a spectacular, bustling 73-story complex that offers a hotel, dining rooms, entertainment and unique stores. An automated "people mover," scheduled to be completed by 1986, will provide a futuristic alternative to getting around Cobo Hall, Joe Louis Arena, Veterans War Memorial, Ford Auditorium, Philip A. Hart Plaza and other downtown attractions. Presently, antique, brass-trimmed red trolley cars transport people from the riverfront area to Grand Circus Park, the heart of Detroit's downtown shopping district. Eastern Market, where mammoth murals compliment more than one hundred displays and specialty shops featuring a wonderful variety of ethnic foods, has been in operation since 1892.

The parks of Greater Detroit are like none found anywhere else. The most impressive of these is beautiful Belle Isle, largest urban island park in the nation. Fishing, canoeing, swimming, bicycling, horseback riding and ice skating are some of the activities available at this 1,000-acre recreation area, which also accomodates a nine-hole golf course, tennis and handball courts, soccer field, conservatory, aquarium, nature center, Great Lakes shipping museum and a "Safari Trail" zoo! The city also boasts an extensive "Metropark" system, where activities including swimming, boating, skating, biking, golf and tennis may be enjoyed at twelve "super-parks" located throughout the city.

Those who thrill to the excitement of a roller coaster ride will enjoy visiting Boblo Island, a 272-acre island amusement park featuring more than thirty rides and attractions. A more sedate afternoon may be spent touring the Detroit Zoological Park, where more than 2,000 animals from around the world can be viewed in moated, cageless exhibits replicating natural habitats.

The city of Windsor lies directly across the river from Detroit in Ontario, Canada, and as citizens and permanent residents of the United States do not require a passport or visa to cross the Canadian border, travel is easy between the two cities. The Ambassador Bridge, the longest suspension bridge linking two nations, connects the cities, as does the Detroit-Windsor Tunnel, and once over the border visitors will find much to see and do. Approximately sixty parks and gardens beautify the city of Windsor; from Dieppe and Coventry Gardens along the riverfront a spectacular view of the Detroit skyline can be had, and colorful roses and other blooms grace the walkways of Jackson Sunken Park Gardens. The streets of downtown Windsor are lined with emporiums specializing in linen, fur, gold, china and wool, and area bakeries and restaurants tempt passers-by with delightful foods from France, the Orient, Italy and other foreign lands. The friendship shared by Windsor and Detroit is marked annually by an International Freedom Festival, a ten-day celebration featuring parades, carnivals and entertainment culminated by a magnificent display of fireworks reflected in the Detroit River.

With so much to offer, SuperCity USA is the ideal place for the largest numismatic gathering of the year. Plan to attend the ANA's 93rd Anniversary Convention and witness the pleasant surprises that Detroit has in store!

THE SOURCE FOR SUPERB QUALITY.

We stock many superb quality U.S. Silver & Gold Coins. Numismatic Investments of Florida deals only in gem quality material, whether buying or selling. In the past several years we have gained a reputation among major dealers for paying the absolute highest prices if the quality is there. Because we're so 'picky' about quality, we buy relatively few coins from among the thousands that we see, but when that one in a thousand true gem does show up, you can be sure that N.I.O.F. will exceed any offer to buy the coin. In turn, our collector and investor clients, believing as we do that superb quality is the only way to go, know that their best source for the 'creme de la creme' of numismatics is N.I.O.F. Buying or selling, if you're talking about true gem quality, please contact us.

NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS OF FLORIDA

Brickell Center, Suite 701
799 Brickell Plaza, Miami, Florida 33131 (305) 373-3001

WE ATTEND MOST MAJOR COIN SHOWS. SEE US AT OUR BOURSE TABLE.

Member: American Numismatic Association

A Foundation for Friendship

NUMISMATICS

The fellowship of the coin collecting hobby knows no boundaries. Collectors from around the world, regardless of their country of origin or collecting interests, share a mutual fascination in the history and romance of numismatics.

Spread the word about our country's most popular and rewarding hobby.

NATIONAL COIN WEEK
APRIL 15-21, 1984

SPONSORED BY THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

National Coin Week promotional packets are available to any individual, club or organization requesting information. Individuals will receive two posters, five booster buttons, and ten self-adhesive booster logos; club packets will contain five posters, ten buttons and twenty logos. All promotional packets will be accompanied by Guidelines, Final Report forms and literature about the American Numismatic Association. Extra booster buttons may be purchased for 10¢ each; additional posters, logos and literature will be sent free of charge.

Clip out or copy the request form below and send to:

National Coin Week 1984
P.O. Box 2366
Colorado Springs, CO 80901

Orders for additional booster buttons must be accompanied by a check or money order made payable to the American Numismatic Association.

REQUEST FOR NCW PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____
please include street address

_____
City State Zip

MATERIAL DESIRED: ☐ Standard individual packet ☐ Standard club packet

☐ Additional items

QUANTITY	ITEM
_____	Booster Buttons @ 10¢ each Amount enclosed: $ _____
_____	Booster logos
_____	Posters
_____	Guidelines
_____	Report Forms
_____	Other _____

ANA Librarian Appointed NCW Chairwoman

Though off to a slow start, plans for National Coin Week, April 15-21, 1984, are now in full swing. ANA President Q. David Bowers has named ANA Librarian Nancy Green as NCW 1984 chairwoman, and she, in turn, has assembled a noteworthy group of committee members: Archie A. Black, Shawn H. Duthie, Paul Lee Miller, David E. Simpson, Winbourne Springs, William and Elizabeth Wisslead, and Steve Urwin.

An active ANA member from New Jersey, Archie A. Black is a past president of the Garden State Numismatic Association and current president of the Ocean County Coin Club. Eager to be of assistance to prospective NCW participants, Archie may be contacted by mail at P.O. Box 63, Brick, NJ 08723.

Shawn H. Duthie of Billings, Montana, has participated in NCW for the past several years, and in 1983 was named a winner in the NCW competition sponsored by the Roman Coin Project. ANA's Outstanding Young Numismatist of 1982, Shawn is presently studying business management at Eastern Montana College, where he also serves as editor of the school newspaper. Obviously a young man of inexhaustable energy, Shawn is most enthusiastic about his appointment to the NCW 1984 General Committee. Letters may be addressed to him at P.O. Box 178, Rimrock Hall, Eastern Montana College, Billings, MT 59101.

ANA District Representative Paul Lee Miller of Sand Springs, Oklahoma, is also a seasoned NCW participant. In 1983 Paul made use of local media to promote National Coin Week, ANA and the Oklahoma Numismatic Association, of which he is also a member. A devoted collector, Paul is receptive to any NCW-related questions. Correspondence should be addressed to 12 W. 44th St., Sand Springs, OK 74063.

David E. Simpson of Chicago, Illinois, has been a collector for more than 20 years. He is a charter member of the Hillside Coin Club and also belongs to the Chicago Coin Club, where he serves as club reporter. Individuals interested in contacting David may write him at P.O. Box 2301, Chicago, IL 60690.

Nancy Green

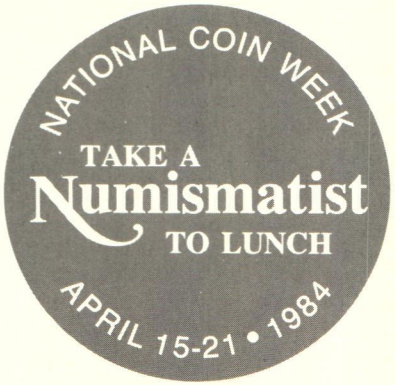
Winbourne Springs presently serves on the board of directors of the North Carolina Numismatic Association and is a past president of the Charlotte Coin Club. He also holds membership in the Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico, ANA's sister organization south of the border. Letters may be addressed to Winbourne at P.O. Box 11484, Charlotte, NC 28220.

In Santa Ana, California, the husband-and-wife team of William and Elizabeth Wisslead has actively promoted the numismatic hobby for many years. Bill has presented more than 800 numismatic talks to various area coin clubs, and Elizabeth is an avid exhibitor and 25-year member of the ANA. Presently, both are serving as ANA District Representatives and are very excited about their additional responsibilities as NCW '84 committee members. The Wissleads may be contacted at 2053 Cypress Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92707.

Steve Urwin of Mansfield, Ohio, is the veteran member of the committee, having served in 1982 and 1983. An active numismatist in the Ohio area, Steve has, in past years, single-handedly requested NCW

state proclamations from every governor in the country. Happy to lend his experience to the NCW 1984 committee, Steve will answer letters addressed to him at 984 Piper Rd., Mansfield, OH 44905.

In her capacity as NCW '84 Chairwoman, Nancy Green extended invitations to U.S. Mint Director Donna Pope, Bureau of Engraving and Printing Director Robert J. Leuver, and U.S. Representative Frank Annunzio to serve as honorary co-chairmen of National Coin Week 1984. Pope enthusiastically accepted the offer, making this her third consecutive year as NCW honorary co-chairman. Leuver said he would be "privileged" to serve as honorary co-chairman, and Annunzio, who served in the same capacity in 1983, also accepted the invitation. Annunzio expressed his intention to introduce a resolution before Congress that would call for a Presidential proclamation designating April 15-21, 1984, as National Coin Week, and he asked collectors to write their Congressmen in support of the resolution.



According to Chairwoman Green, this year's theme, "Numismatics: A Foundation for Friendship," is especially exciting "because fellowship and friendship are such an important part of our hobby. The people involved in numismatics come from all levels of society and all areas of the country, but the fellowship of the local coin club brings them together through their enthusiasm for the hobby. This enthusiasm is what we must share with the non-collecting public during National Coin Week."

In an effort to help reach this goal, the ANA has once again released its ever-popular NCW booster button, which this year sports the friendly suggestion, TAKE A NUMISMATIST TO LUNCH. The buttons, together with NCW '84 posters, logos, guidelines, final report forms and literature about the American Numismatic Association, are included in promotional packets, available from the ANA by writing National Coin Week 1984, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

Coin Week Celebrated Internationally

Coin Week Canada, an event sponsored annually by the Canadian Numismatic Association, will be held in conjunction with National Coin Week 1984, sharing the theme, "Numismatics: A Foundation for Friendship." According to Chairman Garry Braunwarth, Coin Week Canada promotional packets containing posters and advertising flyers are available and will be mailed to interested collectors upon request. The material will be sent free of charge, though a small donation toward return postage would be appreciated.

Not included in the promotional packets, but also available free of charge, is a 4" by 6" flyer promoting Coin Week Canada. Depicted on the obverse is a 1936 Alberta Prosperity Certificate, and the reverse provides CWC information.

The Coin Week Canada committee has issued a special souvenir wood priced at two for $1; orders must be accompanied by a self-addressed, stamped envelope. Included with each order, at no extra cost, will be one Coin Week Canada 1984 Chairman's wood. Orders for promotional packets, special CWC advertising flyers and souvenir woods should be sent to Garry Braunwarth, Chairman, Coin Week Canada 1984, P.O. Box 48, Station M, Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2P 2G9.

Also celebrated in conjunction with National Coin Week is Coin Week North America, a joint effort sponsored by the Canadian Numismatic Association, American Numismatic Association and Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico. To promote this international event, the Regina Coin Club of Saskatchewan, Canada, has released its third in a series of souvenir buttons. Measuring approximately 2¼" in diameter, the button features obverse

and reverse views of coins from each of the three countries participating in the observance. Canada is represented by a 1935 George V Silver Jubilee dollar, the United States by a 1794 Flowing Hair Liberty silver dollar and Mexico by a 1911 "Caballito" silver peso. The buttons are priced at $1 each for orders of five or less; reduced prices are available to those ordering in quantity. Orders specifying the number of buttons desired should be sent with remittance to the Secretary, Regina Coin Club, P.O. Box 174, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada S4P 2Z6.

First initiated in 1983 by Louis "Scoop" Lewry of Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada, World Coin Week 1984 is another international event scheduled April 15-21. In support of this event, the Wildwood Elks Lodge #411 of Wildwood, Alberta, Canada, has issued a $2 trade token that features on its obverse the official logo of World Coin Week 1984, designed by Nick Myschuk of Wildwood. The reverse pictures an elk in a forest setting with the Canadian Rocky Mountains looming in the background. Struck by the Alberta Mint of Edmonton on 39mm planchets in bronze, nickel-silver and brass, these attractive trade tokens are priced at US$2.50 each or may be purchased in quantities of ten for $20. Also offered is a three-token set that includes each of the three compositions, priced at US$7. Orders for the tokens, which are legal tender in stores throughout Wildwood during 1984, may be sent with remittance to the Wildwood Elks Lodge #411, Box 22, Wildwood, Alberta, Canada T0E 2M0.

NOW . . .
IN ONE CONVENIENT REFERENCE!

COUNTERFEIT DETECTION

A Reprint from THE NUMISMATIST
1977-1982

150 pages of valuable information in a handy 6″ × 9″ softcover volume.

$7.50
POSTPAID

Address order payable to
ANACS REPRINT
818 N. Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903

Numismatic Festival Tours Historic New England

ANA President Q. David Bowers has announced the hobby's first "Numismatic Festival." This week-long tour, scheduled June 10 through 16, 1984, will bring prominent numismatists, collectors and dealers together for lectures, study sessions and presentations at four sites of numismatic interest in New England.

Limited to forty participants, the adventure will begin on Sunday evening, June 10, at Boston's Logan International Airport, where hobbyists from all over the country will meet before boarding a luxury bus for Old Sturbridge Village in western Massachusetts. The "village" actually is an outdoor museum of living history that depicts life in New England as it might have been between 1790 and 1840. Guests will be treated to a special tour of the complex, with particular focus on the old Bank of Thompson. Originally built in Connecticut, this prime example of Greek Revival architecture was relocated to its present site in Old Sturbridge Village and is representative of the country banks of yesteryear that issued their own banknotes for loans to merchants, farmers and manufacturers.

During their three-day stay in Sturbridge, tour guests will attend informative lectures conducted by such luminaries as A. George Mallis, Robert A. Vlack, Anthony Swiatek, Kenneth E. Bressett, Q. David Bowers and Ray Merena, who will share their wide range of numismatic expertise with participants. The fourteen study sessions will run concurrently, and participants have their choice of courses and sessions. Several sessions will be repeated to eliminate scheduling conflicts.

A. George Mallis, author of several definitive references about American silver dollars, will present "The History and Background of Morgan Dollars and Die Varieties." He also will offer an overview of Peace Dollars (1921-1965) and, drawing from his vast experience in the hobby, will suggest "Tips on Effectively Buying and Selling Coins."

Respected for his research and publications on the Hard Times period, Robert Vlack will share some of his new-found information in his presentation entitled "American Numismatic Items of the 1830s and 1840s—An Era of Monetary Change."

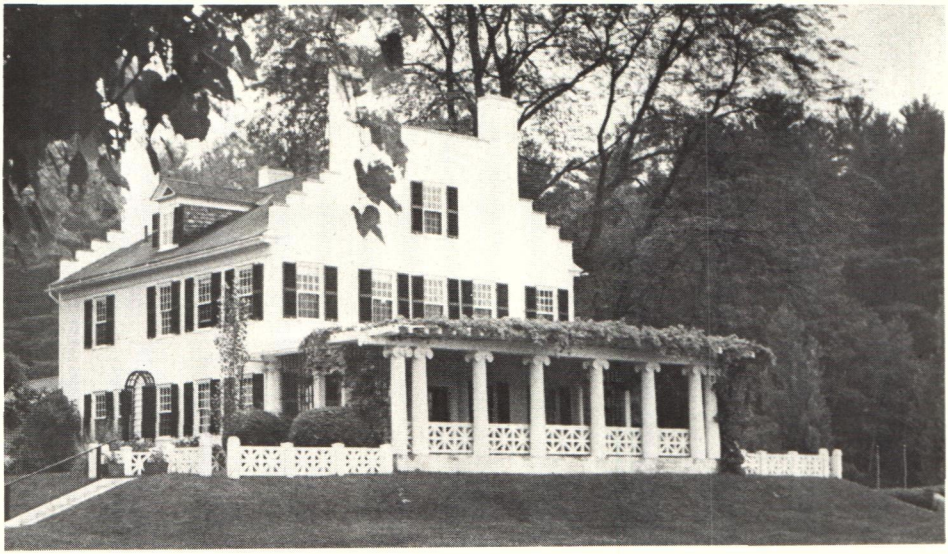
Anthony Swiatek's recently published book about Walking Liberty half dollars will be the basis for his presentation, "Walking Liberty Half Dollars—A New Look at a Popular Series." Swiatek, a premier authority on commemorative coinage, will also speak about "The Pleasures and Potentials of Commemorative Coins."

Utilizing his experience with the ANA Certification Service, ANACS Director Kenneth Bressett will discuss "The Importance of Grading and the Experience of the ANACS Service." Bressett's particular numismatic interest will be evident to those attending his second lecture, "In the Eyes of Our Forefathers—Coinage of Colonial New England."

Dave Bowers, a leading dealer and respected numismatic authority, will present, "The 'Compleat' Coin Collector—How to Get Involved." Classes taught by Bowers at ANA Summer Seminars have proved to be very popular, and this festival will be no exception. Bowers' friend and partner, Ray Merena, will offer participants "A Guide to Rare Coin Auctions—Buying and Selling."

Because it is impossible to visit all the numismatic sites New England has to offer on this first tour, ANA Executive Vice President Edward C. Rochette, a former New England resident and coordinator of the festival, will relate his experiences "On the Numismatic Trail Through New England—What to See and When."

Following the last study session on Wednesday morning, the group will travel by way of the Massachusetts Turnpike to Worcester for a tour of the American Antiquarian Society, where noted numismatist Eric P. Newman will present "The Exciting Story of Early American Currency." At the society's headquarters, visitors can view one of the nation's best but seldom viewed collections of early American paper money. Founded shortly after the outbreak of the War of 1812, the Society chose Worcester as the site of its headquarters, hoping it would be far enough from the coast to prevent the



The Saint-Gaudens Historic Site in Cornish, New Hampshire—one of four stops during the week-long Numismatic Festival.

British from sacking and burning the valuable storehouse. Those students particularly interested in conducting their own numismatic research will find Newman's additional lecture, "Information and Research Methods That Produce Results," most helpful.

On Thursday morning the group will head north to Vermont and New Hampshire, stopping along the way in Dalton, Massachusetts, where participants will tour Crane Paper Company, supplier of paper for production of currency. In operation since the Revolutionary War, Crane manufactured the paper used by Paul Revere and continues to provide paper for the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. A small museum is located on the premises, and following a guided tour the group will lunch in Dalton before continuing on to White River Junction, Vermont, for the evening.

The group will stay in White River Junction for two evenings, and on Friday morning will embark on a day-long trip to Cornish, New Hampshire, home of the creator of America's most beautiful coins—Augustus Saint-Gaudens. John H. Dryfhout, director of the Saint-Gaudens Historic Site, will guide the group through the grounds the sculptor loved so well; then, in the studio that witnessed Saint-Gaudens' creative genius, Dryfhout will discuss the life of the famed sculptor. Many of Saint-Gaudens' models will be on display, including those used for the $20 gold piece, $10 gold piece and a one-cent piece that was never produced.

Saturday morning, following a farewell breakfast, the group will return to Boston via the scenic highways along the river border between New Hampshire and Vermont, then through northeastern Massachusetts to Logan International Airport.

ANA members participating in the week-long adventure need pay only $465, which includes tuition, bus transportation, breakfast and lunch Monday through Saturday, and room (based on double occupancy). The minimum number of participants has been set at twenty. Individuals may make reservations by sending a deposit of $65 to

Numismatic Festival
American Numismatic Association
P.O. Box 2366
Colorado Springs, CO 80901

The deposit is refundable until May 10, 1984, if cancellation is necessary. Additional information can be obtained by calling the American Numismatic Association, 303/632-2646.

Try us for the best prices.

Barber Quarter 1914 MS-63

LIST PRICE: $660 SOLD FOR: $450

Morgan Dollar 1883 MS-65

LIST PRICE: $510 SOLD FOR: $360

1. Call us, and we'll put you in touch with one of our professional numismatists.

2. After a short discussion, you and our professional numismatists can agree on a suitable price of the coin you want. If you establish approval service, we'll send you the coin for your inspection.

3. Within hours of your call, the coin is sent to you as a valuable, but properly priced addition to your collection.

Steve Ivy and Jim Halperin, Numismatists

HERITAGE RARE COIN GALLERIES

7950 Elmbrook Drive, Suite 100, Dallas, Texas 75247
In Texas 214-631-1111, WATS 1-800-US COINS

A Numismatic Journey to Cuba

ADNA G. WILDE, JR., ANA Treasurer
and JOAN L. WILDE

On receiving an invitation from the National Bank of Cuba to attend the 1st International Numismatic Convention in Havana, December 12-18, 1983, we began preparations for our trip to the Caribbean island immediately. American travel to that area is somewhat restricted; we first requested permission from the Treasury Department to visit Cuba and then obtained Cuban visas.

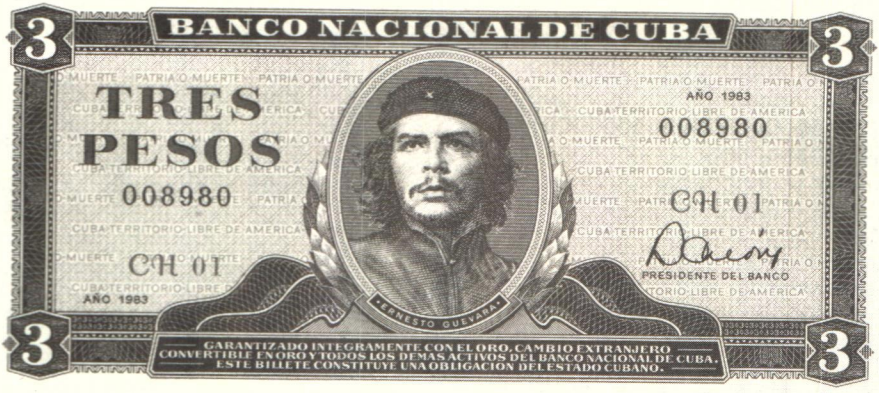
Visas in hand, we departed from Mexico City and arrived at José Marti International Airport on the evening of December 11, 1983, where we were greeted by Rolando Vizcaino Garciá of the National Bank of Cuba. After breakfast the next morning in our hotel, the Habana Libre, we were met by our interpreter, Jorge Alexis Salazar, and Roberto Gervet Gonzalez, director of the Numismatic Museum of the National Bank of Cuba. They accompanied us to register for the convention, at which time we received a packet containing a badge, program of events, auction catalog, invitations to special events, a text of the ten lectures to be presented and a silver commemorative medal struck in 1980 on the occasion of the 5th anniversary of the Numismatic Museum.

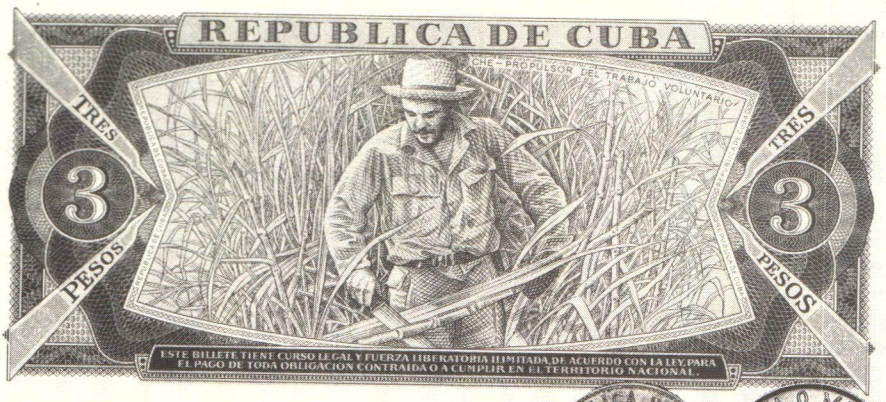
After meeting with José Garciá Peña, vice president of the National Bank of Cuba, we departed for a much anticipated tour of the City of Havana and the Numismatic Museum, guided by Eduardo Nodarse Soto, secretary of international relations for the Cuban Numismatic Association. We drove along the oceanfront past the old National Palace and through a tunnel beneath Havana harbor to arrive at El Morro Castle. Overlooking the entrance to the harbor, this impressive castle was built as a military fortress by the Spanish in 1589 and today attracts many visitors. Next we visited Alamar, a new housing project complete with hospital, schools, shops and playgrounds, where families are being relocated from overpopulated areas of old Havana. After a tour of the Cathedral Plaza in the old section of the city, we finally arrived at our last stop—the Numismatic Museum of the National Bank of Cuba.

Cathedral Plaza

Havana

Located on the main floor of an old bank building amid vaults and cashier's cages long out of service, the museum's primary exhibits display Cuban coins and paper money, and are highlighted





Cuban 1983 three-peso note.

Cuban 1983 one-peso piece.

Presented to each guest at the 1st International Numismatic Convention in Havana, this silver medal struck in 1980 marks the 5th anniversary of the Numismatic Museum of Cuba.

Cuban 1962 20-centavo piece.

by a 1916 set of circulating coinage that includes the extremely rare 20-peso gold piece. Coins of France, Spain, England, Mexico and the United States are also on display.

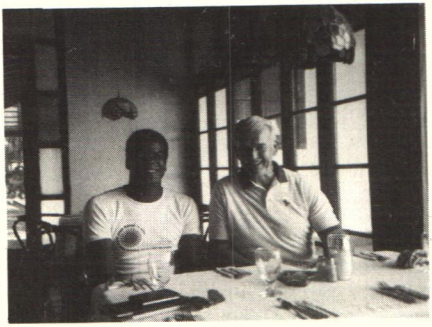
On Monday evening, December 12, the International Exhibit of Numismatics opened, with members of the Cuban Numismatic Association and the Mexican Numismatic Association competing for awards. President of the Cuban Numismatic Association Guillermo Ezpeleta Heredia welcomed visitors to the 1st International Convention of Numismatics, stating its purpose to promote better knowledge of both national and foreign numismatics in hopes of properly guiding numismatic development in Cuba; exchange technical and cultural experiences among collectors; hold a numismatic exhibit with the participation of exhibitors from all parts of the world; publicize numismatic activities in Cuba; and auction numismatic items.

The auction was held Tuesday, with floor bids as well as mail bids permitted on the 202 lots of Cuban and foreign coins, medals and banknotes. Although some lots received no bids, mail bids were numerous and floor bidders were able to examine items prior to bidding. Tuesday evening we attended a dinner party hosted by Señor Ezpeleta at the Tower Restaurant atop one of Havana's tallest buildings.

A delightful tour guide, Andrés Albuquerque, accompanied us on Wednesday as we motored to Varadero Beach, located some 60 miles east of Havana. Passing the area known as Cojimar, the setting for Hemingway's story *The Old Man and the Sea*, we came upon working oil wells but were informed that Cuba must import a large portion of its petroleum products. Passing cultivated fields of what appeared to be overgrown pineapple plants, we were told they were *sissle* plants, from which hemp is produced.

On arriving at Varadero Beach, we found white sand and very clear, warm blue water, reminiscent of two other beaches I have visited—Panama City, Florida and Tumon Bay, Guam. Returning to Havana we passed sugar cane fields and sugar mills, which form another important part of the Cuban economy. Rum factories operate near the mills, refining molasses into alcohol. The climate is very conducive to agriculture for there are two seasons on the island: the rainy period from May to September and the semi-dry period extending through the rest of the year.

On Thursday morning we arrived at *Casa de Moneda*, the Cuban mint. Originally constructed as a church in 1905, the structure was later converted to an American bank and, since the 1953 revolution, has been used as the mint. Although taking photographs in the mint was not permitted, we received



Adna Wilde and tour guide Andrés Albuquerque take a break from their busy schedule.

an extensive tour of the facility, where we were shown ingots being rolled into thin strips and cut into planchets of various sizes. On one press four or five Proof coins were produced per minute, while another press struck 40-centavo pieces dated 1981. The planchets were hand-fed into a single collar and approximately 35 coins per minute were struck with a pressure of 100kg/cc^2 each. We also witnessed the striking of Proof coins commemorating the Special Olympics, and watched the master die maker inspect Proof dies that were receiving final hand polishing.

Friday and Saturday were devoted to numismatic lectures, with ten speakers presenting educational topics. During the Saturday afternoon lectures, Señor

Ezpeleta presented a gold-washed bronze convention medal and a transcript of the lectures to the ANA Museum and Library, after which I answered questions from the audience about the ANA and numismatics in the United States.

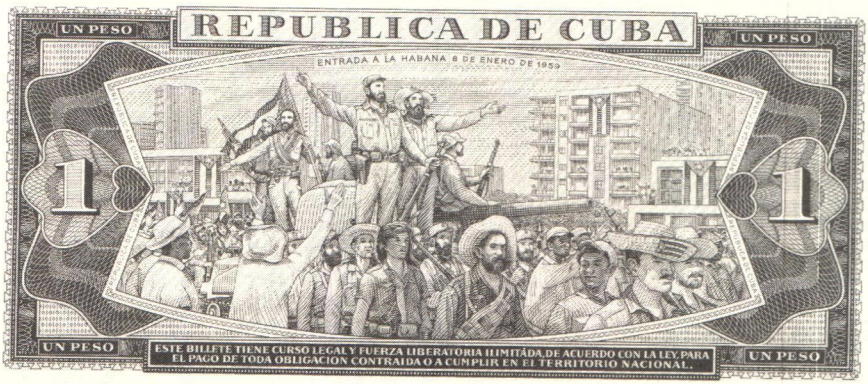
We attended the Tropicana Revue on our final evening in Cuba, enjoying a number of musical presentations, many of which included colorful, native dances. Surely the Tropicana is a must for any visitor to Havana.

National Bank of Cuba Vice President José Garciá (left) and ANA Treasurer Adna Wilde, Jr.

On our departure from Cuba, we bade farewell to our new friends from the National Bank of Cuba and the Cuban Numismatic Association and boarded a Mexicana jet bound for Mexico City. Havana is a great place to explore, especially in December, and we look forward to another visit.

Cuban 1962 40 centavos.

Cuban 1981 one-peso note.



Museum Collection Weak in Early Dimes

Because early silver dimes remain a poorly-represented series in the ANA collection of United States coinage, many pieces are sought as additions to the collection. All of the following Bust and Seated Liberty dimes minted from 1796 through 1891 are presently not represented in the ANA Museum collection.

U.S. Dimes Sought by ANA Museum

1796
1797, 13 stars
1797, 16 stars
1798
1798/97, 13 stars
1798/97, 16 stars
1798, small 8
1800
1801
1802
1803
1804, 13 stars
1804, 14 stars
1805, 5 berries
1807
1809
1811/09
1814, small date
1814, large date
1820, large 0
1820, small 0
1821, small date
1822
1823/22, small E
1824/22
1827
1828, large date
1828, small date
1829, large 10C
1829, small 10C
1830, small 10C
1830/29
1832
1833, high 3
1834, small 4
1836
1837, Liberty Seated, large date
1838, small stars
1838, large stars
1838, partial drapery
1839
1839-O
1839-O, reverse of 1838-O
1840
1840-O
1841
1841-O
1842
1842-O
1843
1843-O
1844
1845
1845-O
1846
1847
1848
1849/8
1849-O
1850
1850-O
1851
1851-O
1852
1852-O
1853
1853-O
1854
1855
1856, large date
1856-O
1856-S
1857
1858
1858-O
1859-S
1859, obverse of 1859 reverse of 1860
1860
1860-O
1861, both types
1861-S
1862-S
1863
1863-S
1864
1864-S
1865
1865-S
1866
1866-S
1867
1867-S
1868
1868-S
1869
1869-S
1870-S
1871
1871-CC
1871-S
1872-CC
1872-S
1873, closed 3
1873, open 3
1873
1873-CC
1873-S
1874
1874-CC
1874-CC, mintmark under wreath
1874-S
1875-CC, mintmark in wreath
1875-S, mintmark in wreath
1875-S, mintmark under wreath
1876
1876-CC
1876-S
1877
1877-CC
1877-S
1878
1878-CC
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1884-S
1885
1885-S
1886
1886-S
1887-S
1888
1888-S
1889
1889-S
1890-S
1891
1891-O
1891-S

1821 dime, large date. Presented by Stack's.

1838-O Seated Liberty dime, Variety 1 with no stars on obverse. Presented by Julian Leidman.

1853 Seated Liberty dime, Variety 3 with arrows at date. Presented by Carl Cochrane.

The Internal Revenue Service has formally determined that the American Numismatic Association is a tax-exempt organization under Section 501(c)3 of the Internal Revenue Code. Therefore, all donations—both of cash and of material with established "fair market value"—qualify as charitable contributions for income tax purposes.

Additional information regarding donations can be obtained by writing to the Museum of the American Numismatic Association, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903.

DONATIONS

CASH ($25.00 to $49.99)

Allen's Coin Shop, Westerville, OH
Donald Apte, Vienna, VA
Douglas Barnes, Clearwater, FL
David A. Berg, Wexford, PA
David Bland, Jr., Austin, TX
Charles P. Bowman, Lake Geneva, WI
Chicago Coin Club, Chicago, IL
G.M. Croft, Town & Country, MO
Mrs. William B. Cyrkin, Laguna Niguel, CA
John P. Donoghue, Lynn, MA
Dale C. Draper, Duncan, OK
Mrs. R.L. Earnheart, Hermiston, OR
Robert N. Eddy, Jr., Bay St. Louis, MS
Edgewood Coin Shop, Jacksonville, FL
Azzedine El'Aaji, Zurich, Switzerland
Steve Estes, Portland, OR
Robert E. Fioretti, Pound Ridge, NY
Michael Follett, Dallas, TX
Irving M. Ford, Lafayette, CA
Fort Worth Coin Company, Ft. Worth, TX
John Fotopoulos, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada
Jack Fultz, Hazelwood, MO
Genial Galleries, Inc., Purchase, NY
Dorothy Gershenson, Bala Cynwyd, PA
Glen Rock Coin Shop, Glen Rock, NJ
Michael A. Graham, Altadena, CA
Great Lakes Coin Company, Cleveland, OH
Leon E. Hendrickson, Winchester, IN
A.J. Hess, Sunland, CA
Gary M. Huber, APO New York, NY
Alfred E. Johnbrier, Bowie, MD
Elizabeth Jones, Philadelphia, PA
Patrick W. Kearney, La Palma, CA
James D. King, Ridgewood, NJ
Michael L. Kiscadden, Calabasas, CA
Kreisberg-Cohen, Beverly Hills, CA
Kevin Lipton, Ft. Lee, NJ
Gerald L. Loegler, Cullman, AL
Dennis A. Luck, Akron, OH
Robert F. Maltby, Cocoa Beach, FL
Harold F. McQuaid, Philadelphia, PA
Bob Medlar, San Antonio, TX
Edward Milas, Lemont, IL
Louie Moreno, Rowland Heights, CA
Muenzen und Medaillen, Basel, Switzerland
Stanley R. Murphy, Somerville, MA
Anita Nebb, Kings Park, NY
Vernon H. Oswald, Allentown, PA
Ronald W. Pasini, Auburn, WA
John W. Pegg, Griffith, IN
Alex G. Perakis, Media, PA
Randall L. Pollock, Lawrence, NY
Haydn W. Purvis, Alameda, CA
Harry H. Reder, Van Nuys, CA
Ralph D. Smith, Houston, TX
H.G. Spangenberger, Clayton, OH
Kurt Spanier, Madrid, Spain
Dennis E. Steinmetz, Lancaster, PA
Christen Sveaas, Oslo, Norway
Harry D. Swarthout, Hazelwood, MO
Charles Tamara, New York, NY

Joseph G. Tamosuinas, Arcadia, CA
Stephen R. Taylor, Dover, DE
Louis M. Teller, Encino, CA
Dennis A. Terpin, Naperville, IL
Gary Thomas, Lewisville, TX
John A. Tomei, Cumberland, RI
Raymond J. Vaterlaus, Williston, ND
A.C. Vick, Humble, TX
Robert H. Weesner, Security, CO
Fred S. Werner, Tamarac, FL
Gordon P. West, Palm Beach Gardens, FL
Virgil Winkler, Caracas, Venezuela
Alan Yaffe, Medford, MA
Gary L. Young, Manton, CA

CASH ($50.00 to $99.99)
Lewis M. Culver, Denver, CO
Golden Eagle Coin Exchange, Adelphi, MD
John C. Gauya, Bethlehem, CT
Lawrence G. Hannick, Seattle, WA
Mrs. Lawrence G. Hannick, Seattle, WA
IBM, Boulder, CO
Howard E. Johnson, Miami, FL
Kent Coin Club, Dover, DE
John I. Peters, San Diego, CA
Wythe D. Quarles III, Hilton Head Island, SC
Jack Reybold, Ossining, NY
Anthony J. Shimps, Duncanville, TX

CASH ($100.00 to $299.99)
Raymond T. Anderson, Colorado Springs, CO
Steven P. DeMint, Riverside, CA
Garden State Numismatic Association, New Egypt, NJ
George B. Eng, Houston, TX
Kirk V. Kelly, Greenville, SC
Joseph A. Seffens, Jr., Pearland, TX
Western Illinois Coin Club, Galesburg, IL

CASH ($300.00 to $499.99)
Pacific Gold & Silver, Bellevue, WA

CASH ($500.00 to $999.99)
First Coinvestors, Inc., Albertson, NY

CASH ($1,000.00 or more)
Reed Hawn, Austin, TX

MATERIAL ($25.00 to $49.99)
Mountain Chalet, Colorado Springs, CO
Burr M. Standish, Portage, MI

MATERIAL ($100.00 to $299.99)
Robert Leon Hughes, Miami, FL
Herbert F. King, Aurora, CO
The Plug Nickel, Miamisburg, OH
Stewart J. Westdal, San Diego, CA

MATERIAL ($300.00 to $499.99)
Stack's, New York, NY

MATERIAL ($500.00 to $999.99)
Eugene T. Rinn, Marco Island, FL

MATERIAL ($1,000.00 or more)
Michael C. Annis, Birmingham, MI
Glenn H. Firestone, Miami, FL
Free State Numismatics, Baltimore, MD
James B. Grotberg, Chicago, IL
John Hamilton, La Jolla, CA
New England Rare Coin Galleries, Boston, MA
J. Roy Pennell, Jr., Anderson, SC
Frank S. Robinson, Albany, NY
Maurice A. Storck, Tucson, AZ

MATERIAL (no stated value)
Earl Armstrong, Hamilton, IN
Jerome L. Cohen, Beverly Hills, CA
Stanley Cullen, Gainesville, FL
Franklin Mint Corporation, Franklin Center, PA
Johnny H. Heleva, Citrus Heights, CA
Larry Jackson, Atlanta, GA
Carl M. Kaplan, Bronx, NY
Tom McAfee, Winter Park, FL

Total Cash	
$25 or more	$14,333.16
Under $25	4,280.88
Total Material	45,478.45
Total Donations (1-31-84)	$64,092.49

STERLING LONGEVITY PIN

This attractive 16mm lapel pin features the official ANA seal, below which is a shield-shaped enameled insert indicating the wearer's years of membership. Inserts are available in five-year increments up to 45 years. Please include length of membership and designate pin clasp or tie-tac stud attachment.

$10.50
POSTPAID

Send check or money order payable to

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
P.O. BOX 2366
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80901

SPECTACULAR
WALKING LIBERTY HALF DOLLAR SALE

1936-P. MS65 . . $295.00
1940-P. MS65 . . $275.00
1940-S. MS65 . . $575.00
1940-S. MS63 . . $165.00

1943-D. MS65. . $350.00
1943-S. MS63 . . $250.00
1944-P. MS65 . . $165.00
1944-D. MS65. . $290.00

1946-P. MS65 . . $220.00
1946-D. MS65. . $200.00
1946-D. MS63. . . $85.00
1946-S. MS65 . . $300.00

1941-P. MS65 . . $165.00
1942-P. MS65 . . $165.00
1942-D. MS65. . $325.00
1943-P. MS65 . . $165.00

1944-S. MS63 . . $125.00
1945-P. MS65 . . $165.00
1945-D. MS65. . $275.00
1945-S. MS65 . . $325.00

1946-S. MS63 . . $125.00
1947-P. MS65 . . $325.00
1947-D. MS65. . $325.00
1947-D. MS63. . $125.00

Conservatively graded **Walking Liberty Halves** are
perhaps the real sleepers in today's market.
Our inventory of Halves was selected from original government
mint sets and not put-together rolls.
Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.
Unusual opportunity to acquire the most beautiful
regular issue coin struck for circulation.
Orders over $250.00 can request a free Whitman Bookshelf Album
without charge if requested with order. California collectors add
sales tax. Credit Card orders accepted. List all raised information.

Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.

The Goldbergs

9301 Wilshire Boulevard
Beverly Hills, California 90210-5499
Telephone: (213) 272-0851 / 278-9740
Toll free outside California: (800) 421-0754

Established 1930

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

Calendar listings are published as a service to member clubs of the American Numismatic Association. Entries must be received ***at least eight weeks*** *prior to the cover date of the magazine and preferably as much as* ***four months*** *in advance so announcements can appear in several consecutive issues. Type or print clearly and include zip code in address. Send to Calendar of Events, Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.*

EAST

MARCH

3-4 HAGERSTOWN, MD. Venice Ballroom, U.S. Rt. 40. Interstate Coin Club's 45th Semi-Annual Interstate Coin Show. ICC, P.O. Box 1901, Hagerstown, MD 21740.

3-4 LEBANON, PA. Quality Inn, Quentin Rd. & Poplar St. 45th Semi-Annual Lebanon Valley Coin Show sponsored by the Lebanon Valley Coin Club. C.R. Wise II, 1430 Walnut St., Lebanon, PA 17042.

4 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Extension. Coin Show sponsored by the Capital District Coin Dealers Association. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

4 WEST HAVEN, CT. Knights of Columbus Hall, Center St. Liberty Coin Club's 40th Semi-Annual Coin Show. Jerry Forbes, P.O. Box 5134, Woodmont, CT 06460.

9-11 BUFFALO, NY. Executive Playboy Motor Lodge, 4243 Genesee St. Annual Coin & Stamp Show of the Greater Buffalo Coin Dealers' Association. Dell Reitz, 2197 Broadway St., Buffalo, NY 14212.

10 PARAMUS, NJ. Bergen Mall Shopping Center, Rt. 4. Bergen County Coin Club's 24th Annual Coin Show. Lester Kinley, P.O. Box 294, Dumont, NJ 07628.

10 DEAR PARK, NY. VFW Post, Long Island Ave. & W. 13th St. Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Professional Coin & Stamp Dealers Association of Long Island. PCSDALI, P.O. Box 354, Lynbrook, NY 11563.

10-11 INDIANA, PA. Rustic Lodge, Rt. 286 S. 26th Annual Spring Coin Show of the Indiana Coin Club. John Busovicki, 72 Walcott St., Clymer, PA 15728.

11 WILLIMANTIC, CT. Elks Lodge, Pleasant St. Mansfield Numismatic Society's 12th Annual Coin & Paper Money Show. C. John Ferreri, P.O. Box 33, Storrs, CT 06268.

16-18 VIRGINIA BEACH, VA. Pavilion, 1000 19th St. 28th Annual Coin-A-Rama & Stamp Bourse sponsored by the Tidewater Coin Club. John W. Balchunis, 604 Pleasant Hall Dr., Virginia Beach, VA 23464.

17-18 WEST MIFFLIN, PA. Quality Inn, Lebanon Church Rd. 20th Annual Coin & Stamp Show of the McKeesport Coin Collectors Club. William M. Orendi, P.O. Box 114, West Mifflin, PA 15122.

18 DANBURY, CT. Rogers Park School. Danbury Coin Club's Coin Show. George Mitchell, 1 Vista Dr., R.F.D. 1, New Milford, CT 06776.

24 KING OF PRUSSIA, PA. Holiday Inn. 19th Annual Coin Show of the Valley Forge Coin Club. VFCC, P.O. Box 473, King of Prussia, PA 19406.

24-25 CHAMBERSBURG, PA. Holiday Inn, I-81, Exit 5. Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Friendly Coin Club of Chambersburg. Charles W. Leidig, 1214 Scotland Ave., Chambersburg, PA 17201.

24-25 ALLENTOWN, PA. George Washington Motor Lodge, U.S. Rt. 22 & 7th St. 20th Annual Lehigh Valley Coin Show sponsored by the Allentown, Bethlehem and Lehigh Valley Coin Clubs. Ted Wolverton, P.O. Box 501, Stroudsburg, PA 18360.

25 PORTLAND, ME. Holiday Inn, Maine Tpk., Exit 8. Gorham Coin Club's Coin Show. Charles A. Roberts, 37 Anson Rd., Portland, ME 04102.

25 WEST CHESTER, PA. Rt. 202 & the Bypass S. 20th Annual Coin Show & Error Symposium sponsored by the West Chester Coin Club. Bob Larkin, P.O. Box 71, Phoenixville, PA 19460.

29-April 1 NEW YORK, NY. VISTA International Hotel, 3 World Trade Center. 28th Annual Metropolitan New York Numismatic Convention. James K. Brandt, P.O. Box 787, Pearl River, NY 10965.

APRIL

1 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Extension. Coin Show sponsored by the Capital District Coin Dealers Association. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

1 NEW EGYPT, NJ. American Legion Post, Meadowbrook Ln. New Egypt Coin Club's 7th Annual Coin Show. Douglas R. Tilghman, P.O. Box 64, New Egypt, NJ 08533.

1 FAIRLAWN, NJ. The Fairlawn, Parmellee Ave. & Fairlawn Ave. 15th Annual Coin Show of the Fairlawn Coin Club. Eugene Meletta, P.O. Box 113, Hawthorne, NJ 07506.

7-8 SALEM, VA. American Legion Building, 710 Apperson Dr. Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Salem Coin Club. W.L. Camp, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 306, Fincastle, VA 24090.

14-15 PARKERSBURG, WV. Holiday Inn, Rt. 50 & I-77. 19th Annual Spring Coin Show of the Parkersburg Coin Club. Ken Wyant, P.O. Box 2143, Parkersburg, WV 26101.

15 CATONSVILLE, MD. Quality Inn, 1015 York Rd. 2nd Coin Show of the Catonsville Coin Club. John Bayne, P.O. Box 3273, Catonsville, MD 21228.

15 NORWICH, CT. American Legion Hall, 457 Laurel Hill Ave. Uncas Numismatic Association's 33rd Annual Coin Show. Frank Wawrzynowicz, Box 1004, Norwich, CT 06360.

28 WATERTOWN, NY. Ramada Inn, I-81, Exit 45. Annual Coin Show of the Northern New York Coin Club. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle W., Clay, NY 13041.

MAY

5-6 SHIPPENSBURG, PA. Community Center, N. Fayette St. 21st Annual Coin Show of the Shippensburg Coin Club. J. Merle Kauffman, 468 Paul Ave., Chambersburg, PA 17201.

6 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Extension. Coin Show sponsored by the Capital District Coin Dealers Association. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

11-13 NEW CARROLLTON, MD. Sheraton Hotel & Exhibition Center, 8500 Annapolis Rd. 5th Annual Coin Show of the Washington-Montgomery-Prince Georges Tri-Club. Earl Blaisdell, 2250 Highland Terr., Falls Church, VA 22046.

19 DEER PARK, NY. VFW Post, Long Island Ave. & W. 13th St. Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Professional Coin & Stamp Dealers Association of Long Island. PCSDALI, P.O. Box 354, Lynbrook, NY 11563.

19-20 LAVALE, MD. LaVale Fire Hall, 423 National Hwy. Western Maryland Coin Club's Coin Show. George Waingold, 1260 Vocke Rd., LaVale, MD 21502.

26-27 HERSHEY, PA. Hershey Armory. Annual Coin Show of the Hershey Coin Club. Patricia College, R.D. 2, Elizabethtown, PA 17022.

JUNE

3 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Extension. Coin Show sponsored by the Capital District Coin Dealers Association. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

21-23 CHERRY HILL, NJ. Hyatt Cherry Hill, Rt. 70. CONECA National Meeting & Errorama '84 in conjunction with the 9th Annual Convention of the Garden State Numismatic Association. Bob Larkin, P.O. Box 71, Phoenixville, PA 19460.

SOUTH

MARCH

3-4 FAYETTEVILLE, NC. Sheraton Motor Inn, 301 Bragg Blvd. 11th Coin Show of the Cumberland County Coin Club. Charles L. Kimber, 3705 Florida Dr., Fayetteville, NC 28301.

4 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall, Hollywood Blvd. Gold Coast Coin Club's Coin Show. Dorothy Kociabe, P.O. Box 205, Hollywood, FL 33022.

10-11 TEXARKANA, TX. YMCA, 3410 Magnolia St. Coin Show sponsored by the Texarkana Coin Club. TCC, P.O. Box 6009, Texarkana, TX 75501.

10-11 PORT ARTHUR, TX. OCAW Hall, 1500 Jefferson Dr. Annual Coin Show of the Greater Port Arthur Coin Club. Dewey Scott, P.O. Box 1324, Orange, TX 77630.

16-18 PALM BEACH SHORES, FL. Colonnades Beach Hotel, Ocean Avenue. 8th Annual Greater Palm Beaches Coin Show sponsored by the West Palm Coin Club. Randy Campbell, 2775 Floweva St., West Palm Beach, FL 33406.

23-25 ORLANDO, FL. Hilton Inn Florida Center, 7400 International Dr. Central Florida Coin Club's Spring Coin Show. A.J. Vinci, 1002 Pebble Beach Circle W., Winter Springs, FL 32708.

24-25 WACO, TX. Waco Convention Center, 100 Washington Ave. Waco Coin Club's Coin & Stamp Show. Aubrey Carpenter, P.O. Box 8014, Waco, TX 76714.

25 CORAL GABLES, FL. Holiday Inn, 1350 S. Dixie Hwy. Coin Show sponsored by the Professional Coin Dealers Association of South Florida. Bob Heller, P.O. Box 69-3360, Miami, FL 33169.

25 CORPUS CHRISTI, TX. Exposition Hall. 26th Annual Coin and Collectors Show of the Corpus Christi Coin Club. CCCC, P.O. Box 3191, Corpus Christi, TX 78404.

30-April 1 ST. PETERSBURG, FL. Skyway Inn, 3600 34th St. S. Coin Show sponsored by the Gulfport Coin Club. GCC, P.O. Box 7934, St. Petersburg, FL 33734.

31-April 1 COLUMBUS, GA. Martinique Quality Inn, 1011 4th Ave. 17th Annual Coin Show of the Muscogee Coin Club. Herman L. Nipper, P.O. Box 693, Columbus, GA 31902.

31-April 1 WOODWARD, OK. Fair Building, S. 1st St. Woodward Coin Club's Coin Show. Wayne Converse, P.O. Box 852, Woodward, OK 73802.

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

APRIL

1 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall, Hollywood Blvd. Gold Coast Coin Club's Coin Show. Dorothy Kociabe, P.O. Box 205, Hollywood, FL 33022.

6-8 WILMINGTON, NC. Elks Lodge, 5102 Oleander Dr. Annual Azalea Festival Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Lower Cape Fear Coin Club. Mike Wallace, P.O. Box 4232, Wilmington, NC 28406.

7-8 MIDLAND, TX. Midland Center, Main St. & Wall Ave. 2nd Annual Coin Show of the Midland Coin Club. C.B. Nutter, Box 11124, Midland, TX 79702.

13-15 COCOA BEACH, FL. Holiday Inn, 1300 N. Atlantic Ave. Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Space Coast Coin Club. Herbert R. Hogue, P.O. Box 101, Merritt Island, FL 32952.

14-15 HAVELOCK, NC. Moose Lodge 1797, Hwy. 70. 12th Annual Tryon Coin Show sponsored by the Craven County Coin Club. Kathryn Lind, 102 Lakeside Dr., Havelock, NC 28532.

15 NORTH MIAMI BEACH, FL. The Mall at 163rd Street, 163rd St. N.E. & 12th Ave. Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Professional Coin Dealers Association of South Florida. Bob Heller, P.O. Box 69-3360, Miami, FL 33169.

28-29 MARIETTA, GA. Holiday Inn, Delk Rd. & I-75. Coin Show sponsored by the Marietta-Smyrna Coin Club. Bruce Epperson, Box 3, Marietta, GA 30061.

29 CORAL GABLES, FL. Holiday Inn, 1350 S. Dixie Hwy. Coin Show sponsored by the Professional Coin Dealers Association of South Florida. Bob Heller, P.O. Box 69-3360, Miami, FL 33169.

MAY

4-6 HUNTSVILLE, AL. The Mall, University Dr. & N. Memorial Pkwy. Rocket City Coin Club's 31st Semi-Annual Coin Show. J.R. Tate, Box 750, Huntsville, AL 35804.

6 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall, Hollywood Blvd. Gold Coast Coin Club's Coin Show. Dorothy Kociabe, P.O. Box 205, Hollywood, FL 33022.

20 NORTH MIAMI, FL. National Guard Armory, 132nd St. & N.E. 8th Ave. Coins, Stamps & Collectibles Show sponsored by the Professional Coin Dealers Association of South Florida. Bob Heller, P.O. Box 69-3360, Miami, FL 33169.

27 CORAL GABLES, FL. Holiday Inn, 1350 S. Dixie Hwy. Coin Show sponsored by the Professional Coin Dealers Association of South Florida. Bob Heller, P.O. Box 69-3360, Miami, FL 33169.

JUNE

2-3 GARLAND, TX. Holiday Inn, LBJ at Centerville Rd. 15th Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Garland Coin Club. Billy C. Gilbreath, P.O. Box 461303, Garland, TX 75046.

3 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall, Hollywood Blvd. Gold Coast Coin Club's Coin Show. Dorothy Kociabe, P.O. Box 205, Hollywood, FL 33022.

7-10 BILOXI, MS. Mississippi Gulf Coast Coliseum & Convention Center. Annual Coin Show of the Mississippi Numismatic Association. Erv Weems, 613 W. Howard Ave., Biloxi, MS 39530.

22-24 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Diplomat Hotel, Rt. A1A. Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Professional Coin & Stamp Dealers Association of South Florida. Bob Heller, P.O. Box 69-3360, Miami, FL 33169.

CENTRAL

MARCH

2-4 BEACHWOOD, OH. Marriott Inn, Rts. 271 & 422. 23rd Annual Coin Show of the Warrensville Heights Coin Club. Louis Irwin, 2101 Richmond Rd., Beachwood, OH 44122.

9-11 CHATTANOOGA, TN. Quality Inn South, I-75, East Ridge Exit. Tennessee State Numismatic Society's 19th Annual Convention & Coin Show. Ruth W. Armstrong, 1501 Akins Dr., Chattanooga, TN 37411.

10-11 RACINE, WI. New Sheraton Racine Motor Inn. Coin Show sponsored by the Racine Numismatic Society. John Barke, P.O. Box 1222, Racine, WI 53405.

11 KOKOMO, IN. Ramada Inn, U.S. 31 S. Kokomo Coin Club's 26th Annual Coin Show. Harold Young, 411 E. Morgan St., Kokomo, IN 46901.

11 CRYSTAL LAKE, IL. North Jr. High, 170 N. Oak. Coin Show sponsored by the McHenry County Coin Club. MCCC, P.O. Box 271, Crystal Lake, IL 60014.

11 FREEPORT, IL. Aquin High School. Freeport Coin Club's 26th Annual Coin Show. Luther Diemer, 103 Tanglewood Dr., Freeport, IL 61032.

16-18 MINNEAPOLIS, MN. Hyatt Regency Hotel, 1300 Nicollet Mall. 50th Anniversary Northwest Coin Show sponsored by the Northwest Coin Club of Minneapolis and St. Paul. Kenneth Eikeland, P.O. Box 18053, Minneapolis, MN 55418.

17-18 WELLINGTON, KS. National Guard Armory, 218 S. High. Oxford Coin Club's 21st Annual Coin Show & Sale. J.K. Skinnell, 424 N. Olive, Wellington, KS 67152.

25 FOSTORIA, OH. Fellowship Hall, Fostoria Shopping Plaza, Rt. 199 N. 20th Annual Coin Show of the Fostoria Coin Club. FCC, 534 N. Main St., Fostoria, OH 44830.

25 MARION, IN. Marion Sheraton Hotel, 501 E. 4th St. Marion Coin Club's 26th Annual Coin Show. W. Ray Lockwood, P.O. Box 93, Marion, IN 46952.

25 SHEBOYGAN, WI. North Bowl Lanes, 2022 North Ave. 23rd Annual Coin Show of the Sheboygan Coin Club. SCC, P.O. Box 907, Sheboygan, WI 53081.

31-April 1 KINGSPORT, TN. Kingsport Civic Auditorium. Coin Show sponsored by the Model City Coin Club. E.S. Stanley, 3737 Hemlock Park Dr., Kingsport, TN 37664.

APRIL

1 EUCLID, OH. Charterhouse Inn Motel, 24800 Euclid Ave. 19th Annual Coin Show of the Willowick Coin Club. WCC, Box 1022, Novelty, OH 44072.

7-8 SALINA, KS. Bicentennial Center, Kenwood Park. 1st Annual Convention of the Kansas Numismatic Association. Carl Adrian, Box 478, Salina, KS 67401.

8 WAUKESHA, WI. Waukesha County Youth Building, Hwys. F & FT. Waukesha Coin Club's 15th Annual Coin Show. Leo Neidinger, P.O. Box 321, Brookfield, WI 53005.

8 LANSING, MI. Lansing Hilton Inn, 7501 W. Saginaw Hwy. Spring Coin Show sponsored by the Lansing Coin Club. Jim Adams, P.O. Box 238, Okemos, MI 48864.

8 WARREN, MI. Bishop Murphy Knights of Columbus Hall, 22040 Ryan Rd. Warren Coin Club's Coin Show. WCC, P.O. Box 592, Warren, MI 48090.

8 MONROE, MI. Knights of Columbus Hall, 202 W. Front St. 13th Annual Spring Coin Show of the Monroe Coin Club. Mary Gail Beneteau, P.O. Box 1034, Monroe, MI 48161.

14-15 LOUISVILLE, KY. Best Western Midtown Motel, 200 E. Liberty St. Falls Cities Coin Club's 21st Annual Coin Show. Gary & Sharon Hinkle, 11013 Hwy. 160 W., Henry Ville, IN 47126.

14-15 GREEN BAY, WI. Brown County Veterans Memorial Arena, 1901 S. Oneida. 24th Annual Convention & Coin Show sponsored by the Numismatists of Wisconsin. Bill Koponen, 2274 Center St., Green Bay, WI 54304.

15 JOLIET, IL. VFW Cantigny Post, Horseshoe Dr. 25th Annual Coin Show of the Will County Coin Club. WCCC, 1517 Glenwood Ave., Joliet, IL 60435.

26-29 MILWAUKEE, WI. MECCA Convention Center, 4th & Kilbourne Ave. 45th Anniversary Convention & Coin Show of the Central States Numismatic Society sponsored by the Milwaukee Numismatic Society. A.P. "Del" Bertschy, P.O. Box 11403, Milwaukee, WI 53211.

28-29 MATTOON, IL. Holiday Inn, E. Rt. 16. Mattoon Coin Club's 24th Annual Coin Show. Michael Goodrich, c/o MCC, P.O. Box 143, Mattoon, IL 61938.

29 MORTON GROVE, IL. American Legion Post, 6140 W. Dempster. 20th Annual Spring Coin Festival of the Morton Grove Coin Club. Dennis Dubrow, P.O. Box 43, Morton Grove, IL 60053.

MAY

5-6 COLUMBIA, MO. Hilton Inn, I-70 at Stadium Dr. Coin Show sponsored by the Columbia Coin Club. H.L. Kilgore, Box 7293, Columbia, MO 65205.

5-6 LINCOLN, NE. Hotel Hilton. Nebraska Numismatic Association's 29th Annual Show & Convention sponsored by the Lincoln Coin Club. Elmer G. Nelson, Box 683, Sutherland, NE 69165.

6 DEFIANCE, OH. Knights of Columbus Hall, U.S. 66 N. Defiance Coin Club's 19th Annual Coin Show. Gary Tobias, 1880 Maumee Dr., Defiance, OH 43512.

6 MUNCIE, IN. Pittenger Student Center, Ball State University. 27th Coin & Stamp Show of the Muncie Coin & Stamp Club. Mary Hutchinson, 2618 S. Macedonia Ave., Muncie, IN 47302.

JUNE

15-17 INDIANAPOLIS, IN. Indiana Convention Center, 100 S. Capitol Ave. 26th Annual Convention of the Indiana State Numismatic Association. Jerry Lebo, P.O. Box 44337, Indianapolis, IN 46204.

22-24 BROOKINGS, SD. Student Union, South Dakota State University. South Dakota Coin & Stamp Association's 33rd Annual Convention & Show. Jan Jackson, c/o USCC, P.O. Box 574, Brookings, SD 57006.

WEST

MARCH

3-4 COEUR D' ALENE, ID. North Shore Motel & Convention Center. 21st Annual Coin & Antique Show sponsored by the Coeur d' Alene Coin Club. Bill Farrer, P.O. Box 18677, Spokane, WA 99208.

3-4 SEATTLE, WA. Norway Center, 300 3rd. St. W. University Coin Club's Coin Show. UCC, 20121 1st St. S., Seattle, WA 98148.

10-11 TACOMA, WA. Sherwood Inn, 8402 S. Hosmer. Tacoma Coin Club's Coin Show. TCC, P.O. Box 11104, Tacoma, WA 98411.

17 FULLERTON, CA. Griswold's Inn, Riverside Fwy., Exit 91. California State Numismatic Association's International Numismatic Educational Symposium. Bryan Burke, 2364 N. G St., San Bernardino, CA 92405.

17 OLYMPIA, WA. VFW Hall. Coin Show sponsored by the Olympia Coin Club. OCC, P.O. Box 2773, Olympia, WA 98500.

17-18 IDAHO FALLS, ID. Westbank Motel, 475 River Pkwy. Southeastern Idaho Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Eagle Rock Numismatic Society. William R. Machacek, 1935 Belmont Ave., Idaho Falls, ID 83401.

25 NAPA, CA. Town & Country Fairgrounds, 575 3rd St. 20th Coin Show of the Napa Valley Coin Club. NVCC, P.O. Box 2154, Napa, CA 94558.

29-April 1 INGLEWOOD, CA. Airport Park Hotel. 15th Convention of the Society for International Numismatics. George Russell, P.O. Box 943, Santa Monica, CA 90406.

30-April 1 SAN MATEO, CA. Dunfey Hotel. 1984 Early American Copper Collectors Annual Convention. Bill Weber, 6263 Blauer Ln., San Jose, CA 95135.

APRIL

7-8 EUREKA, CA. Redwood Acres Fairgrounds. 18th Annual Coin Show of the Eureka Coin Club. Harry Dixon, P.O. Box 505, Eureka, CA 95501.

7-8 BELLINGHAM, WA. Leapold Hotel, 1224 Cornwall Ave. Stamp & Coin Show cosponsored by the Bellingham Coin Club and Bellingham Stamp Club. BCC, P.O. Box 124, Bellingham, WA 98227.

8 SALINAS, CA. Masonic Temple, 48 San Joaquin St. Salinas Valley Coin Club's 16th Annual Coin Show. Gordon D. Rammer, 566 Yreka, Salinas, CA 93906.

20-22 OGDEN, UT. Holiday Inn, 33rd & Washington Blvd. 12th Annual Northern Utah Coin Show sponsored by the Ogden Coin Club. L.E. Gibson, P.O. Box 9783, Ogden, UT 84409.

29 VALLEJO, CA. Dan Foley Cultural Center, Tuolumne St. 12th Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Vallejo Numismatic Society. Michael S. Turrini, P.O. Box 4281, Vallejo, CA 94590.

MAY

4-6 SAN FRANCISCO, CA. Hotel Meridien, 50 Third St. California State Numismatic Association's 74th Semi-Annual Convention hosted by the San Francisco Coin Club. Mike Stanley, 2107 Gill Dr., Concord, CA 94520.

19-20 CASPER, WY. Casper Hilton Inn, I-25 & Rancho Rd. Coin Show sponsored by the Casper Coin Club. Shelden Sumey, Box 1671, Casper, WY 82602.

JUNE

8-10 LOS ANGELES, CA. Los Angeles Airport Hilton Hotel, 5711 W. Century Blvd. "Exciting 21st" Convention of the Council of International Numismatics. Frank Strauss, 122 S. Myrtle Ave., Monrovia, CA 91016.

FOREIGN

MARCH

31-April 1 ABBOTSFORD, BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA. McCallum Activity Centre. Annual Coin & Stamp Show of the Fraser Valley Coin Club. Pete Sweeten, Box 13, Abbotsford, B.C., Canada V2S 4N7.

APRIL

7-8 CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA. Marlborough Inn, 1316 33rd St. N.E. Coin Show sponsored by the Calgary Numismatic Society. Stan Clute, P.O. Box 633, Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2P 2J3.

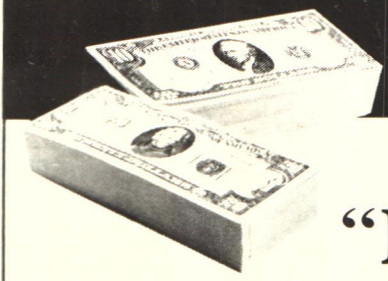
14-15 VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA. Sheraton Landmark Inn. Vancouver Numismatic Society's Coin Show. VNS, P.O. Box 67737, Station O, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V5W 3V2.

MAY

25-27 TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA. Harbourfront Centre, 222 Queens Quay St. W. Torex Spring 1984 Collectibles Show sponsored by the Canadian Association of Numismatic Dealers. Al Bliman, P.O. Box 3145, Station D, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada M2R 3G5.

FUTURE ANA EVENTS

July 28-August 1, 1984 DETROIT, MI. Cobo Hall Convention Center. 93rd Anniversary Convention. Florence Schook, General Chairman, P.O. Box 2014, Livonia, MI 48154.



Littleton is the "Higher Buyer"

Littleton needs your U.S. Coins! As one of the nation's major U.S. Coin retailers, we must buy every week of the year. We've been doing just that since 1954. Over the years, we've developed a reputation as "the higher buyer" for all U.S. Coins — in every condition, from Good-6 to MS-67.

You can count on receiving
the top price for your coins from Littleton

The coins we purchase from you will be sold singly to our over 60,000 regular retail customers — never wholesaled. You can always expect a larger check from Littleton because our needs are simply greater.

Right now, we especially need the following circulated coins for our retail customers. You may ship 1-100 pieces of the following without confirmation:

Flying Eagle & Indian Cents	Good VG	Fine
1857, 58	6.00	9.00
1859, 60	2.50	3.90
1861	5.75	9.00
1862, 63	1.85	2.95
1864 Copper-Nickel	6.00	8.50
1864 Bronze	2.25	4.85
1864 "L" ("L" must show)	22.00	35.00
1865	2.40	4.15
1866, 67, 68	15.00	22.00
1869 over 8	60.00	110.00
1869	19.00	40.00
1870	16.00	30.00
1871	20.00	43.00
1872	29.00	48.00
1873, 74, 75	6.50	10.00
1876, 78	11.00	17.00
1879	2.00	3.60
1880, 81, 82, 83	1.20	1.80

Buffalo Nickels	Good VG	Fine
1913 Type I	2.00	2.50

Buffalo Nickels Cont'd	Good VG	Fine
1913 D Type I	3.60	5.40
1913 S Type I	6.00	9.50
1913 Type II	2.05	2.75
1913 D Type II	22.00	28.00
1913 S Type II	40.00	65.00
1914	2.50	3.50
1914 D	16.95	24.00
1914 S	3.05	5.50
1915	1.20	2.45
1915 D	3.75	7.75
1915 S	6.25	9.20
1916 D	2.95	5.25
1916 S	1.80	3.70
1917 D	2.80	6.50
1917 S	2.30	6.35
1918 D	2.95	7.00
1918 S	2.30	6.00
1919 D	2.95	8.00
1919 S	1.65	4.45
1920 D	2.15	5.50
1920 S	1.05	3.00
1921 S	7.65	20.00
1923 S	85	2.45

Buffalo Nickels Cont'd	Good/VG	Fine
1924 D	1.45	3.70
1924 S	2.75	8.00
1925 D	2.25	6.00
1925 S	1.00	3.25
1926 D	1.20	5.10
1926 S	3.05	7.20
1931 S	2.00	2.35

Liberty Nickels	Good/VG	Fine
1883 No Cent	2.00	2.50
1883 With "Cents"	3.00	5.25
1884	4.00	6.40
1887	3.15	5.50
1888	4.20	7.25
1889	2.20	4.75
1890	2.60	5.40
1891	2.00	4.55
1892	2.05	4.80
1893	2.00	4.75
1894	3.20	7.00
1895	1.15	3.50
1896	1.20	4.80

Also need bag and roll quantities of all mixed date INDIAN HEAD CENTS, LIBERTY "V", and BUFFALO NICKELS. For Full-Rim Good or better, cull-free coins we will pay:

INDIANS — $22.50/Roll (50)
LIBERTY "V" NICKELS $15.00/Roll (40)
BUFFALO NICKELS — $6.75/Roll (40)

You'll receive prompt payment by check, as soon as we complete the processing. Accurately graded — easy to process shipments receive the fastest possible payment. So inspect your shipment carefully please.

Ship your coins registered or insured, well wrapped, with your invoice, to Mrs. Linda MacIver, Littleton Coin Company, Dept. 83 C, 253 Union Street, Littleton, NH 03561. Minimum shipment $100.00 please. We'll pay your postage on any lot where we purchase $500.00 or more.

We buy Everything

Littleton is also a strong buyer of all other U.S. Coins & Banknotes especially properly graded MS-63 or better U.S. Rare Coins. Our needs vary, so please confirm other coins before shipment. Our buyers will travel, if warranted, anywhere in the U.S. to purchase large lots and collections. No lot is too large for us to handle, and we buy the whole deal — not just select portions.

***TOP PRICES PAID *FAST RELIABLE PAYMENT**
***WE TRAVEL ANYWHERE FOR LARGE COLLECTIONS**

Littleton Coin Company
"Buying U.S. Coins — All over the U.S. — Since 1954"

Member ANA Since 1954
PHONE: 1-603-444-5386

CLUB ACTIVITIES

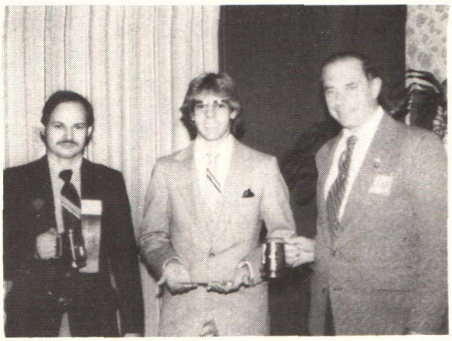
California State Numismatic Association (C-14488)

Nearly 1,800 enthusiasts attended the 73rd Semi-Annual Convention of the California State Numismatic Association October 21-23 in Anaheim. The three-day event hosted by the Downey Numismatists featured a 68-dealer bourse, competitive exhibits, invitational displays and an educational forum. With the theme "Shuttle Into the Future," the convention spotlighted America's recent space triumph—the flight of NASA's space shuttle *Columbia*.

The educational forum held in conjunction with the convention featured many interesting talks, many of which centered around the show theme. O.L. "Wally" Wallis and Harold Katzman collaborated on a program entitled "Space Out," with Wallis discussing "Lindberg: A Pioneer of Air Flight" and Katzman presenting "A Numismatic Salute to the Space Shuttle." Lori Reppeteau stirred interest with her lecture on English mail coach tokens, and Brian Kotoff spoke to a group of enthusiastic juniors about "Getting Started" in the numismatic hobby. Ed Fulwider of the San Francisco Assay Office made a special presentation appropriately titled "A Look at the San Francisco Assay Office."

Of particular interest in the exhibit room were two invitational displays—Bryan Burke's "The 1792 Half Disme" and "Space Shuttle Memorabilia" by Harold Katzman. Among the competitive exhibits, the Lewis M. Reagan Memorial Foundation's Steve Kosoff Memorial Award for Best of Show went to Harold Katzman for "A One of a Kind Shuttle Medal," and Dwight Manley took the Junior Best of Show for "The Sesquicentennial Exposition of 1926."

The convention banquet, held Saturday evening, was highlighted by the presentation of numerous exhibit and membership awards. Presented to Bryan Burke was the California State Numismatic Association Medal of Merit, the organization's highest award for outstanding service. A presidential breakfast hosted Sunday morning by Jean Ellis was attended by 43 CSNA members and guests who paid tribute to past presidents of the organization. Honorees in attendance were Ralph "Curly" Mitchell, Herbert Bergen, Winn Osborne, Dan Harley, Charles Kappen, Al Baber, Bill Wisslead, Bryan Burke, John Lenker and Al Hall.



Speakers at the educational forum held in conjunction with the CSNA's 73rd semi-annual convention included (left to right) Harold Katzman, Brian Kotoff and O.L. Wallis.

The California State Numismatic Association will hold its 74th Semi-Annual Convention and Coin Show May 4-6 at the Hotel Meridien, 50 Third Street, San Francisco. Originally scheduled for the Cathedral Hill Hotel, the convention was relocated because the hotel was extensively damaged by fire late last year. Persons interested in more information should contact Mike Stanley, 2107 Gill Dr., Concord, CA 94520.

Rochester Numismatic Association (LC-8)

New York's Rochester Numismatic Association has released a medal to honor the memory of the late Alphonse A. Kolb, RNA life member and 50-year life member of the ANA. In his work as a die engraver Kolb produced over 50 medals for the RNA.

Designed by club member Gerard Muhl and struck by the Green Duck Corporation of Hernando, Mississippi, the medal features on its obverse a central figure encircled by the inscriptions IN MEMORY OF ALPHONSE A. KOLB • 1893-1983 and ROCHESTER NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION.

The reverse features a wreath surmounted by the coat-of-arms of Nathaniel Rochester, founder of the city of Rochester, New York.

The Alphonse A. Kolb Memorial Medal was struck in a limited quantity of 50 antique bronze issues, which were made available to the club membership, together with several issues in nickel, gold plate and bright bronze to be presented as awards of appreciation to club speakers. One unique fine silver medal was auctioned at the club's December meeting. The Rochester Numismatic Association has generously donated one antique bronze Kolb medal to the ANA Museum.

Warren Coin Club (C-58677)

The Warren Coin Club of Warren, Michigan, has announced its new officers for 1984. Recently elected to the office of president was Bob Maki; vice president, Don Graham; corresponding secretary, Cheri Maki; recording secretary, Lee Graham; treasurer, Terry Rintz; sergeant-at-arms, Ted George; librarian, Tom Connery; historian, Len Woods; and board members Joe Bem, George Wanzug and Jim Lopicolla.

The WCC will hold its spring coin show Sunday, April 8, at the Bishop Murphy Knights of Columbus Hall in Warren. A bourse, exhibits and door prizes will be featured.

Maryland State Numismatic Association (C-73593)

The Maryland State Numismatic Association sponsored a one-day seminar November 6 at the Evergreen House in Baltimore. Organized and moderated by Will Mumford, past president of the organization, the seminar was highlighted by a discussion conducted by Hank Schab about the "Chalmer's Rings" shilling. Supplementing his talk with a series of slides, Schab spoke about the life of John Chalmers, his private mint and the events surrounding the coining of his most exclusive shilling, only four of which are extant. Schab concluded his talk with a request for further information and asked anyone with additional knowledge about the "Chalmer's Rings" shilling or mint to contact him in care of the Colonial Coin Club, P.O. Box 884, Annapolis, MD 21404.

Carl Shrader, MSNA vice president and recently-appointed general chairman of the 1985 ANA convention in Baltimore, presented a lively and humorous program concerning the convention entitled "Who Pushed Me?" Included in the program was an ANA slide presentation and an outline of the advantages of ANA membership.

Chicago Coin Club (LC-7)

Chicago's historic Bismark Hotel was the scene of the Chicago Coin Club's annual awards banquet held December 14. Fifty members and guests witnessed the presentation of awards to numerous individuals for outstanding service to the club during 1983.

The CCC's top prize, the Silver Award, was given to Gerold Anaszewicz in appreciation of the many informative programs he has presented at club meetings. George Lill III took the second place

Chicago Coin Club members Gerald Anaszewicz (left) and George Lill III congratulate each other upon their receipt of top awards at the organization's annual banquet in December.

Bronze Award in this category, and Saul Needleman, Carl Wolf, Harry X Boosel, Richard Hartzog and Harry Flower each received honorable mention. Juniors Rob Chramosta, Bill Grundy and Mike Brodsky took first-, second- and third-place awards, respectively, for exhibits displayed at club meetings throughout the year.

Several awards were presented to nonmembers who appeared as guest speakers at club meetings during the year, including Lincoln S. Higgie for his presentation about the art of ancient coins, Charles Surashy for "Postal Notes, 1883-1894," and William B. Swoger for his talk and slide presentation entitled "1001 Tales of Numismatics."

Cambridge Coin Club (C-58883)

The 11th Annual Coin Show of the Cambridge Coin Club of Maryland was held October 23, with over 150 visitors braving the wet weather to attend. The event featured a bourse area, competitive and non-competitive exhibits, and door prizes.

Among the competitive exhibits, Ada

S. Tyndall took the Best in Show award for her three-case display of Susan B. Anthony dollars, and Charlotte Peters was presented the first-place award for her exhibit of Jefferson nickels. Moses Moore's non-competitive display of antique mechanical banks also attracted a great deal of attention. Special souvenir woods issued to commemorate the show were designed by Moses Moore and Charlotte Peters, and are available for 25¢ each by sending a stamped, self-addressed envelope to CCC, P.O. Box 932, Cambridge, MD 21613.

Central Florida Coin Club (C-24670)

The Central Florida Coin Club will sponsor a spring coin show March 23-25 at the Orlando Hilton Inn Florida Center, featuring a bourse, exhibits, door prizes and free coin appraisals. In an effort to publicize its show, the CFCC has released a souvenir wooden quarter that lists pertinent show information. The woods are available for 35¢ each and a self-addressed, stamped envelope from A.J. Vinci, 1002 Pebble Beach Circle West, Winter Springs, FL 32708.

South Carolina Numismatic Association (LC-19)

Numerous awards were presented at the South Carolina Numismatic Association's 11th Annual Convention hosted by the Midlands Coin Club of Columbia in October 1983. James Vernon Epps won the Best of Show award for his display of U.S. Trade Dollars, and Georgia Numismatic Association President Larry Todd received the Archie Stein Memorial Award for the most artistic exhibit. Ann W. Shull was presented the SCNA's 1983 Most Outstanding Numismatist award, and Austin M. Sheheen received the ANA Medal of Merit. *Numismatic News* publisher Clifford Mishler was on hand to present the Numismatic Ambassador Award to Doris B. Whitehouse, the first South Carolinan so recognized.

Highlighting the annual convention was an educational forum that featured several nationally recognized speakers. ANA Governor Stephen R. Taylor presented a program about "Building An Exhibit," a slide show about "Counterfeit Detection" was narrated by John L. Hunter, and past ANA governor Chuck

O'Donnell gave an interesting talk about "Modern Paper Money."

Kent Coin Club (C-71623)

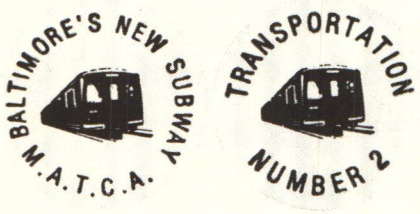
The Kent Coin Club of Dover, Delaware, recently issued a set of two woods to commemorate its 12th Annual Coin Show held in September 1983. Part of a series featuring historic buildings of Dover, one wood pictures the Ridgely House, built in 1728; the second wood features the show date and KCC emblem. Priced at 50¢ per set, the woods may be ordered by sending remittance with a self-addressed, stamped envelope to KCC, P.O. Box 894, Dover, DE 19903.

Professional Coin & Stamp Dealers Association of Long Island (C-121932)

The Professional Coin & Stamp Dealers Association of Long Island recently staged a successful winter show featuring 33 dealer tables laden with coins, stamps, tokens and medals. Four such shows are scheduled in 1984—March 10, May 19, September 8 and December 8—and each will be observed with a special cachet-envelope produced by the organization, depicting four different Long Island historical themes. The first cachet, commemorating the March 10 show, will picture the medal issued for the Battle of Long Island during the Revolutionary War; the subject of the second cachet will be Lindberg's solo flight from Roosevelt Field in 1927. More information about scheduled shows and the cachet-envelopes may be obtained from PCSDALI, P.O. Box 354, Lynbrook, NY 11563.

Maryland Amusement Token Collectors Association (C-116178)

The Maryland Amusement Token Collectors Association has released its first issue for 1984. Second in a series honoring transportation, MATCA's most recent release commemorates the new Baltimore subway. The token, along with a checklist of the organization's 81 issues to date, may be ordered by sending 25¢ and a stamped, self-addressed envelope to MATCA, Box J, Baltimore, MD 21228.



Numismatics International (C-55514)

Honorary life membership was presented to Granvyl Hulse, Jr., librarian for Numismatics International, at the organization's 1983 coin exposition in Dallas, November 11-13. Hulse was recognized for his outstanding work in numismatics and for his continuing service to the club. Other highlights of the convention included presentation of the Best of Show award to J. Jordan for his exhibit of "Silver Coinage of Victoria's Golden Jubilee."

Marvin Fraley (right) presents Numismatics International Librarian Granvyl G. Hulse, Jr. an honorary life membership.

CHOICE ROMAN IMPERIAL BRONZES

GERMANICUS, elder brother of Claudius. Dupondius struck by Caligula. Germanicus standing in quadriga r.; GERMANICVS/CAESAR. Rv. Germanicus standing l. carrying eagle-tipped scepter; SIGNIS-RECEPT./DEVICTIS-GERM. S.C. Rough dark green patina, lightly tooled. Choice Very Fine $450.00

NERO, 54-68 A.D. Sestertius, 64-66 A.D. Rome. Laureate bust r. wearing aegis; NERO CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG. GER. P.M. TR.P. IMP. P.P. Rv. Temple of Janus, door closed r.; PACE P.R. TERRA MARIQ. PARTA IANVM CLVSIT. S.C. RIC 179. Splendid green patina. Close to Extremely Fine $2,250.00

VESPASIAN, 69-79 A.D. Sestertius, 71 A.D. Rome. Laureate head r.; IMP. CAES. VESPAS. AVG. P.M. TR.P. P.P. COS. III. Rv. Pax standing l. holding branch and cornucopiae; PAX AVGVSTI S.C. RIC 437. Slightly rough black patina. Choice Very Fine..... $600.00

HADRIAN, 117-138 A.D. Sestertius, 134-138 A.D. Rome. Laureate and draped bust r., HADRIANVS AVG. COS. III P.P. Rv. Fortuna standing l. holding patera and cornucopiae; FORTVNA AVG. S.C. BMC 1514. Superb, glossy, dark olive patina. Choice Extremely Fine. A sensational coin. $2,750.00

ANTONINUS PIUS, 138-161 A.D. Sestertius, 158-159 A.D. Rome. Laureate head r.; ANTONINVS AVG. PIVS P.P. TR.P. XXII. Rv. Antoninus standing l., veiled, sacrificing over altar; VOTA SVSCEPTA DEC. III COS. IIII S.C. RIC 1010. Mottled dark green patina, glossy. Nearly Extremely Fine. $750.00

FAUSTINA SENIOR, wife of Antoninus Pius. Posthumous Sestertius. Rome. Diademed and draped bust r.; DIVA FAVSTINA. Rv. Ceres standing l. holding two torches; AVGVSTA S.C. RIC 1174. Glossy dark green patina with just a few obverse deposits. Extremely Fine $950.00

Coin Galleries

The Ancient and Foreign Department of Stack's

123 West 57th Street
Telephone: (212) 582-5955

New York, NY 10019
Telex: 666125 (W.U.)

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

MEMBERSHIP REPORT

TOP RECRUITERS

Club Representatives	District Representatives	ANA Elected Officers
None Qualified	None Qualified	None Qualified

Young Numismatists	Working Members		Dealer Boosters	
None Qualified	Margo Russell	3	Ivy/Merrill	5
	Glenn Sorgenstein	3	Rose/Iskowitz	3

Only those members enlisting two or more new applicants are considered in this listing of Top Recruiters. However, the efforts of all recruiters are greatly needed and appreciated.

Applications published in the January issue have been accepted for membership. The following applications, representing membership numbers 123689 through 123804 inclusive and LM-3367 through LM-3377 inclusive, were received before January 20, 1984. Unless accompanied by one of the following codes—(A) Associate, (J) Junior, (LM) Life Member, (LCM) Converted to Life Membership—all applicants are for Regular Membership. If no objections are filed prior to April 1, 1984, these applicants will become members on that date and notice to that effect will appear in the May 1984 issue. Absence of a state heading means that no applications were received from that state.

Association bylaws require publication of each application but not necessarily the applicant's mailing address. However, if the option to omit the street or box number was not exercised on the application form, it has been published herein. Such applicants should realize that numerous mailings will follow from various dealers and other numismatic organizations that scan the monthly publication of applicants.

The Association cannot prevent such use of your address now and in the future. However, the ANA has not and will not release applicants' or members' addresses at any time for any purpose beyond this initial publication.

ALABAMA

David Barns, 2601 Wagon Wheel Dr., Mobile, AL 36609. Edward C. Rochette (J)

ALASKA

William C. Hamilton, St. Rt. C, Box 41, Willow, AK 99688. Edward C. Rochette

ARIZONA

Marion E. Brayman, 3044 W. Desert Cove, Phoenix, AZ 85029. Irene M. O'Brien, Edward C. Rochette

C. Dean Thornberry, 2129 W. Jibsail Loop, Mesa, AZ 85202. Glen Armstron, C. Ondrick

CALIFORNIA

Robert E. Akers, San Jose, CA. Alan D. Koczorowski, Edward C. Rochette

Ben F. Andrews, 12616 Senda Acantilada, San Diego, CA 92128. Edward C. Rochette

Edward L. Brenot, Los Angeles, CA. Robert Baumgartner, Edward C. Rochette

Eric Esser, 725 Appaloosa Dr., Walnut Creek, CA 94596. Lisa Bowerman, Edward C. Rochette (J)

Renie Faigin, Encino, CA. Glenn Sorgenstein, Edward C. Rochette

John T. Hamilton III, La Jolla, CA. Edward C. Rochette (LCM)

Richard Holding, Palo Alto, CA. Edward C. Rochette

Pearl R. Hunt, Canoga Park, CA. Glenn Sorgenstein, Edward C. Rochette

Jack W. Japenga, Covina, CA. Charles G. Colver, Edward C. Rochette

Howard Jordan, Glendale, CA. Henri N. Heller, Edward C. Rochette

Craig B. Kincaid, 2617 Walnut Ave., Manhattan Beach, CA 90266. Margo Russell, Edward C. Rochette

Taewon Kong, 3277 W. 2nd St., #2, Los Angeles, CA 90004. Edward C. Rochette

Thomas C. Konkel, 17742 Eucalyptus St., Hespetia, CA 92345. Jerry A. Moulton, Edward C. Rochette

Numismatic Bibliomania Society, P.O. Drawer 1610-A, Crestline, CA 92325. Edward C. Rochette, Calvin O. Wilson

Ronald J. Schenone, 1120 Glacier Ave., Pacifica, CA 94044. Edward C. Rochette

Steve Sky, Woodland Hills, CA. Glenn Sorgenstein, Edward C. Rochette

Chrystal D. Walters, San Diego, CA. Lisa Bowerman, Edward C. Rochette

COLORADO

Rosario Cascio, 709 Bridger Dr., Colorado Springs, CO 80909. Anthony Serluca, Edward C. Rochette

James Fromm, Grand Junction, CO. Ronald D. Iskowitz, Robert C. Rose

Peggy Heffernan, 3985 E. Bijou, #201, Colorado Springs, CO 80909. Valerie Walton, Tommy Acker

Tom Lauer, Box 4195, Grand Junction, CO 81502. Ronald D. Iskowitz, Robert C. Rose

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

Michael W. Simoneaux, Sr., Colorado Springs CO. Kim Kiick, Edward C. Rochette (LCM)

Billy D. Ward, Jr., Pueblo, CO. William S. Welsh, Edward C. Rochette

John A. Williams, 600 S. Dayton, 13-102, Denver, CO 80231. Donn E. Drury, Edward C. Rochette

CONNECTICUT

Claire Goodridge, Bristol, CT. Edward C. Rochette (A)

Brian E. Keefe, Bloomfield, CT. Bob Rose, Edward C. Rochette

FLORIDA

Paul S. O'Day, Jacksonville, FL. Dick C. Brown, Edward C. Rochette

Joseph M. Redstone, 8905 S.W. 87th Ave., Ste. 106, Miami, FL 33176. Lisa Bowerman, Edward C. Rochette

Arthur Terrell, P.O. Box 351, Camp Road, Sharpes, FL 32959. Edward C. Rochette

Richard Weigerding, Spring Hill, FL. Mary Leeuw, Edward C. Rochette

Franklin L. Wells, Panama City, FL. W. P. Hall, L. Lee

HAWAII

Andrew M. Akiyoshi, 2948 Keoni St., Honolulu, HI 96822. Aubrey E. Bebee, Adeline Bebee

ILLINOIS

Mark D. Barrientos, 3835 N. Bell, Chicago, IL 60618. Edward C. Rochette

Ralph Braunschweig, 234 Montgomery Ln., Glenview, IL 60025. Jack Bunnell, Edward C. Rochette

C. Dilanjian, Skokie, IL. Edward C. Rochette

Raymond W. Hillstrom, 165 N. Canal St., #1400-SB, Chicago, IL. John R. Slodek, Joe Marin

Mark A. Kountis, 2332 N. Springfield, Chicago, IL 60647. Edward C. Rochette

Les Mosbacher, Chicago, IL. Edward C. Rochette

Charles W. Rasley, P.O. Box 4080, Fairview Heights, IL 62208. Kim Kiick, Alan Bollmeier

Paul R. Young, 5 Tory Lane, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008. Leonard Albrecht, Irene M. O'Brien

INDIANA

Stephen D. Oszuscik, Michigan City, IN. Arthur Knight, Edward C. Rochette

Thomas T. Rzeszewski, 841 Garden Lane, South Bend, IN 46619. World Coin Club, Edward C. Rochette

KANSAS

James R. Calway, P.O. Box 448, Leavenworth, KS 66048. Carlton F. Schwan, Edward C. Rochette

KENTUCKY

Eric C. Patterson, 221 Long Ave., Whitesburg, KY 41858. Donald Young, Edward C. Rochette

LOUISIANA

Andy Boonjindasup, 4139 Maple Leaf Dr., New Orleans, LA 70114. Robert E. Heller, Edward C. Rochette

MARYLAND

Gary Fleming, P.O. Box 10071, Towson, MD 21285-0071. Howard A. Daniel III, Edward C. Rochette

Michael P. Suit, 4106 54th St., Bladensburg, MD 20710. Carl M. Shrader, Edward C. Rochette

MASSACHUSETTS

Thomas Hansis, 9 Caribou St., Bedford, MA 01730. Edward C. Rochette

Louis M. Ricciardi, P.O. Box 228, Taunton, MA 02780. Mary Thompson, Edward C. Rochette

James Shulman, Jamaica Plain, MA. Irene M. O'Brien, Edward C. Rochette

MICHIGAN

George Bulterman, 19 Southwick Ct., Ann Arbor, MI 48105. Lisa Bowerman, Edward C. Rochette

Gregory V. Burt, Walled Lake, MI. Margo Russell, Edward C. Rochette

Orest Czornij, 12091 Sobieski, Hamtramck, MI 48212. Edward C. Rochette

Charles J. Gebhardt, Pentwater, MI. Joseph H. Kubiak, Roberta J. Kubiak

Joseph A. Grysban, 11527 Maple Dale, Whitmore Lake, MI 48189. Michael C. Annis, Edward C. Rochette

Gerald W. Humphrey, 2237 Hollytree Dr., Davison, MI 48423. David A. Hall, Edward C. Rochette

Robert C. Keller, 15330 Fairlane Dr., Livonia, MI 48154. Kim Kiick, Edward C. Rochette

Edward Linkner, 3200 W. Liberty, Ann Arbor, MI 48103. Edward C. Rochette

Michael R. McCurry, 2528 Virginia Ave., Traverse City, MI 49684. Edward C. Rochette

Rocco D. Palazzolo, P.O. Box 525, East Detroit, MI 48021. Inge Prentiss, Edward C. Rochette

Mark R. Pasternak, Utica, MI. Irene M. O'Brien, Edward C. Rochette

MINNESOTA

Gregory L. Berglund, Minneapolis, MN. Margo Russell, Edward C. Rochette

MISSISSIPPI

Dorothy Singley, Ocean Springs, MS. Lisa Bowerman, Edward C. Rochette

MISSOURI

Richard W. Hudgens, St. Louis, MO. Edward C. Rochette

C. Y. Lu, 1134 Pipestem Place, Rockville, MO 20854. Clifford Mishler, Edward C. Rochette

Harold G. Wilson, P.O. Box 302, Prentiss, MO 39474. Mike Fuljenz, Edward C. Rochette

MONTANA

Walker J. Ashcraft, Box 473, Hamilton, MT 59840. Kim Kiick, Edward C. Rochette

Edward P. Bergin, Sidney, MT. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill (LM)

Albert L. Jarisch, 3020 Martinwood, Missoula, MT 59802. Fred W. Amende, Ray Duncan

NEBRASKA

Marvin Luke, Farwell, NE. Edward C. Rochette

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Richard J. McAteer, Hampton, NH. Richard D. Dolloff, Edward C. Rochette

NEW JERSEY

Albert F. Kaminsky, Jr., Eatontown, NJ. Chuck O'Donnell, Edward C. Rochette (LCM)

Robert Oken, Hopatcong, NJ. Paul Nugget, Nelson W. Kessell

NEW MEXICO

LeRoy L. Rogers, 11521 Versailles N.E., Albuquerque, NM 87111. James E. Coad, Jr., Edward C. Rochette

Robert L. Wisdom, Deming, NM. Edward C. Rochette (LCM)

NEW YORK

Dick Berube, East Northport, NY. Valerie Walton, Tommy Acker

Robert Brown, Brooklyn, NY. Mark S. Auerbach, Edward C. Rochette

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

Bruce H. Curhan, Box 6756, Ithaca, NY 14851. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

Joseph James Fienga, 13C Timber Ridge, Highland Mills, NY 10930. Edward C. Rochette

Lawrence H. Greenberg, Flushing, NY. A. M. Kagin, Donald H. Kagin

Eugene C. Head, Garnerville, NY. Edward C. Rochette

Clay Johns, New York, NY. Irene M. O'Brien, Edward C. Rochette

John A. Jowett, East Aurora, NY. Nancy Green, Inge Prentiss

Herbert J. Levy, Nash Rd., Purdys, NY 10578. Edward C. Rochette

Ronald Manganiello, New York, NY. Stephen S. Rappaport, Edward C. Rochette (LM)

Ronald K. Rosset, P.O. Box 596, Aquebogue, NY 11931. William E. Demetriou, Edward C. Rochette

Herbert H. Stork, R.F.D. #4, Box 505, Kingston, NY 12401. Geoffrey Roger, Thomas V. Stellato

Douglas Trinder, 1714 Pallister Ave., Barker, NY 14012. Valerie Walton, Edward C. Rochette

OHIO

Steven Baer, 1187 Washington Blvd., Mayfield Hts., OH 44124. C. P. Howard, Edward C. Rochette

L. L. Burton, Vandalia, OH. Gene C. Neel, Edward C. Rochette

Donald Lommler, Cleveland, OH. Clyde R. Englehardt, Donald L. Fox

Jan Marsalek, Rocky River, OH. Leon T. Lindheim, Edward C. Rochette

Dan H. Segrest, 208 Ohio St., Apt. C, Fairborn, OH 45324. Kenneth G. Townsend, Edward C. Rochette

Raymond Stischok, P.O. Box 197, West Jefferson, OH 43162. Edward C. Rochette

Marvin R. Tidwell, 7678 Old Stage Rd., Waynesville, OH 45068. Joseph R. Eckman, Edward C. Rochette

Anthony Ursillo, 8153 Millview Dr., Cincinnati, OH 45242. Edward C. Rochette (J)

OKLAHOMA

Francois Noorman, Pryor, OK. Valerie Walton, Edward C. Rochette

OREGON

Maribel Montgomery, 1900 S.E. 39th Ave., Albany, OR 97321. John P. Wilkerson, Edward C. Rochette

PENNSYLVANIA

Bryan Corbin, 621 Mifflin St., Hungtington, PA 16652. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

Hugh B. Frey, Jr., Allentown, PA. Stephen J. Gehringer

Armand Iodice, 949 Edgewood, Andalusia, PA 19020. Alfred B. Moore, Edward C. Rochette

W. Papinchak, Pittsburgh, PA. Gifford Kelly, Edward C. Rochette

SOUTH CAROLINA

Donna M. MacNeal, Mt. Pleasant, SC. Doris M. Haynes, Edward C. Rochette

TENNESSEE

James F. Ragsdale, 792 Watson St., Memphis, TN 38111. David Pike, Jr., Edward C. Rochette

TEXAS

Charles G. Bouton, 1716 E. Reppto, Brownfield, TX 79316. Patricia Yates, Edward C. Rochette

Charles Corry, Rt. 6, Box 21-D, Paris, TX 75460. Valerie Walton, Edward C. Rochette

Christopher W. Robertson, 929 Kiowa Dr., Burkburnett, TX 76354. Tom Culhane, Barbara Miller (J)

Tom Rothdeutsch, Garland, TX. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

Kyle A. Vick III, Houston, TX. Edward C. Rochette (LCM)

Edsel R. Young, El Paso, TX. Lisa Bowerman, Edward C. Rochette (LCM)

VIRGINIA

James E. Bratton, Hardy, VA. Edward C. Rochette

Kenneth L. Holloway, Arlington, VA. J. Douglas Gavin, Edward C. Rochette

WASHINGTON

Sam Evans, 13901 N.E. 34 Place, Bellevue, WA 98005. Irene M. O'Brien, Edward C. Rochette

WEST VIRGINIA

C.R. Kamath, Martinsburg, WV. Edward C. Rochette (LCM)

K.V. Seremetis, Morgantown, WV. Lisa Bowerman, Edward C. Rochette (LCM)

WISCONSIN

Robert M. Mantyh, West Allis, WI. R. C. Korosec, Edward C. Rochette

John Redmann, 4713 Hermsmeier Ln., Madison, WI 53714. Valerie Walton, Edward C. Rochette

Larry P. Valecka, Iola, WI. Joe Jones, Edward C. Rochette

FOREIGN

Asociacion de Numismaticos de Cuba, Aguiar #456 Lamparilla y Amarguia Habana Vista, Cuidadhabana, Cuba. Adna G. Wilde, Jr., Edward C. Rochette

Bill Stefiuk, Box 36, Portage La Prairie, Manitoba, Canada R1W 0K1. Lisa Bowerman, Edward C. Rochette

David M. Isbister, Agincourt, Ontario, Canada. Robert J. Riethe, Thomas C. Schaffer

Arduino Ventresca, Pte. J.E. Uriburu 115 1 er. Piso, Buenos Aires 1027, Argentina. Kim Kiick, Edward C. Rochette

Alexander E. Kalish, Singapore, Republic of Singapore. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill (LCM)

DECEASED

R 99339	**Walter T. Andrews,** Seal Beach, CA
R 111418	**Gilbert E. Barton,** Williamsburg, KY
R 35515	**Adolf B. Bondy,** Gaithersburg, MD
R 7601	**Paul Campbell,** State Center, IA
R 13303	**Guy L. Chapman,** Santa Rosa, CA
R 80211	**Robert F. Gardner,** Denver, CO
R 32864	**S. Stanley Hawbaker,** Fort Loudon, PA
R 8281	**Paul H. Herbein,** West Lawn, PA
R 13321	**John W. Knox,** Carleton, MI
R 14086	**W. G. Miller,** Wichita, KS
R 32075	**Morton J. Olschwang,** Miami Beach, FL
R 9763	**Arthur Puetz,** Columbus, OH
R 56529	**Francis A. Rochford, Jr.,** Morris Plains, NJ
R 5702	**Samuel Francis Rosenberg,** Delaware, NJ
R 34421	**Lee R. Sinclair,** Sacramento, CA
R 26944	**Thomas S. Solomon,** Plattsmouth, NE
R 71625	**John P. Stepniak,** Perth Amboy, NJ
R 82283	**Otto J. Svehla,** Brooklyn, NY
R 30889	**William F. Vanco,** Greenville, TN
R 103266	**Anthony M. Wyse,** Pettisville, OH

EXPELLED

R 110656	**Jerry Hargrove,** Bon Air, VA. Expelled for failure to satisfy court judgement for money owed on a numismatic transaction.
R 89132	**William R. Heinrich,** dba Bilinda Coin Co., St. Paul, MN. Expelled for failure to pay on ANA advertising account.
LM 3002	**Ronald MacIntyre,** dba The Clearing House, Stroudsburg, PA. Expelled for failure to pay on ANA advertising account.

The Numismatist

DISPLAY ADVERTISING RATES AND INFORMATION SCHEDULE

Space	One Month	Per Month On Contract 3 mo.	6 mo.	12 mo.
One-eighth page	$39.00	$38.00	$37.00	$35.00
One-quarter page	61.00	60.00	59.00	56.00
One-half page	119.00	116.00	113.00	106.00
Full page	224.00	219.00	213.00	201.00

ADVERTISERS PLEASE NOTE

All correspondence relating to advertising should be addressed to Advertising Dept., *The Numismatist*, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

DEADLINE: Copy must be *received* by the 5th of the month to insure insertion in the following month's issue. All advertising copy must be typed.

CIRCULATION: 40,000.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS: Full page dimensions are 29½ x 47 picas; half page may either be horizontal (29½ x 23 picas) or vertical (14 x 47 picas) in format; quarter page may also be horizontal (29½ x 11 picas) or vertical (14 x 23 picas); eighth page dimensions are 14 x 11 picas.

Halftones should be 120 line screen mounted. Page position may be requested but cannot be guaranteed. Proofs prior to publication are not provided.

ILLUSTRATIONS: Art should be provided by the advertiser. Photography of numismatic items will be billed at national rates.

OTHER REQUIREMENTS: No ads accepted from minors unless accompanied by signature of parent or guardian stating financial responsibility. *All ads must have numismatic significance.* Because of advance deadlines, prices stated in many ads may be subject to change.

REFERENCES: All advertisers are required to submit banking and trade references when advertising for the first time. *Advertisers must be, or have one responsible member of their company, a member of ANA.*

CONTRACTS: Available for three, six and twelve consecutive month periods, at 2, 5 and 10 percent discounts respectively when contract requirements are fulfilled. Cancelled contracts will be rebilled at the next applicable rate.

If new copy has not been received by the 5th of the month, the previous month's ad will be repeated.

REMITTANCES: Make all remittances payable to American Numismatic Association. Credit will be extended to contract advertisers only. Effective January 1, 1983, a late charge of 1½ percent will be applied to balances remaining unpaid after 30 days. Payment must accompany advertisements submitted by non-contract advertisers.

An additional discount of 5 percent will be given to contract advertisers for payment made in advance. No advertising agency commission granted.

COPY: Ad copy must be typed and be legible and double spaced. Ad copy should be on separate sheets and never in the body of a letter of transmittal. Trade names may be used, but, except for the name of corporations, the name of the responsible person of the firm must also appear.

There will be an extra charge for heavy composition.

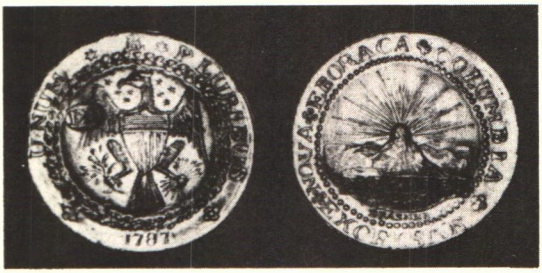
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: The advertising department has on file the names and addresses of all advertisers. Any complaints or requests for information regarding advertisers should be referred to the advertising department.

The right to edit copy, to require payment in advance, and to decline any advertisement is specifically reserved.

1/83

When Great Collections are Sold. . .

BOWERS AND MERENA SELLS THEM!



The 1787 Brasher Doubloon. Sold by Bowers and Merena for $725,000, the world's record auction price for any coin!

When great collections are sold, Bowers and Merena sells them. In the process we've captured just about every world's record price for coins sold at auction. Consider, for example, that of the top 10 world's price records we hold 9! And of the top 5 we have all 5! No other auction firm comes even close!

In November we sold at auction two great collections: The Virgil Brand Collection, Part I, and the Marcus J. Brown Estate Collection. Realizing a total close to $4 million, these events saw enthusiastic mail and floor bidders compete to set numerous records, including a whopping $88,000 for the 1862 British Columbia gold $10, a coin which catalogues $6000! Our January 1984 sale of the Arthur Sipe and Everett Ness Collections likewise saw intense activity.

Right now here at Bowers and Merena we are in the midst of our 1984 auction season. Our "grand format" catalogue of the Rudy Sieck Collection and the Roy Harte Collection, Part III has been completed, and copies are being printed for worldwide distribution. So, we are turning our sights to other events: the spectacular sales planned for New York City on June 18-20, September 17-19, and November 12-14.

Anything worth doing is worth doing right. That's our philosophy here at Auctions by Bowers and Merena. You can appreciate that it takes nearly 20 people many thousands of hours to produce our "grand format" catalogues (which have won more Numismatic Literary Guild "Catalogue of the Year Award" honors than all of our competitors combined!), to carefully catalogue and attribute your pieces and to describe them in an appealing manner, to photograph the important pieces, to prepare advertisements, and to otherwise do a really great job for our consignors. A few months ago we lost a $1.5 million collection primarily because we wouldn't agree to dash out a catalogue in a few weeks! It went elsewhere, and we're keeping our fingers crossed that the owners get near the $1.5 million they hoped for. There is no way that Q. David Bowers, Raymond N. Merena, Thomas J. Becker, Robert Rubel, Karl Hirtzinger, and the other world-renown numismatists who carefully prepare our

catalogues can be satisfied with simple one-line listings for important rarities! No, here at Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc. we take the harder way - the path less taken - and the result is, as stated, a record of top auction prices unequalled by any other firm!

Thinking of selling? For whatever reason, time has come to sell your United States coins, tokens, and paper money, your ancient and world coins. Here at Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc. we offer you a complete auction service. For one low commission to the seller, you receive a full program of benefits, including: insurance for your coins from the moment we take possession, in-person pickup of important properties and collections, financial security, presentation of your coins in our "grand format" catalogue to the same bidders on our mailing list who set all of the world's records we just told you about, and the satisfaction of doing business with a long-established firm which has sold nearly $200,000,000 worth of coins for thousands of consignors during the past 30 years.

Thinking of selling? Your COLLECT telephone call to Karl Hirtzinger, managing director, will bring you complete information. Or, simply send us the coupon below. All details of the transaction will be kept in strict confidence.

Thinking of selling? For the best NET RESULTS, for the maximum realization for your coins, contact us today. Let our success be your success! All of us here at Bowers and Merena look forward to working with you and your coins!

Dear Karl Hirtzinger,
I am thinking of selling. Without obligation on my part, please contact me with confidential details about selling my items in your sale.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone: _____ Best time to call _____

Brief description of holdings: _____

TN-3A

AUCTIONS BY BOWERS AND MERENA, INC.

Karl Hirtzinger, Director
Box 1224
Wolfeboro, NH 03894
(603) 569-5095

"When great collections are sold, Bowers and Merena sells them." Chairman: Q. David Bowers; President: Raymond N. Merena; Managing Director, auctions: Karl Hirtzinger. Members: Professional Numismatists Guild; Life Members ANA; etc. Serving numismatists for over 30 years, since 1953. Auctions held in New York City and other large metropolitan areas.

GENIAL GALLERIES

is currently offering

COMMEMORATIVE TYPE COINS

	XF/AU	MS60	MS63	MS65	MS67
Isabella Quarter	$185	$450	$675	$1800	$3200
Lafayette Dollar	350	825	1500	4500	9500
Alabama	65	220	410	1100	2400
Albany	220	250	350	525	600
Antietam	260	350	450	650	700
Arkansas Type	69	85	105	175	300
Bay Bridge	79	100	165	270	375
Boone Type	100	125	140	215	275
Bridgeport	150	170	195	375	450
California	65	110	180	375	550
Cincinnati Type	275	300	350	500	700
Cleveland	60	80	105	175	225
Columbia Type	230	255	300	390	500
Columbian (1893)	10	30	50	185	350
Connecticut	185	205	285	510	600
Delaware	190	210	290	550	650
Elgin	190	200	240	410	500
Gettysburg	190	220	330	435	600
Grant	48	75	130	335	550
Hawaiian	650	800	1100	2100	3200
Hudson	400	500	750	1300	2000
Huguenot	49	90	185	450	550
Iowa	75	90	115	145	225
Lexington	26	42	75	200	300
Lincoln	55	100	195	450	550
Long Island	55	65	100	190	250
Lynchburg	175	195	270	400	500
Maine	58	105	205	480	600
Maryland	125	150	205	495	595
Missouri	250	400	850	2000	3500
Monroe	20	42	85	300	400
New Rochelle	320	375	490	725	800
Norfolk	300	340	425	710	800
Oregon Type	70	100	135	225	300
Panama Pacific	215	425	800	3500	5000
Pilgrim (1920)	30	46	75	200	300
Rhode Island Type	80	100	165	230	325
Roanoke	195	210	250	450	550
Robinson	110	130	175	250	325
San Diego (1935S)	65	90	125	275	350
Sesqui	20	40	70	300	450
Spanish Trail	650	850	950	1275	1500
Stone Mountain	22	35	45	85	135
Texas Type	120	175	275	375	425
Ft. Vancouver	230	400	610	1400	2000
Vermont	135	200	350	750	900
BTW Type	10	12	15	23	40
W/C Type	10	12	15	23	40
Wisconsin	200	230	280	485	550
York	175	200	275	425	550

PDS SETS

	P	D	S	SET
1935 Arkansas	$165	$235	$235	$520
1936 Arkansas	235	235	235	520
1937 Arkansas	250	250	250	625
1938 Arkansas	450	450	450	1050
1939 Arkansas	700	700	700	1750
Complete Set				4100
1934 Boone	300	—	—	300
1935/4 Boone	300	1000	1000	2000
1935 Boone	215	310	310	700
1936 Boone	215	340	340	750
1937 Boone	250	680	680	1350
1938 Boone	900	900	900	1850
Complete Set				6400
Cincinnati	565	565	565	1600
Columbia, SC	430	495	495	1150
1926 Oregon	250	—	225	450
1928 Oregon	475	—	—	475
1933 Oregon	—	875	—	875
1934 Oregon	—	550	—	550
1936 Oregon	400	—	600	950
1937 Oregon	—	325	—	325
1938 Oregon	365	365	365	875
1939 Oregon	750	750	750	1625
Complete Set				5900
Rhode Island	225	295	295	700
1934 Texas	265	—	—	265
1935 Texas	385	375	375	825
1936 Texas	410	400	400	875
1937 Texas	460	450	450	925
1938 Texas	510	510	500	1250
Complete Set				3900
1946 BTW	20	40	25	70
1947 BTW	45	45	45	110
1948 BTW	100	100	100	225
1949 BTW	175	175	175	360
1950 BTW	175	175	25	325
1951 BTW	25	150	150	225
Complete Set				1195
1951 W/C	25	100	100	200
1952 W/C	15	140	140	260
1953 W/C	175	175	25	325
1954 W/C	100	100	25	200
Complete Set				950

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

Isabella Quarter	MS63	$595
Norfolk	MS65	625
1938-D Oregon	MS65	300
1938-S Oregon	MS65	300
1946 PDS BTW Set	MS65	58
Rhode Island Type	MS65	210
Panama Pacific	MS65	2750
Maine	MS65	415
Lexington	MS63	69
Cleveland	MS63	99

SPECIAL ISSUES

Alabama 2X2	$1350
1892 Columbian	185
Grant-with-star	4000
Missouri 2*4	2250
1921 Pilgrim	435
1936-D San Diego	310

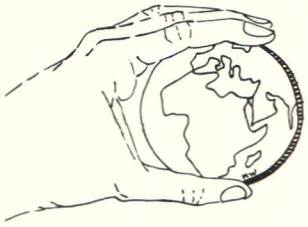
TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. All issues not in the type section will grade MS63-65.
2. Prices are based on availability and subject to market changes.
3. Shipped postpaid with full 30-day return.
4. Send 2nd and 3rd choices when possible.
5. Write regarding membership in the U.S. Commemorative Society.

GENIAL GALLERIES

P.O. BOX 45, DEPT. N
PURCHASE, NEW YORK 10577
(914) 949-2436

Specializing in U.S. Commemorative Coinage



WE BRING THE WORLD OF NUMISMATICS TO YOU

All crowns . . . mostly silver . . . mostly Brilliant Uncirculated or Proof . . . all historic . . . all at bargain prices!

Relive the glories of the Lake Placid Olympics with the 1980 China Olympics Speed Skating Commemorative, (catalogues offered at $60. . .our price only $29). . .Remember the Allies' victories with the 1955 Czechoslovakia Nazi Liberation Coin (catalogues offered at $12. . .our price just $10). . .Recall the glories of Egypt with the 1968 Aswan Dam Crown (catalogues offered at $17.50. . .your cost only $12). . .and fondly remember when "Brittania Ruled the Waves" with a Great Britain Trade Dollar (1897-1930) at $21 (vs. catalogue value of $30).

A few years ago when silver prices were skyrocketing, many of these silver crowns were selling at several times their current values. . .and who knows how many were melted for their precious silver content? But we don't recommend that you buy any of these world coins just because of their silver content (though that's not the worst investment idea). We firmly believe that world coins today offer the most collecting pleasure possible for each dollar spent. . .they are beautiful to look at with their historic and artistic designs often minted in glittering precious silver, and they are still remarkably affordable. What better hobby could there be for yourself or for budding young collectors?

BELGIUM

1951 100 Francs (Y-61), BU (Catalog $12.50) $11.00
1954 100 Francs (Y-61), BU (Catalog $12.50) 11.00
1976 250 Francs (Y-68, 68A), BU (Catalog $15) 11.00

BERMUDA

Just 30,000 of this one-year type made!
1964 Crown (Y-2), Proof (Catalog $12) $9.00

CHINA

1914 Dollar (Y-329.1), XF-AU (Cat. $17.50) $14.50
1927 Dollar (Y-318a), XF-AU (Cat. $15) 15.00
BU (Cat. $25) 20.00
1933/1934 "Junk" Dollar (Y-345), XF-AU (Cat. $25) 15.00
BU (Cat. $40) 22.00
1980 Olympics Speed Skating Commemorative (Y-21), Proof (Cat. $60) 29.00

COLUMBIA

This large silver Crown contains almost ¼ troy oz. of pure silver.
1956 "Bogota Mint" Peso (Y-72), BU (Cat. $27.50) $21.00

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The mintage of each of the following .500 Silver commemoratives is just 5,000 pieces.
1954 Slovak Uprising 10 Korun (Y-53), Proof (Cat. $12) $10.00
1955 Liberation from Nazis 10 Korun (Y-55), Proof (Cat. $12) 10.00
1957 Technical School 10 Korun (Y-59), Proof (Cat. $12) 10.00
1957 Komensky 10 Korun (Y-60), Proof (Cat. $12) 10.00
1965 Jan Hus 10 Korun (Y-71), Proof (Cat. $20) 12.00
SPECIAL: ALL FIVE CZECH SILVER COMMEMORATIVES ONLY $45 (SAVE $7)

DENMARK

1960 Wedding 5 Kroner (Y-65), BU (Cat. $12.50 ..... $10.50
1964 Anne Marie Marriage 5 Kroner (Y-73), BU (Cat. $10) 8.00
1967 Margrethe Wedding 10 Kroner (Y-74), BU (Cat. $15) 11.00
1972 Death of Frederik IX 10 Kroner (Y-77), BU (Cat. $15) 11.00
SPECIAL: ALL FOUR DENMARK SILVER CROWNS ONLY $37 (SAVE $3.50)

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

1963 Restoration Peso (Y-28), BU (Cat. $17.50) $12.00

EGYPT

These attractive commemoratives each contain 0.4-0.6 troy oz. of pure silver.
1960 National Assembly 25 Piastres (Y-110), BU (Cat. $15) $12.00
1964 Diversion of Nile 50 Piastres (Y-120), BU (Cat. $15) 12.00
1968 Aswan Dam Pound (Y-126), BU (Cat. $17.50) 12.00
1970 Mosque Pound (Y-130), BU (Cat. $17.50) 12.00
1971 Nasser Pound (Y-136), BU (Cat. $15) 11.00
SPECIAL: ALL FIVE EGYPT SILVER COMMEMORATIVES ONLY $52 (SAVE $7)

FINLAND

The silver coins below are among the most beautiful and imaginative commemorative coin designs produced anywhere!
1967 50th Anniversary 10 Markkaa (Y-51), BU (Cat. $10) $10.00
1970 Paasikivi 10 Markkaa (Y-52), BU (Cat. $6.50) 6.00
1975 Kekkoner 10 Markkaa (Y-54), BU (Cat. $6.50) 6.00
SPECIAL: ALL THREE FINLAND SILVER COMMEMORATIVES ONLY $20 (SAVE $2)

GIBRALTAR

These two silver Crowns have tiny mintages of 10,000 and 20,000 respectively.
1967 Crown (Y-1A), Proof (Cat. $30) $22.00
1972 "Monkey" 25 New Pence (Y-2A), Proof (Cat. $20) 17.00

GREAT BRITAIN

1897-1930 Trade Dollar (Y-Tl), almost Uncirculated (Cat. $30) $21.00

GREECE

This popular Wedding Crown contains almost 1/3 troy oz. of pure silver.

1964 Wedding 30 Drachmai (Y-48), BU (Cat. $8) $7.00

GUERNSEY

Only 15,000 Proofs struck honoring the Silver Wedding Anniversary of Elizabeth and Philip.

1972 Anniversary 25 Pence (Y-16A), Proof (Cat. $30) $20.00

ISLE OF MAN

1976 Horse-Drawn Tram Crown (Y-22a), BU (Cat. $15) $13.00
Proof (Cat. $27.50) 21.00

JAPAN

Perfect for type collections!

1912 or 1913 One Yen (Y-A25.2), BU (Cat. $125) $89.00

JERSEY

1966 Norman Conquest 5 Shillings (Y-27), Proof (Cat. $7.50) $5.00

LESOTHO

1966 Independence Crown (KM-4), BU (Cat. $25) $19.00
Proof (Cat. $30) 27.00

LIBERIA

1962 One Dollar (Y-17), BU (Cat. $15) $12.00

MALAWI

1966 Republic Day Crown (Y-5), Proof (Cat. $6) $4.00

MEXICO

1898-1905 Liberty Cap Type Peso, XF-AU (Cat. $35) $18.00
1947-1948 Cuauhtemac Type 5 Pesos, BU (Cat. $18) 13.00
1951-1953 Hidalgo with Wreath Type 5 Pesos, BU (Cat. $14) 10.00
1953 Ano De Hidalgo 5 Pesos, BU (Cat. $20) 17.00
1955-1956 Hidalgo Reduced Size 5 Pesos, BU (Cat. $17-18) 13.00
1960 Hidalgo-Madero 10 Pesos, BU (Cat. $17.50) 15.00
1968 Olympic 25 Pesos, BU (Cat. $10) 8.00
1977-1978 Morelos Type 100 Pesos, BU (Cat. $10-15) 10.00
1979-1980 Onza Troy Type, BU (Cat. $16-25) 13.00

NETHERLANDS

1973 25th Anniversary 10 Gulden (Y-65), BU (Cat. $15) $12.00
Proof (Cat. $50) 40.00

NEW ZEALAND

Just 25,000 BU and 5,030 Proof commemoratives were struck to honor the discovery of Cook Islands.

1970 Cook Islands Discovery Dollar (Y-46), BU (Cat. $20) $17.00
Proof (Cat. $100) 69.00

NORWAY

1964 Constitution 10 Kroner (Y-74), BU (Cat. $9) $8.00

PANAMA

1947 Balboa (Y-16), BU (Cat. $20) $15.00
1953 Balboa (Y-21), BU (Cat. $20) 16.00

PHILLIPINES

1961 Rizal Set of ½ and One Peso (Y-41, 42), BU (Cat. $25) $21.00
1969 Aguinaldo Piso (Y-51), BU (Cat. $15) 12.00

POLAND

1972 Chopin 50 Zlotych (Y-66), Proof (Cat. $25) $15.00
1974 Curie 100 Zlotych (Y-71), Proof (Cat. $22) 15.00
1975 Castle 100 Zlotych (Y-76), Proof (Cat. $22) 15.00
1975 Modrz 100 Zlotych (Y-78), Proof (Cat. $22) 15.00
1976 Kosciuszko 100 Zlotych (Y-82), Proof (Cat. $22) 15.00
SPECIAL: ALL FIVE POLAND SILVER COMMEMORATIVES ONLY $68 (SAVE $7)

ROMANIA

1944 500 Lei (Y-80), BU (Cat. $7.50) $6.00

ST. THOMAS & PRINCE ISLANDS

1970 Discovery 50 Escudo (Y-21), BU (Cat. $9) $8.00

SOUTHERN RHODESIA (NOW ZAMBIA)

This is the only Crown-size coin of this country.

1953 Cecil Rhodes Crown (Y-34), BU (Cat. $30) $23.00

SPAIN

This Crown contains almost a ½ troy oz. of pure silver.

1966 Franco 100 Pesetas (Y-122), BU (Cat. $12) $10.00

SWEDEN

1966 Parliament 5 Kroner (Y-87), BU (Cat. $6) $5.00
1971 Gustaf VI 5 Kroner (Y-80), BU (Cat. $6) 5.50
1972 Birthday 10 Kronor (Y-90), BU (Cat. $10) 8.00

SWITZERLAND

1954B 5 Francs (Y-36), BU (Cat. $7.50) $7.00
1963B Red Cross 5 Francs (Y-56), BU (Cat. $15) 12.00

THAILAND (SIAM)

1976 Mother 150 Baht (Y-108), BU (Cat. $20) $15.00

TURKS AND CAICOS

Mintage was only 6000 Proofs of the first Crown issued by this tiny country.

1969 Crown (Y-1), Proof (Cat. $7.50) $6.00

UGANDA

1968 FAO 5 Shillings (Y-7), Proof (Cat. $7.50) $6.00

URUGUAY

1961 Gaucho 10 Pesos (Y-39), BU (Cat. $7) $6.50
1969 FAO 1000 Pesos (Y-53), BU (Cat. $17.50) 15.00

WESTERN SAMOA

All of the commemoratives of this tiny country are popular. Note that only 3000 Proofs were issued of the Captain Cook and Pope Paul VI commemoratives.

1967 Tala (Y-7), BU (Cat. $3.50) $3.00
1970 Captain Cook Dollar (Y-9), Proof (Cat. $50) 40.00
1970 Pope Paul VI Dollar (Y-10), Proof (Cat. $50) 40.00

ZAMBIA (FORMERLY NORTHERN RHODESIA)

1965 Crown (Y-4), BU (Cat. $5) $3.00
Proof (Cat. $8) 6.00

All prices are postpaid. 14 day return privilege. Visa, MasterCard and American Express accepted.

METROPOLITAN WORLD COIN GALLERIES

7978-D Miramar Parkway • Miramar, FL 33023 • (305) 932-1159
Sharon Maguire, Robert L. Hughes

ONLY

OFFERS A FULL COLLECTION OF

POLISH SILVER AND GOLD COINS

ISSUED AFTER WORLD-WAR II

SILVER COINS AVAILABLE:

SET I — "POLAND'S MILLENIUM"
SET II — "GREAT PEOPLE OF POLAND"
SET III — "XX YEARS OF VICTORY OVER FASCISM"
SET IV — "XXI OLYMPIAD — MONTREAL 1976"
SET V — "NATURAL ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION"
SET VI — "KINGS AND PRINCES OF POLAND"

GOLD COINS AVAILABLE:

Y-83	500 zl	TADEUSZ KOSCIUSZKO
Y-85	500 zl	KAZIMIERZ PULASKI
Y-90	2,000 zl	FRYDERYK CHOPIN
Y-105	2,000 zl	MARIA SKLODOWSKA-CURIE
—	—	COPY OF 5-DUCAT GDANSK DONATIVE —originally minted in 1614
	2,000 zl	MIESZKO I
	2,000 zl	BOLESLAW I CHROBRY
	2,000 zl	KAZIMIERZ I ODNOWICIEL
	2,000 zl	BOLESLAW II SMIALY
	2,000 zl	WLADYSLAW HERMAN

For information and price list, please write to:

PEKAO TRADING CORPORATION

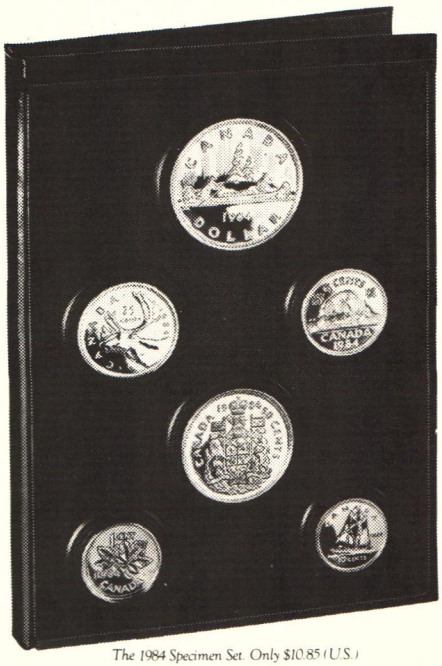
470 Park Avenue South, 10th Floor
New York, NY 10016-6880

333 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60601

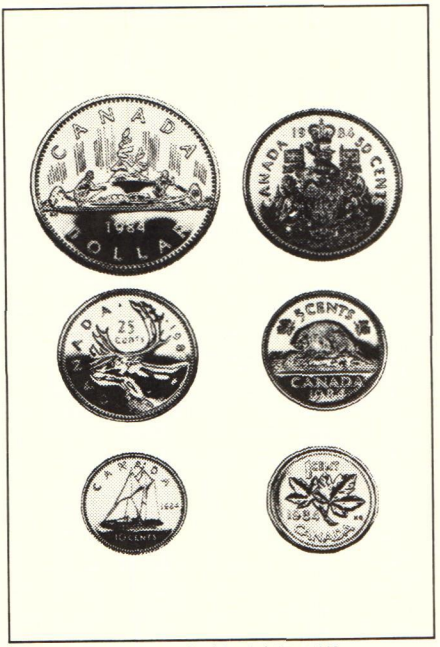
New from the Royal Canadian Mint.

Announcing two 1984 coin sets from the Royal Canadian Mint

Coins shown not actual size.



The 1984 Specimen Set. Only $10.85 (U.S.)



The 1984 Uncirculated Set. Only $5.65 (U.S.)

The Royal Canadian Mint proudly announces the issue of the 1984 Specimen Set and Uncirculated Set.

These beautiful sets will add to a prestigious collection. They are Canadian numismatic coins, respected around the world for their quality, artistry and craftmanship.

The Specimen Set features all six 1984 circulating coins from the Nickel Dollar to the multi-sided Cent individually encapsulated and presented in an attractive blue case.

The Uncirculated Set offers all six 1984 circulating coins, sealed in polyester film and inserted in a colourful envelope.

Order now. Absolutely no orders will be accepted after November 30, 1984.

The 1984 Coin Collection
Order now. Deadline November 30, 1984

Send me ____ Specimen Set (90413) at $10.85 (U.S.) each $____

Send me ____ Uncirculated Set (90414) at $ 5.65 (U.S.) each $____

Total $____

Name ____

Address ____

City ____ State ____ Zip Code ____

Method of Payment: Cheque, money order payable to the Royal Canadian Mint or credit cards ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa ☐ American Express

Expiry date of credit card ____

Credit Card No. ____

Cardholder's signature ____

Cardholder's address ____

Return to: Royal Canadian Mint, P.O. Box 454, Station 'A', Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1N 8V5

Notice: The Mint may refuse or limit orders or change prices without notice, shall refund or replace defective coins if returned within 30 days, shall not accept cancellations received after shipment. Allow 8 weeks for delivery. Mint not liable for any foreign duties. Valid in U.S.A. only.

0276

Royal Canadian Mint / Monnaie royale canadienne

Canada

WE MUST SPEND $1,000,000.00 PER MONTH on COINS, CURRENCY, and other NUMISMATIC ITEMS!

Here is what we are able to provide:

1. Unlimited instant cash (confidential, of course, if you wish).
2. Bank references available. (Contact Mr. Bill Whitsitt at Citizens National Bank, 2001 Bryan Tower, Dallas.)
3. Call us Toll Free at (800) 527-9045, or in Texas call collect at (214) 748-4044, if you desire to sell a large collection. Or you may ship your collection with invoice to Mike Follett, Plaza Level, One Main Place, Dallas, TX 75250. Within 24 to 48 hours, you will receive our generous offer by return mail.

   Should you decide not to sell your collection we will return your coins immediately upon hearing from you. Naturally, the coins will be fully insured, and we will pay all postage. Through this method, you risk absolutely nothing.
4. Should you have an extremely large collection, we can and will be at your home, office, or bank anywhere in the U.S.A. within 24 hours of your call.
5. We are prepared to buy your entire collection, not just the choice material.
6. You are selling to a coin retailer, not someone who sells to another dealer. This is so important. Consequently, you will receive the highest possible price.
7. The company you will be dealing with is well known and respected throughout the numismatic world. Backed with over 30 years of experience in buying, selling, and grading coins, MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO. has established itself as a leader in the numismatic fraternity.

To conclude, take advantage of our policy. It is a service that thousands of satisfied customers have found profitable and safe. We sincerely believe that we can go further in meeting your individual needs than any other buying program offered today.

MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO.

ANA

Plaza Level, One Main Place
Dallas, TX 75250
Phone (214) 748-4044 or (800) 527-9045
Life Member ANA LM-628

MEDIEVAL HOARD SPECIAL OFFERING!

Friedrich I "Barbarossa"
Holy Roman Emperor
Silver Denar

Cologne
Philipp V. Heinsberg
Silver Denar

From a recently purchased hoard of German Medieval silver coins, we are making a special offering of scarce and historically interesting coins at prices far under what the same pieces have brought in recent auctions.

I. Friedrich I "Barbarossa", Holy Roman Emperor, 1152-1190. Silver Denar struck at Aachen. F/VF $50; VF $100; XF $200.

II. Cologne-Archbishopric. Philipp I von Heinsberg, 1167-1191. Silver Denar of Cologne. F/VF $20; VF $45; VF+ $60; XF $100.

III. Metz-Bishopric. Bishop Bertram, 1180-1211. Crude silver Denar. Bust left. Rev: Hand holding Cross. F/VF $15; VF $30.

The grading is based on the quality of the striking. The coins are about "as struck."

GERMANY'S LARGEST FIXED PRICE LIST!
Sample copy: $5; Subscription of 4 lists: $15.

FREE ATTRIBUTATION & APPRAISAL on all Ancients and European coinage. Of special interest is South Germany: Bavaria, Baden, Wurttemberg, Nurnberg, Regensburg, Salzburg, Eichstatt, Augsburg, Wurzburg and Prussian & Hanseatic coinage.

John & Hannelore Scheiner

ANA Life Member
D-807 Ingolstadt/D. Postfach 2728
Grosse Zell Gasse 63C, West Germany
formerly of Fort Wayne, Indiana

INVENTORIES,
COLLECTIONS & HOARDS
Bought-Sold-Brokered-Appraised

DEALERS
INVESTORS
COLLECTORS:

Numismatic Resources, Inc. will build your rare coin portfolio with knowledge, not guesswork! We execute bids at all major auctions and also wish to remind you that we are want list specialists. All transactions, of course, are upheld in the strictest confidence. Try us for all your numismatic needs!

Randall L. Pollock, President

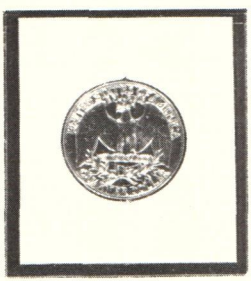
NUMISMATIC RESOURCES, INC.

P.O. Box 64 • 269A Burnside Avenue
Lawrence, NY 11559
(516) 239-1180

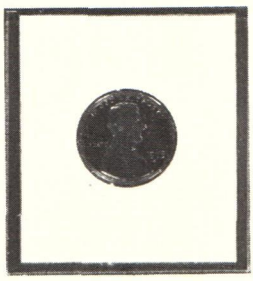
ANA Member of both national teletype networks.

Mylar®

SOURCE
DUPONT "MYLAR" 2x2 INERT PROTECTION
NEW - ALL COIN SIZES - NEW



A-O #MC 30



A-O #MC 30

A-O #MC 30

- Only DuPont makes Mylar.
- **COMPARE!** The look, feel and quality.
- Unique inert protection unknown in so-called substitute Mylar.
- For those wanting the best protection.
- Makes displays, exhibits and bourse more attractive. Practical, easy insert.
- Does not become yellow or brittle.
- Holders bead sealed at extreme edge, not on surface. Less bulk than others.
- We are the sole makers and sellers of these A-O* registered design Mylar* protectors. A-O Products Co.
- Only **BEAD SEALED EDGE** Mylar holder made.
- There **IS** an obvious difference.
- Unexcelled optical clarity, silky high gloss, mirror-like surface.
- We do not sell acetate or vinyl.
- Coins held firmly in place.
- Abrasion resistance for hard use.
- Dimensional stability, very high tear resistance. Excellent moisture shield.
- Full inside dimensions. No staples.
- Fits display pages and trays.
- Originators of Mylar concept in coin and currency housing.
- For sample of above holder only, send large 37¢ SASE. Lists included.

#MC 30 A-O Mylar 2x2's exactly as above $18.95/100, $90.00/500. In size desired.
#MC 30 $11.40/50 pieces. 20¢ off on **2000 OR MORE** (a must). Sizes one cent to one dollar.
#MO 22 Mylar bead sealed 2x2 Mylar envelopes with Mylar liner at $15.95/100.
#LF 22 Mylar bead sealed 2x2 Mylar envelopes long flap $15.25/100.
#FE 24 2x2 white envelope, no window, Mylar lined $16.95/100.
#2x2 A-O* Mylar and white window envelopes at $17.95/100 in #183S, #284M, #385L for small, medium, large windows. Add a minimum of $2.00 postage and handling.

100% DUPONT MYLAR CURRENCY PROTECTION

- #213KT large $6.75/25pcs., $10.25/50 pcs., $16.95/100 pcs., $77.95/500 pcs.
- #214JT standard $5.60/25 pcs., $9.45/50 pcs., $16.25/100 pcs., $74.00/500 pcs.
- #215LT Fractional same as standard. By mail only. Please. . .no post cards.
- Over 100 different sizes and gauges available. We will send DuPont Mylar samples and list of items for sale for only $2.00 (partial cost). **New mint postage** acceptable.

A-O* Alpha Omega product of imagination and innovation.
"Leaders in coin and currency protection for over 38 years."
We wish to thank the museums, libraries, hospitals and others for their valued orders.

HAROLD J. BALL

2826 South Harrison Street
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807
Member ANA LM 384

MIDAS

MIDAS COINS, INC.

"Largest buyer and seller of coins in the nation's capital"

Same location for 21 years

MIDAS BUYS & SELLS

Proof Sets • Mint Sets • Silver Dollars • Silver Coins
Foreign Coins • Paper Money • Gold Coins
Commemoratives • Large or Small Coin Collections

CALL TOLL FREE FOR PRICES
1-800-368-3153

In Virginia call 703-750-3771

Or come into one of our four convenient locations

Annandale, VA
5117 Backlick Road
Bradlick Shopping Center
Annandale, VA 22003

Richmond, VA
1314 Gaskins Road
Gayton Crossing Shopping Center
Richmond, VA 23233

Rockville, MD
5000 Nicholson Lane
Nicholson Plaza
Rockville, MD 20852

New Carrollton, MD
7854 Riverdale Road
Carrollton Mall
New Carrollton, MD 20784

A CHOICE SELECTION OF BRITISH COINS FOR SALE

Subject to their remaining unsold

ENGLISH COINS
PROOF SETS IN ORIGINAL CASES

1826. GOLD. £5, £2, £1, & £½ Brilliant & choice. SILVER: Crown, halfcrown, shilling, sixpence. COPPER: 1d, ½d. & ¼d. Choice & beautifully toned. The nicest set we have seen for several years. Extremely rare in this condition. One of the few original sets to survive $37,500

1839. The fabulous UNA & THE LION SET. We do not believe an absolutely perfect set exists. Our set is very close to perfect. The gold is choice brilliant and frosty. Silver is gem and magnificently toned. Copper is gem. This must be one of the finest sets in existence. $47,000

1911. PROOF SET. £5 down to ½-sov. Brilliant proofs. The silver has lovely blue tone. FDC .. $5000

1937. PROOF SET. £5 down to ½-sovs. A few hairlines, otherwise FDC. $2750

1937. PROOF Silver set 5/0 down, including MAUNDY BRILLIANT PROOFS. FDC. $210

1953. Crown to ¼d. These were sealed in the original Royal Mint cardboard packing until we opened them, (just to make sure there were coins inside). Brilliant gems. $85

1980. PROOF GOLD £5, £2, £1 & £½. GEM FDC $1575

GOLD

1642. CHARLES I TRIPLE UNITE OXFORD MINT (s.2724) The first of the OXFORD TRIPLE UNITES. A beautiful fully round coin. VERY RARE, EXTREMELY FINE. $15,500

1692. Wm. & Mary 5-guineas. BRILLIANT CHOICE UNC. $13,000

1717. GEORGE I. 2-GUINEAS. CHOICE UNC. $7950

1979, 1980 & 1981. PROOF SOVS. In cases of issue. GEM. Each $145

CROWNS

1658. OLIVER CROMWELL. Die flaw hardly visible. Toned EF $2700

1746. GEORGE II. PROOF. RARE. Beautifully toned. FDC. $4250

1951. PROOF CROWNS in their original boxes. All GEMS. 10 for $75

1953 CROWNS in original plastic cases. CHOICE UNC. 10 for $45

MAUNDY SETS

1676 CHARLES II. An original matching set. VERY RARE. EF $280

1800 George III. Toned AU. $125

1824 GEORGE IV. Toned UNC. $150

1831. PROOF. Toned CHOICE $395

1880, 1882 & 1883. Toned UNC. Each $80

1895. Beautifully toned. In original case. GEM UNC. $125

1897. Toned UNC. $75

1907. Beautifully toned. CHOICE UNC. $95

1910 RARE. Toned UNC. $95

LAYAWAY PLAN: 90 days interest free with 25% down and 3 equal monthly payments of the balance. 180 days coin price + 5% interest then 7 equal payments. (e.g. cost $100, interest 5% - $105. 7 x $15 monthly payments.) We will hold the coins in our bank vault until the final payment is made. You will still retain your 15 days return privilege.

TOP PRICES PAID FOR SOUTH AFRICAN COINS.
WE WOULD ALSO BE PLEASED TO RECEIVE YOUR WANT LISTS.

TERMS OF BUSINESS: All new clients please send bank draft with order. Coins will be sent on 15 days approval. Should any coins be returned, your purchase money will be refunded in full immediately. All coins are guaranteed genuine. All coins sent to us via registered mail are insured against loss or damage by Lloyds of London, providing we are notified prior to their being sent. Any orders under $100 please add $5 for postage.

J.A. DUGGAN & CO.

47 Preston New Road, Blackburn (BB2 6AE) Lancs, England
Telephone (0254) 670113/4/5

ANA LM 2235, Member of the British Numismatic Trade Association

DAVID HALL OFFERS MORE

FOR THE INVESTOR—

David Hall has created an investment program for those whose main interest in numismatics is financial. Contact us today and find out how you can buy the highest quality coins from the firm with the lowest mark-up in the industry!

FOR THE COLLECTOR—

David Hall specializes in Gem quality coins from the following areas:

U.S. Gold
U.S. Type Coins
Silver Dollars
Modern Singles (Buffalo Nickels, Mercury Dimes, Walking Liberty Half Dollars, etc.)

Send for our free monthly price list.

FOR EVERYONE—

David Hall is editor and publisher of the industry's most influential advisory newsletter—the INSIDE VIEW. A.N.A. members may write for a free sample copy.

BUYING—

David Hall is always buying Gem quality U.S. coins. We need MS-65 and Proof-65 (or better) examples of all pre-1945 issues. Call or write for further details.

David Hall's
Numismatic Investment Group

P. O. Box 8521, Newport Beach, CA 92660 • 714/540-6522

Ancient coins of the highest quality
World gold and silver coins
to 1850
Swiss coins and medals
Coins bought, sold and valued
Auctions

Numismatic Department

Bank Leu

Bank Leu Ltd.
Bahnhofstrasse 32
CH-8022 Zurich
Switzerland
Telephone +41 1 219 11 11

BORED WITH SINCERITY AND SUPERLATIVES?

Do all the ads in *The Numismatist* read the same??

Deal with the established dealer
who sells everyday coins at everyday prices!

INTRODUCING
HARLAN J. BERK LTD's BUY OR BID SALE...

We'll ignore you and let you do what you want or give you all the time and advice you require when you participate in our Buy or Bid Sales. If you bid our estimate, you get the coin immediately. If you bid below estimate you receive the coin on our closing date if you are the high bidder.

There have been 600 buyers who have purchased 1800 coins and antiquities from our Buy or Bid Sales at an average price of $233.00 per coin. So, if you are a serious collector who would like to bid in a sale where you can afford any of the coins offered, then our sales are for you!

We need to buy finest quality Greek & Roman Gold

Harlan J. Berk Ltd.

2417 West Jefferson Street
Joliet, Illinois 60435
(815) 723-1228

ANS • PNG • ANA • SNS • FNS • SAN • CSNS

DISTINCTIVE COINAGE . . . FOR DISCRIMINATING COLLECTORS

For the discriminating buyer of unusual and rare coinage, we have one of the world's largest inventories. We specialize in exceptional quality U.S. Gold coinage, rare and underrated date U.S. Gold, ultra-rare U.S. Gold, gem and superb quality silver and copper type coinage and unusual world and ancient coinage in top grade. If you are a SERIOUS buyer or seller of this material, we urge you to make contact with us. For 20 years on a full-time basis, we have helped build and liquidate some of the world's finest collections of distinctive and rare coinage. We shall treat you with the seriousness that you deserve and which is lacking in today's numismatic field.

PRIVATE TREATY SALES

We quietly handle a huge amount of rare U.S. Gold and type coins. Gold and silver Proofs are always in stock, as are rare date Gold, rare date Seated Silver, and exceptional business strikes in strict Mint State-65 grade. Write today for our periodical DISTINCTIVE NUMISMATICA, free of charge.

BUYING

As is well-known to insiders in the numismatic world, we pay the strongest prices for accurately graded U.S. Gold type (Proof and business strike), U.S. Silver type (Proof and business strike), Rare date Gold (which we buy at rare date prices), Gold Rarities (1907 High-Relief Double-Eagles, 1907 Wire Edge and Rolled Edge Eagles, etc) and Ultra-Rarities (Proof Double-Eagles prior to 1889, Matte Proof Gold, rare date early issues, etc.) and any other interesting and unusual coinage. We will purchase entire collections to acquire the pieces we need.

UNIQUE GUARANTEE

Our grading is so well-known in the industry for its conservatism that we guarantee (on a contractual and legally-binding basis) to place any coinage which we sell in an **independent** nationally-recognized auction sale of mutual choice at the same grade as sold and we pay all selling commissions. Direct repurchases are likewise guaranteed. No other firm in numismatics provides this service at all, let alone on a contractual basis.

WGY COIN & STAMP COMPANY, INC.

Richard P. Taglione, ANA-LM
Toll-free: (800) 833-6606
New York State: (518) 374-4741
142 State St., Box 1012, Schenectady, NY 12301

MONEY MARKET BUYING

U.S. GOLD TYPE COINS

	VF	XF	AU	MS-60	MS-63	MS-65
$20 Saint	540.	555.	575.	600.	750.	1500.
$20 Lib.	450.	465.	500.	530.	800.	2150.
$10 Ind.	350.	375.	400.	460.	900.	3000.
$10 Lib.	235.	245.	265.	280.	665.	3100.
$5 Ind.	200.	215.	270.	750.	1200.	3550.
$5 Lib.	160.	170.	180.	230.	500.	3100.
$3 Ind.	450.	625	850.	1900.	3550.	8500.
$2½ Ind.	150.	160.	175.	235.	550.	2100.
$2½ Lib.	175.	200.	240.	500.	750.	2000.
$1 Ty I.	155.	175.	210.	550.	1000.	4200.
$1 Ty II.	250	400.	700.	1800.	5100.	13,000.
$1 Ty III.	160.	175.	195.	500.	975.	3,800.

MONEY MARKET COIN EXCHANGE

1735 Promenade Center / Richardson, Texas 75080
(214) 699-7900 (Outside Texas) 1-800-527-4341

Mike Simons LM-2518
Greg Lauderdale LM-2935
Banking References
Available on Request.

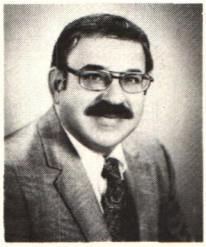
Please Wrap Coins
Securely and Ship By
Insured or Registered
Mail.

FACTS
Numismatic Trading Information System
Participating Dealer

ANNOUNCEMENT

ABNER KREISBERG

TO OUR FRIENDS AND VALUED CUSTOMERS



JERRY COHEN

As of February 1, 1984 Abner Kreisberg and Jerry Cohen will dissolve their partnership and continue in business at separate locations.

Abner Kreisberg will remain at 344 No. Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, California 90210; phone (213) 271-8898.

Jerry Cohen's new offices will be located at 9465 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 519, Beverly Hills, California 90212; phone (213) 271-4281.

This has been a long and close relationship rewarded by the pleasure we have had serving you these many years.

FULL NUMISMATIC AND INVESTMENT SERVICES WILL BE OFFERED BY

ABNER KREISBERG
344 No. Beverly Drive
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
(213) 271-8898

JERRY COHEN
9465 Wilshire Blvd. #519
Beverly Hills, CA 90212
(213) 271-4281

Metro COIN, LTD.

Specializing in Silver Dollar Investments

- **Investment consultations and acquisitions for serious investors**
- **Seminars on the various uses of MS-65 silver dollars for clients**
- **Investor publications:**

  THE COMPLETE INVESTOR'S GUIDE TO SILVER DOLLAR INVESTING, by Dick A. Reed. $18.95 per copy, plus $1.95 postage and handling. This 220-page volume features the "insider" information gained through more than 20 years of silver dollar investing experience. Reviewed by the Los Angeles **Times** as "one of the latest and the best. . ." books written about silver dollars, it contains more than 300 actual-size, full color photographs and an easy-to-read text on Morgan and Peace silver dollars. As the **Times** said, "If you want to become more knowledgeable about Morgan and Peace silver dollars, get Reed's new Guide. . ."

  UPDATE, Metro Coin, Ltd's monthly newsletter, written by owner, Dick A. Reed, provides information regarding the silver dollar and rare coin markets. Subscriptions are $100 yearly. In addition, each January issue of **Update** includes Mr. Reed's annual forecast of Ten Undervalued Silver Dollar Opportunities. He has established a record of accuracy in forecasting that remains unequalled. **Update** is now in its 17th year of continuous publication.

- **More than twenty years of successful investments and tens of thousands of satisfied customers worldwide, buying or selling.**

DICK A. REED, ANA LM #1490

4455 E. Camelback Rd., Suite A-115

Phoenix, Arizona 85018

1 (800) 626-6221

In Arizona Call (602) 840-3495

SILVER DOLLARS

If you are thinking about buying or selling, please call for up-to-date buy and sell prices on all Silver Dollars.

We are always in need of BU Singles, Rolls or Bags. Also Key and Semi-Key circulated Dollars.

HARLAN WHITE

OLD COIN SHOP

2425 El Cajon Boulevard
San Diego, California 92104
(619) 298-8211
(619) 298-8318

ANA *LM ANA 565, PNG 132*

WANTED

We are strong buyers of U.S. and foreign numismatic material: nice single rare coins, collections, estates, dealers' stocks and hoards.

We are currently buying the following in Good to BU condition. Please send description and prices of all the items you have for sale.

Indian Cents	1856-1909
Lincoln Cents	1909-1933
Liberty Nickels	1883-1912
Buffalo Nickels	1913-1938
Barber Dimes	1892-1916
Barber Quarters	1892-1916
Standing Liberty Quarters	1916-1930
Barber Halves	1892-1915

What Else Do You Have For Sale?

Jake's Marketplace, Inc.

2955 N. CENTRAL AVENUE · CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60634

Professional Dealers and Appraisers of U.S. and Foreign Numismatic & Philatelic Material

PHONE (312) 725-1344

THE BLANCHARD COMPANY ANNOUNCES

MIKE FULJENZ

Former ANA Authenticator and Grader
has joined our staff as
Director of Numismatic Services specializing
in *quality* rare coin investment portfolios.

FULJENZ CREDENTIALS

- Consultant to ANACS
- Columnist for *Numismatic News*
- Author of *Market Forum*, ANA Magazine, *The Numismatist*
- Contributor to *Redbook*, *Coin Dealer Newsletter* and Numerous Investment Newsletters
- Officer in Society U.S. Commemorative Coins
- Past Officer of Numerous State and Local Organizations
- 15 Years Numismatic Experience

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Here's a special offering of ANACS graded material to introduce you to the quality of coins selected by Mike Fuljenz and The Blanchard Company. The coins offered are:

1936-S Bay Bridge Commemorative 50¢
ANACS 65/65
$350

- Texas Type Commemorative 50¢ ANACS 65/65
  $335
- Common-date Morgan $1 (No 1921) ANACS 65/65
  $225

(**NOTE:** These are not marginal or "just made it" specimens but true **Gems** with high luster and eye appeal. **Supplies strictly limited.**)

"This is the nicest offering of Bay Bridge commems I have ever seen. I would have bought a dozen pieces at $325. As far as the Texas group's quality goes, one of the pieces was so nice I offered $600 for it."

Jim Iacovo
V.P., U.S. Commem Society

"The Bay Bridge is a very underrated coin in true MS-65 condition and Mike Fuljenz is a true professional that not only promises but actually delivers accurately graded material."

Anthony Swiatek
Pres., U.S. Commem Society

OUR GUARANTEE
30 Day Return Privilege
Guaranteed Authenticity
Guaranteed Buy Back

Call Today

Begin your investment portfolio with one of these superb specimens. Don't be disappointed. Call Mike Fuljenz today. FREE consultations also available for a limited time.

Call Toll-Free

1-800-535-7633

IN LOUISIANA • (504)456-9034

WANTED

Gold Coins Struck at The Philadelphia Mint between 1795 - 1834

We are particularly interested in the following:

QUARTER EAGLES

1796 No Stars
1797
1804 13 Stars
1806/5
1808
1826
1834 With Motto

HALF EAGLES

1795 Heraldic Eagle
1797 All Types
1798 Small Eagle
1810 Small Date, Small 5
1810 Large Date, Small 5
1815
1819 Both Types
1822
1825/4
1826
1827
1828 Both Types
1829 Both Types
1832 12 Stars

EAGLES

1795 9 Leaves
1797 Small Eagle
1798 Both Types
1804

Remember!

We will buy entire collections to obtain the pieces we need.

GOLIAD CORPORATION

4925 Greenville, Suite 1218 **Dallas, TX 75206**

Telephone: (214) 369-2965

OSSIE'S

BUYING ALL CHOICE UNITED STATES COINS & PAPER MONEY

If you have one coin or a whole collection, give us a call. We are in need of all material—from Indian Pennies to Silver Dollars and Gold Coins.

We have been making a strong market in currency for several years now. We have special need for Large Size Type Notes, Small Size Type Notes, National Currency from all states, and Fractional Currency.

Give us a call
or send for our offer.

OSSIE'S

1007 Hamilton Street
Allentown, PA 18101
(215) 433-4474 433-4718

Contact: V.H. Oswald
For sale of your Coins or Currency

PNG ANA SPMC

ALCO DISTRIBUTORS

399 SOUTH STATE STREET WESTERVILLE, OHIO 43081
(614) 882-3937

COINS • STAMPS • DIAMONDS • WATCHES • STERLING • COLLECTIBLES

WE WANT TO BE YOUR SUPPLY DEALER

Discounts from 30% to 60% and more off list.
Send $2 (refundable) for our 80-page supply catalog no. 82.
Please submit your written request on your letterhead
or call us at 614-882-3937.

We supply all major stamp & coin supplies to dealers

Lighthouse	**Grossman**	**Glassines**	**Dansco**
White Ace	**Showgard**	**H.C. Books**	**Harco**
Harco	**Unisafe**	**Capital**	**Fuller**
Minkus	**Hagner**	**Seaby**	**Whitman**
Harris	**Harris BNA**	**Anco**	**Cowens**
Scott	**Vis-O-Grip**	**Elbe**	

TOLL FREE PHONE FOR ORDERING
If not listed, please ask — we have others.

Our 80-page supply catalog contains a listing of our extensive inventory of coin, stamp and jewelry supplies. In the over 1,000 entries, you will find a wide variety of supplies by such famous manufacturers as Whitman, Harco, Enor, Dansco, White Ace, Lighthouse, Unisafe, Minkus, Scott, Harris, Arizona Case, Capital Plastics and others. Not only do we have in inventory the most up-to-date reference materials available, we also carry albums, kits, holders and accessories most wanted by collectors as well as a broad range of storage and display items.

ALCO DISTRIBUTORS is a division of **ALLEN'S COIN SHOP, INC.** serving the coin, stamp and jewelry supply needs of dealers and collectors since 1960. In the past year, **ALCO DISTRIBUTORS** has expanded into 8,000 square feet of our new building. This expansion has enabled us to increase both the quantity and variety of the items we keep in inventory. We offer same day shipment on most supply orders.

ALCO DISTRIBUTORS offers you, our customer, fast, dependable service at competitive prices.

We look forward to filling your supply needs both now & in the future.

WHOLESALE COINS, STAMPS, SUPPLIES

Numismatics handled professionally.

We buy and sell coins and medals, please ask for our auction catalogue or detailed free price lists of gold and silver coins from all over the world.

Numismatic Department Basle
Aeschenvorstadt 1
Phone 061 / 20 20 20, Telex 64 342 bvbnu ch

Ch. Winterstein

Swiss Bank Corporation
Schweizerischer Bankverein
Société de Banque Suisse

Nevada Coin Mart
TRADING CENTER

ANA
LIFE MEMBERS

STAN ZURAWSKI

750 East Sahara

LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89104

702/369-0500

Buying or Selling

You'll always be money ahead when you deal with NEVADA COIN MART

We have One of America's Largest Inventories

For almost 25 years Nevada Coin Mart has been Dealer Headquarters for top quality silver dollars and gold coins. Our giant new facilities also house millions of dollars of U.S. Type, 20th Century singles, Bullion, Foreign coins, currency and supplies...***We're here to serve you.***

SINCE 1949

TYPE collections urgently needed
All transactions in strict confidence

NO COLLECTION TOO LARGE
NONE TOO SMALL
Bank References

FCI IS BUYING

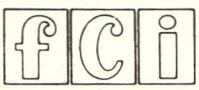
When you sell your rare coins you naturally want the highest price possible. Many rare coin firms claim to be paying "top" prices, but the fact is, **FCI probably will pay you more!** Every day we buy thousands of dollars worth of rare coins from people who tell us our offer is the best they've received.

The odds are heavily in your favor that if you send your coins to us, you will also accept our purchase offer.

Selling to us is very easy, too. Simply send your coins via registered mail. Include your name, address and daytime phone number. Upon receipt of your coins, our purchasing department will evaluate your holdings and call you with our generous offer. Upon your acceptance, a check will be mailed to you immediately. If you decline our offer (very few ever do), we will return your coins via registered mail at our expense.

Presently, we are particularly interested in buying MS-60 and MS-63 Silver Dollars, U.S. Gold and Type Coins.

For more information write or call: William G. Gay, Vice President of Purchasing or Tom Mulvaney, Rare Coin Buyer.



FIRST COINVESTORS, INC.

200 I.U. Willets Road
Albertson, NY 11507

New York Call Collect 516-294-0040
Out of State Toll Free 800-645-6075

Making CENTS

Complete Electronic Numismatic Trading Systems

If you are currently considering purchasing computer hardware, developing your own software, or joining a network system, you should consider **CENTS** first.

CENTS, designed by, with, and for Numismatists, brings the latest microcomputer technology and software innovation to coin dealers, collectors, researchers, investors, and auctioneers in an easy-to-use form.

DEALERPAC

- Organizes and manages inventories and clients
- Sorts and maintains mailing lists, prints flips, labels and advertisements
- Prints catalogs, invoices, and purchase orders
- Matches and services want lists

COINTALK

- A revolutionary network system for information exchange, buying and selling coins and other items
- Bullion spots, Melt Values, and Dealer Spreads
- Collectors, investors, dealers and auction houses are linked together world-wide in a manner that surpasses any current system now in use.

Look for us at coinshows and let us demonstrate what **CENTS** can do for you. Or, call our toll free number or write for more information.

MarketNet Technologies, Inc.
305 North First Street
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48103

TOLL FREE # 1-800-638-4632

The Coin Industry's. . .

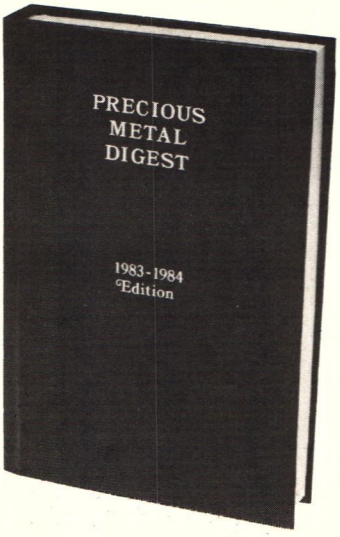
FIRST AND ONLY PRECIOUS METAL GUIDE!

224 LARGE (8"x11") PAGES. . .so you can easily **SEE and USE** the 100's of statistical charts, tables and graphs - Spanning more than 130 years with annual production figures, market prices, and value ratios on: Gold - Silver - Platinum + (6) Other Metals; including market and industrial price projections from the 1980's through to the year 2000.

COINS - BULLION - COMMODITIES or STOCKS. . .Regardless of your collecting or investment interests, this **NEW** book promises to become the No. 1 reference for all precious metals, because it provides a solid base of **FACTUAL** information (free of editorial opinion) - bridging the "GAP" between THEORY and FACT.

Whether you are experienced or just becoming interested in the **HARD MONEY MARKETS**, this clearly written, organized reference will give new perception to the market's vast potential.

The **"DIGEST"** - loaded with professional graphics, is designed to take the "guess" out of your important investing/collecting decisions. Compiled by professional analysts whose business (for 29 years) is knowing PRECIOUS METALS and THEIR MARKETS!



Beautifully Case Bound & Hand Stitched

A Timeless Reference. . .
Current With The Times!

Just a few of the many facts covering. . .
. . .GOLD - SILVER - PLATINUM + 6 Other Metals.

- Listing of 240 Gold & Silver Producers
- World Production & Consumption Figures
- African Drought Cuts Gold Production
- Historical Statistics - 1700 to 1983
- Price Projections from 1983 to 1999
- Soviet Grain Harvest & Gold Prices
- World Supply-Demand Relationships
- World Reserves and Resources
- Precious Metal Substitutes
- Impending Metal Shortages
- Precious Metal Jewelry Markets
- Silverware & Platedware Market
- Growing Strategic Applications
- Technological Developments
- Investment Potential
- Inflation Outlook
- Krugerrand Sales
- Economic Factors
- Market Outlook
- World Trade

Available thru bookstores and coin dealers,
or order direct: $27.50 pp. hardcover.

To order direct send check to:

Malden House Publishers
Book Dept: N1
P.O. Box 20005
Seattle, WA 98102

Master Card & Visa Orders:

For FAST Service
Call Toll Free
1-800-227-3800
Extension 231

Washington State Residents add $1.60 tax. ANA Member Since 1955. Frank Arko, Publisher.

100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE - IF NOT 100% SATISFIED!

Would you like $5 cash from Bowers and Merena?

All you have to do is spend 10¢ for a Xerox copy and 20¢ for a stamp to mail it to us, and $5 is yours!

The other day I was thinking about *The Numismatist* and the tens of thousands of coin collectors who receive it each month. Here at Bowers and Merena, "action central" in the coin business, we are continually issuing our large "grand format" auction catalogues, "Rare Coin Reviews" and other periodicals. While many readers of *The Numismatist* also receive our catalogues regularly, many do not. Perhaps you are one of them!

How do I find out about YOU? I have come up with a novel idea: I will pay you $5 - that's right, $5 cash - for your name and address! As you can imagine, I have a degree of business sense, and there is a reason for giving away $5. The reason is to attract PROVEN BUYERS to our auction service. I feel that once you see our "grand format" auction catalogues you, like many others, will want to participate in our future sales. So, I am gambling a $5 bill - plus over $10 worth of "goodies" (read further) - that you will like what you see!

To receive your $5, send me a Xerox copy of ANY auction invoice representing actual purchases of $500 or more from ANY other rare coin auction firm in the USA, such invoice to be dated either 1982, 1983 or 1984. This invoice copy will be destroyed once I read it so you are assured of complete confidence. My hope is that if you've spent $500 or more with "Brand X", then you will be a good Bowers and Merena client as well!

FURTHER, I will send you FREE of charge a copy of our beautiful color catalogue for our next sale, a catalogue with a cover price of $10. This will be mailed to you immediately upon release.

INTERESTED? Send me the Xerox copy today, and I will send you by return mail $5. Then upon publication I will send you a $10 auction catalogue FREE. So, you will get $5 cash PLUS a $10 catalogue - for an investment on your part of just 30¢!

FINE PRINT: This offer expires in 60 days and is limited to the first 500 requests received. For new clients only. Not applicable to anyone who has responded earlier or who has received a catalogue from us during the past year. I will watch my mail for YOUR letter!

Ray

RAY MERENA
President

Dear Ray,
Send me $5! And, upon publication send me your $10 auction catalogue as well. I enclose a Xerox copy of an invoice of $500 or more representing actual auction purchases from another firm in 1982 or 1983.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

(Offer limited to USA addresses only) TN-3B

AUCTIONS BY BOWERS AND MERENA, INC.

Ray Merena, President
Box 1224
Wolfeboro, NH 03894
(603) 569-5095

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED
IN

CHOICE WORLD COINS

YOU SHOULD BE RECEIVING OUR PUBLICATIONS:

FOUR OR MORE ILLUSTRATED AUCTION CATALOGUES ANNUALLY

Featuring rare and choice gold and silver coins of the world and Mexico, as well as ancient coinage and world paper money. A sample catalogue is $5 postpaid, including prices realized. An annual subscription is also available and includes our periodic fixed price lists. The cost is $15 within the U.S. and $20 outside the U.S.

Ponterio & Associates, Inc.

Richard H. Ponterio

ANA OIN SIN NI

International Society of Appraisers
An Association of Personal Property Appraisers T.M.

3823 Park Boulevard Box 33588 San Diego, CA 92103

(619) 299-0400 (800) 854-2888

308

ANA
LM-2163

ROBERT A. SIEGEL AUCTION GALLERIES

will conduct

UNRESERVED PUBLIC RARE COIN AUCTIONS IN NEW YORK CITY

Our Spring Rare Coin Sale
is now in the planning stage

CONSIGNMENTS WANTED.
CALL FOR DETAILS.

Interest-Free Cash Advances
for Consignments valued over $5,000

Professional Cataloguing

Photographs of Important Coins

Auctioneer for the most valuable stamp in the world — the British Guiana "One Cent" Realized $935,000.

Robert A. Siegel
AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

160 East 56th Street ● New York, New York 10022
Tel: (212) 753-6421 ● Established 54 years

Auctioneers for the fabulous Joshua K. Lilly and Amon G. Carter, Jr. stamp collections

COLLECTORS LIKE US

"How did you become a coin dealer?" It seems everyone asks that question sooner or later. For us, it was simply a matter of natural progression. We all started as collectors, diligently searching for the "right" coin for our collection. The quality, rarity, aesthetic appeal and value of our coins are as important now as they were then.

Today, we utilize our experience to make intelligent decisions in inventory acquisition, portfolio selection, and research information. We take the time to appreciate and understand these coins and to pass this information on to our valued clients.

These are some of the reasons why collectors like us and why it is important to deal with collectors, like us.

If you are a serious collector, please write or call us today.

Numismatic Professionals Incorporated

P.O. Box 1038, Framingham, MA 01701
Toll Free: 1-800-343-4926
Massachusetts, Alaska and Hawaii: 617-872-0900 or 617-235-2030

CANADIAN FOR SALE

SILVER PROOF DOLLARS

All silver dollars in case of issue.

1971 Br. Columbia	$13.75	1978 XI Games	$11.50
1972 Canoe	25.50	1979 Griffon	18.50
1973 Mountie	12.50	1980 Polar Bear	25.50
1974 Winnipeg	10.50	1981 Railroad	36.50
1975 Calgary	10.50	1982 Bison	17.50
1976 Parliament	16.50	1983	16.50
1977 Silver Jubilee	12.50	13 PIECE SET	215.00

DELUXE PRESENTATION SETS (Double Dollar Set)

All sets in holder of issue.

1971	$15.50	1978	$16.50
1972	69.50	1979	25.50
1973	15.50	1980	41.50
1974	15.50	1981	42.50
1975	15.50	1982	36.50
1976	21.50	1983	35.50
1977	20.50	ALL 13 SETS	345.00

GOLD $100 GOLD $100 PROOF

All in holder of issue.

1976 Olympics Proof	$259.50	1981 National Anthem	$269.50
1977 Jubilee Proof	339.50	1982 Constitution	269.50
1978 Canadian Unification	244.50	1983 St. John's Newfoundland	274.50
1979 Year of the Child	244.50	8 PIECE SET	2075.00
1980 Arctic Terr. Cent.	259.50		

ORDERS: Under $50 send $2 postage. Overseas: Postage will be added to order. Order will be shipped fully insured unless requested to ship regs. no value. Please advise. Canadian orders add $3.25 postage.

Robert E. Westfall, Inc.

Box 555 • Marietta, OH 45750
(614) 423-8474

Now Toronto's historic 150th birthday is immortalized on a commemorative silver dollar.

The Royal Canadian Mint proudly announces a special commemorative silver coin for 1984.

The world has waited 150 years for it. For this superb issue celebrates the City of Toronto's 150th year.

It is available only until November 30, 1984.

The Proof Dollar

The 1984 Commemorative Dollar is the 19th to be issued in all of Canada's history. And only the fourth to be minted in proof finish.

Composed of 50% pure silver, it displays the finest skills of the engraver within its 36.07 mm diameter.

On the reverse, you will find Toronto artist David Craig's relief of Toronto skyline and an Indian in a canoe.

On the obverse, a finely engraved portrait of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II, by Sir Arnold Machin.

The Proof Dollar, struck in an elegant combination of frosted relief and brilliant field, is encapsulated and displayed in a beautiful black case.

It is also available in a Brilliant Uncirculated finish, protected in a transparent capsule.

The Proof Set

This lovely collection features not only the Commemorative Dollar but also each coin from the multi-sided Cent to the Nickel Dollar.

Each piece is struck in proof finish, with a frosted relief and a brilliant field.

The coins are encapsulated and beautifully displayed in a genuine black leather case.

The Specimen and Uncirculated Sets

The Specimen set features all six 1984 circulating coins, from the Nickel Dollar to the multi-sided Cent, individually encapsulated and presented in an attractive case.

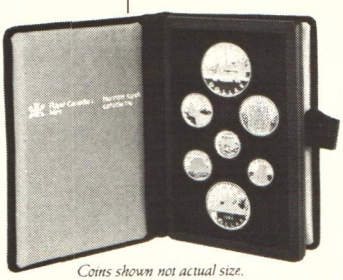
Also available is the Uncirculated set. All six 1984 circulating coins sealed in polyester film and inserted in a colourful envelope.

No matter which coins or sets you choose, you can rest assured of the Royal Canadian Mint's international reputation for quality, artistry and craftsmanship.

Deadline November 30, 1984

If you would like to own this historic issue, do not delay. Absolutely no orders will be accepted after November 30, 1984.

Order now to avoid disappointment.



Coins shown not actual size.

The 1984 Coin Collection

Order now. Deadline November 30, 1984

Item	Quantity	Unit Price U.S.	Total
Proof Set (90412)		$34.00	
Specimen Set (90413)		$10.85	
Uncirculated Set (90414)		$ 5.65	
Proof Dollar (90415)		$14.40	
Brilliant Uncirculated Dollar (90416)		$ 9.70	
		Total $	

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Method of Payment Cheque, money order payable to the Royal Canadian Mint or credit cards. MasterCard ☐ Visa ☐ American Express ☐

Expiry date of credit card _____

Credit Card No. |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Cardholder's signature _____

Cardholder's address _____

Return to: Royal Canadian Mint, P.O. Box 454, Station 'A', Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1N 8V5

Notice: The Mint may refuse or limit orders or change prices, without notice, *shall refund or replace defective coins if returned within 30 days,* shall not accept cancellations received after shipment. Allow 8 weeks for delivery. Mint not liable for any foreign duties. Valid in the U.S.A. only. 0258

Royal Canadian Mint / Monnaie royale canadienne

by order of

The Johns Hopkins University

Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.

&

Bank Leu AG

have been selected

to sell

THE GARRETT COLLECTION

of

Ancient & Foreign Coins

to be offered in

unreserved mail bid and public auction

May 16-18, 1984 — Beverly Hills, CA

October 16-18, 1984 — Zurich, Switzerland

Brutus
Ides of March denarius

Paramount is Buying!

- **Mint State Silver Dollars**
- **Mint State United States Commemorative Coins**
- **Superb Quality United States Proof Sets**
- **Rare Date United States Gold Coins**
- **Mint State and Proof United States Type Coins**
- **Other "Top-of-the-Line" Numismatic Material**

Our needs are constant. We have a large clientele which needs the above items. If you are considering the sale of your collection, call us! *We do pay more* for the above items and if the *size of your* collection warrants, we will make arrangements to come to you! If you sell to anyone else without checking our offer, you may not be getting the most money for your coins!

Please don't sell without contacting us. We'll appreciate it and think you will too when you receive our offer!

Contact:
Donald Slouffman, Buyer
Paramount Numismatic Corporation
One Paramount Plaza
Englewood, Ohio 45322

PARAMOUNT
NUMISMATIC CORPORATION
ONE PARAMOUNT PLAZA
ENGLEWOOD, OHIO 45322
TELEPHONE: 513-836-8641

WE ARE ANXIOUS TO BUY YOUR

TOKENS!

You know the ones - old merchants' tokens. (Good for 10¢ in trade, or good for so much in merchandise.) We are strong buyers of all U.S. tokens, trade checks, store cards, scrip, civil war, hard times, etc. We buy common to rare; one piece, a collection, a hoard, or whatever.

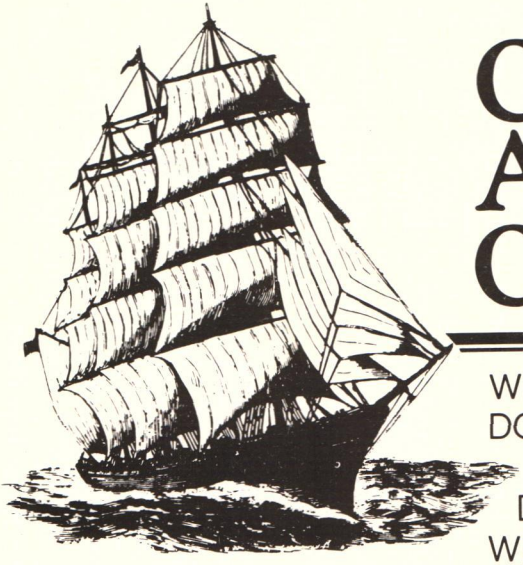
Give us a call or send for our offer.

If you are a token collector and would like to receive our mailings, send us your name and address and area of interest.

COIN INVESTMENT EXCHANGE INC.
P.O. Box 77305
Oklahoma City, OK 73177
(405) 755-2451

P.S. We also buy all U.S. coins

Contact Richard D. Mitchell for sale of your tokens or coins.
Life Member ANA, ONA, TNA, FUN, GSNA



Choice American Coinage

WE DEAL IN FIFTEEN DOLLAR COINS AND IN FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLAR COINS, AND WE ARE A REALISTIC MARKET PLACE FOR EITHER.
NOT MANY DEALERSHIPS CAN HONESTLY MAKE THAT STATEMENT. WE CAN.

If you are selling...

Call Us!

If you are buying...

REQUEST A COMPLIMENTARY COPY
OF OUR MONTHLY PUBLICATION
RARE COIN CATALOGUE

ANA

Paul Sims, Inc.
Rare Coin and Precious Metals Brokers
10624 Patterson Avenue, P.O. Box 29249
Richmond, Virginia 23229
(804) 741-4665

Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc.

A LEADER IN THE INDUSTRY FOR ALMOST THIRTY YEARS

MTB, Inc. is the largest firm on the East Coast dealing in all forms of coinage from bullion to numismatic rarities. Our Numismatic Division has long been regarded among the finest with an extremely diversified and comprehensive inventory.

SPECIAL OFFERING OF U.S. $3 GOLD PIECES

1854 EF 45	$850
1854 AU 50	1,075
1854-O EF 45	1,175
1854-O AU 50	1,500
1855 EF 45	850
1855 AU 50	1,095
1855-S VF 30	1,175
1855-S EF 45	2,100
1856 EF 45	850
1856 MS 65	9,250
1856-S VF 20	725
1856-S EF 45	1,750
1857 EF 40	850
1857 EF 45	895
1857 AU 50	1,075
1858 MS 63	5,500
1860 EF 45	1,400
1860 AU 55	1,950
1860-S VF 40	750
1861 EF 45	1,225
1862 EF 45	1,225
1862 MS 63	6,200
1863 EF 45	1,250
1864 AU 55	2,300
1866 AU 50	1,750
1866 AU 55	1,950
1867 AU 50	1,700
1868 EF 45	$1,275
1869 EF 40	1,200
1870 EF 45	1,275
1870 AU 50	1,800
1871 MS 63	7,250
1872 AU 50	1,900
1873 Closed 3, MS 63 (Rare)	11,750
1874 EF 45	825
1874 AU 55	1,295
1874 MS 60	2,350
1874 P.L. MS 63	4,600
1878 EF 40	825
1878 EF 45	850
1878 AU 55	1,400
1878 MS 60	2,300
1878 MS 63	4,350
1878 MS 65	8,900
1879 P.L. MS 65	9,500
1880 Borderline MS 65	6,500
1882 MS 62	3,500
1883 MS 65	10,250
1883 EF 45	1,500
1883 MS 65	11,500
1885 MS 65	10,500
1887 MS 65	9,250
1888 MS 65	9,250

A NICE SELECTION OF U.S. TYPE COINS

1793 Wreath Cent S5 AU 55	$9,750
1796 Cent Third Rev. S119 MS 60	2,500
1856 F. E. Cent Proof MS 63	3,650
1853 Cent MS 65	1,700
1862 Cent Proof MS 65	2,100
1909-S Indian Cent MS 65	1,100
1909-S V.D.B. MS 65	1,100
1909 Lincoln Cent Proof MS 67	950
1873 2 Cents Cl. 3, Proof MS 65	3,600
1854 3 Cents Silver MS 65	3,000
1863/2 3 Cents Silver Proof MS 65	3,750
1863 3 Cents Silver Proof MS 65	3,250
1865 3 Cents NKL Proof MS 65	3,750
1880 3 Cents NKL Proof MS 65	1,300
1883 3 Cents NKL Proof MS 65	1,300
1834 Bust Half Dime MS 65	3,700
1837 Seated Half Dime, No Stars MS 63	1,100
1857 Seated Half Dime MS 65	2,200
1866 Seated Half Dime MS 65	2,650
1866 Shield 5 Cents Rays PF MS 65	4,950
1910 Liberty 5 Cents MS 65	900
1913 Buff 5 Cents Type I MS 65	170
1814 Bust 10 Cents L.D. MS 65	6,500
1879 Seated 10 Cents MS 65	2,200
1883 Seated 10 Cents Proof MS 65	1,900
1899 Barber 10 Cents Proof MS 65	1,900
1916 Mercury 10 Cents F.B. MS 65	150
1916-D Mercury 10 Cents MS 60	1,800
1916-S Mercury 10 Cents F.B. MS 65	$500
1918 Mercury 10 Cents F.B. MS 65	400
1921 Mercury 10 Cents F.B. MS 65	2,750
1936 Mercury 10 Cents Proof MS 67	800
1878 20 Cents Proof MS 63	2,500
1838 Reduced Size Quarter MS 63	2,650
1838 Quarter Dollar, No drape, Frosty, MS 63	3,400
1861 Seated Quarter MS 65	2,700
1874 Quarter Arrows Proof MS 65	4,900
1913 Barber Quarter MS 65	5,500
1914-S Barber Quarter MS 65	4,150
1936 Quarter Proof MS 65	800
1795 ½ $ EF 45	2,000
1807 ½ $ Capped Bust, Lg. Stars, 50 over 20 MS 63	2,500
1834 ½ $ Lettered Edge MS 65	3,950
1836 ½ $ Reeded Edge, MS 60	3,750
1836 ½ $ Reeded Edge, PF MS 63	14,750
1921 ½ $ Walking Liberty MS 65	3,700
1937 ½ $ Walking Lib. PF MS 65	1,025
1795 Five Dollars Small Eagle, Wide Date, AU 50	14,250
1802/1 Five $ Capped Bust MS 65	18,250
1803/2 Five $ Capped Bust MS 63	11,500
1797 Ten $ Heraldic Eagle MS 60	12,000
1804 Ten $ Heraldic Eagle MS 60	16,000
1907 Ten $ Wire Edge MS 65	17,250

1. All coins guaranteed genuine. 2. 10-day return privilege. 3. All checks must clear before shipping. 4. All orders shipped registered, postpaid. 5. Second choices appreciated. 6. N.Y. State residents please add 8¼% tax. 7. All coins subject to prior sale.

Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc.

M-T-B

59 West 49th Street
New York, N.Y. 10112
Telephone: (212) 621-9500
or call Toll-Free (800) 223-5818

ANA

Luis Vigdor

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG
Basel/Switzerland

Your specialists for
Fine Ancient and European Coins

ABDERA (Thrace).
Tetradrachm, 470-450 BC.

Public auction sales
Monthly illustrated price lists on request

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG
P.O. Box 3647, CH-4002 Basel
Switzerland
Telephone 061 23 75 44

THE WORLD'S LARGEST AND MOST RESPECTED RARE COIN FIRM

Large enough to cover all of your numismatic needs. . .
and small enough to provide you with personal service

89 Devonshire Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02109
Tollfree: 1-800-225-6794
In Mass: 617-227-8800

Paul F. Taglione, Chairman of the Board. ANA Life Member

☐ YES, I wish to receive, free of charge, a year's subscription to THE NEW ENGLAND REPORT, our unique monthly perspective on the market.

☐ YES, I wish to personally discuss my numismatic needs with a New England Representative.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

TELEPHONE NUMBERS: (Office) _____ (Home) _____

Telephone number must be included to validate subscription offer

Numismatics, Ltd.

The first choice for choice numismatic coins.

Numismatics, Ltd., is an acknowledged world market-maker for gold coins. As an established authority in the field, we offer proven expertise.

But choice coins are only the beginning. We carry a large inventory of circulated and uncirculated U.S. gold coins, from common dates to rare numismatic pieces, and our expertise and extensive inventory include the following:

- **U.S. Gold**
- **Gold Bullion**
- **Silver Bullion**
- **Rare U.S. Gold**
- **Mint Errors**
- **Choice Type Coins**
- **Collections**
- **Choice U.S. Patterns**
- **Investment Portfolios Assembled**
- **Quantity Purchasers**

For current information on our constantly changing inventory, call Stephen Gordon, Jonathan Gordon or Fred Weinberg toll-free today.

NL NUMISMATICS LTD.

9665 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 600
Beverly Hills, CA 90212 USA
TOLL-FREE: 800-421-0678; In Calif: 213-550-1766
Telex: 698177

PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD, INC

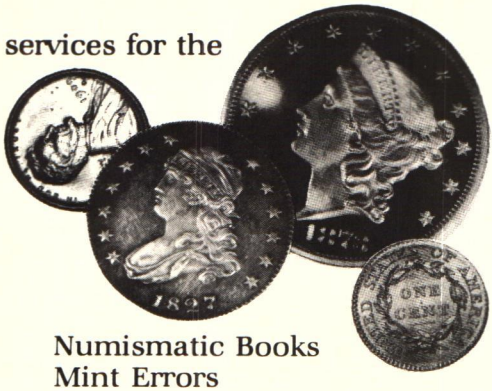
ANA

©Copyright 1983, Numismatics, Ltd.

Forman Enterprises, Ltd.

Complete numismatic services for the

- Collector
- Invester
- Dealer



We can handle it all:

Rare U. S. Coins
Paper Money
BU Rolls
Proof Sets
Numismatic Books
Mint Errors
Paper Money Errors

Buying or Selling
Let the professionals at Forman's guide you with confidence.

BUYING!

Nice BU Carson City Dollars

	Paying		Paying		Paying
1878-CC	$100.00	1882-CC	$80.00	1890-CC	$185.00
1879-CC	675.00	1883-CC	80.00	1891-CC	165.00
1880-CC	170.00	1884-CC	80.00	1892-CC	275.00
1881-CC	170.00	1885-CC	170.00	1893-CC	675.00

Buying Colombian Half Dollars

VF ..... $9.50 each EF ..... $10.50 each

Buying Original Rolls of BU Morgan & Peace Dollars
Buying Original Bags of BU Morgan & Peace Dollars
Buying U.S. Proof Sets • Buying All U.S. Gold Sets

Call for quote on our toll free number (800) 523-3488
Penn. residents call (215) 224-4412

Forman Enterprises, Ltd.

P.O. Box 5756
Philadelphia, Penna. 19120
(215) 224-4412

Harry J. Forman

Ruth W. Bauer

NUMISMATIC REFERENCE BOOKS

BOOKS ABOUT AMERICAN COINS

Official A.N.A. Grading Standards for U.S. Coins, 2nd Edition		$6.95
Guide Book of U.S. Coins (Redbook) by R.S. Yeoman, 1984		5.95
Handbook of U.S. Coins (Bluebook) by R.S. Yeoman, 1984	New	3.95
How to Invest in Gold by Peter C. Cavelti		5.95
Comprehensive Guide to Colonial Coinage by Durst		18.00
The Lincoln Cent by Stephen G. Manley		9.95
14 Bits, The Story of American's Bicentennial Coinage by Ganz		5.00
High Profits from Rare Coin Investments, 9th Edition by Q. David Bowers,	New	14.95
United States Half Cents by Ebenezer Gilbert		4.95
Photograde, A Photographic Grading Guide of U.S. Coins by Ruddy		4.95
The United States Early Silver Dollars, 1794-1803 by Bolender		30.00
Detecting Counterfeit Coins, Book I by Lonesome John		5.98
Detecting Counterfeit Gold Coins, Book II by Lonesome John		7.98
The Comprehensive Catalogue & Encyclopedia of U.S. Morgan & Peace Dollars by Van Allen & Mallis		29.95
Encyclopedia of U.S. Liberty Seated Dimes by Ahwash		40.00
Coin Charts of U.S. Coins, 1st Edition by Bieler, 1977		5.00
Major Variety and Oddity Guide to U.S. Coins, 8th Edition by Spadone, 1981		4.95
How You Can Keep On Making Big Profits Investing In Coins by Forman		7.50
The War on Gold by Anthony C. Sutton		12.50
Fight Inflation With Silver Dollars, 1982 Edition by Les & Sue Fox		9.95
Official 1984 Blackbook Price Guide of U.S. Coins by Hudgeons	New	2.95
Standard Catalog of U.S. Altered & Counterfeit Coins by Durst		30.00
Official Guide To Detecting Altered & Counterfeit U.S. Coins & Currency by Hudgeons		4.95
Official Price Guide To Mint Errors & Varieties by Herbert		4.95
Judd's Pattern Experimental & Trial Pieces, 5th Edition		15.95
6th Edition	New	17.95
7th Edition		19.95
Encyclopedia of U.S. & Colonial Proof Coins, 1722-1977 by Breen		49.95
Adventures With Rare Coins by Q. David Bowers		15.00
Hard Times Tokens, 2nd Edition by Russel Rulau		4.95
United States Gold Coins — An Analysis of Auction Records:		
Volume I: Gold Dollars, 1849-1889 by David Akers		7.95
Volume II: Quarter Eagles, 1796-1929 by David Akers		19.95
Volume III: U.S. Three Dollar Gold Pieces, 1854-1889 by David Akers		12.50
Volume IV: Half Eagles, 1795-1929 by David Akers		35.00
Volume V: Eagles, 1795-1933 by David Akers		35.00
Volume VI: Double Eagles, 1849-1933 by David Akers		35.00
How You Can Profit From Gold by James Sinclair & Harry Schultz		14.95
The Encyclopedia of U.S. Silver and Gold Commemorative Coins, 1892 to 1954 by Swiatek & Breen		35.00
Early Half Dollar Die Varieties, Revised Edition by A.C. Overton		49.95
California Fractional Gold, 1st Edition by Doering		60.00
2nd Edition		60.00
Struck Copies of Early American Coins by R.D. Kenney		6.00
U.S. Merchant Tokens, 1845-1860 by Russell Rulau		9.95
Penny Whimsy by William H. Sheldon		39.95
The Collectors & Investors Guide to the Lincoln Cent by S. Taylor, Ph.D.		6.95
The Morgan & Peace Dollar Textbook by Wayne Miller		25.00
Patriotic Civil War Tokens by George & Melvin Fuld		12.95
The Two Cent Piece & Varieties by Myron M. Kliman	New	10.00
United States Trade Tokens, 1866-1889 by Russell Rulau	New	12.95
American Half Cents, 2nd Edition by Roger S. Cohen Jr.	New	35.00
Early American Tokens, 2nd Edition by Russell Rulau		7.95
The Franklin Half Dollar Collector/Investor Guide by L.L. Allen		10.00

BOOKS ABOUT FOREIGN COINS

Standard Catalogue of 20th Century World Coins by Chester Krause & Clifford Mishler		$12.50
The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Winter 1984	New	3.50
Silver and Nickel Dollars of Canada, 1911 to Date by Dushnick		9.50
Standard Catalogue of World Coins, 1983 Edition by Krause & Mishler		32.50
Gold Coins of the World by Robert Friedberg		29.50
Symbolism on Greek Coins by Agnes Baldwin		16.50
The Availability of 20th Century Mexican Coins by Long		12.50
The 1980 Charlton Canadian Trade Dollar Guide		7.95
Coins of the World, 1750-1850 by W.D. Craig		12.95
Money of the World by Richard Doty		30.00
The Coins & Medals of the Vatican by Sadow & Sarro		12.95
The Standard Catalogue of Mexican Coins, Paper Money, Stocks, Bonds, and Medals by Colin Bruce		14.50
World Gold Coin Value Guide by Durst & Durst		9.00
World Silver Coin Value Guide by Durst & Durst		9.00
Contemporary World Gold Coins by Durst		9.95
Numismatic History of Mexico		25.00
Coins of Canada, 4th Edition by Haxby & Willey		4.50
Guide Book of English Coins, 9th Edition by Ken Bressett		6.95
Guide Book of Russian Coins, 1725-1982 by Robert P. Harris	New	15.00
Standard Price Guide to World Crowns & Talers, 2nd Edition by F. Draskovic & S. Rubenfeld		19.50

BOOKS ABOUT PAPER MONEY

The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Paper Money		$24.50
Paper Money of the United States, 10th Edition by R. Friedberg		19.50
Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money by Pick		35.00
The Encyclopedia of U.S. Fractional & Postal Currency by M. Friedberg		20.00
United States Fractional Currency by Valentine		10.00
Standard Handbook of Modern U.S. Paper Money, 7th Edition by Chuck O'Donnell, 1982		15.00
Official Hewitt-Donlon Price Guide to U.S. Paper Money, 15th Edition		4.95
Official 1984 Blackbook Price Guide of U.S. Paper Money by Hudgeons	New	2.95
Collecting Paper Money & Bonds by C. Narbeth, R. Hendy & C. Stocker	New	14.95
Standard Catalog of U.S. Paper Money, 3rd Edition by C.L. Krause & R.F. Lemke, 1984		14.50

$2.00 for postage and handling on all orders.

CRYSTAL COIN, INC.

349 Main Street • Wakefield, MA 01880 • (617) 245-0014

WE ARE THE BUYERS!

QUALITY

FOREIGN COINS
Gold, Crowns, Talers, Minors.

Top Prices Paid

A SINGLE COIN
or
A COMPLETE COLLECTION

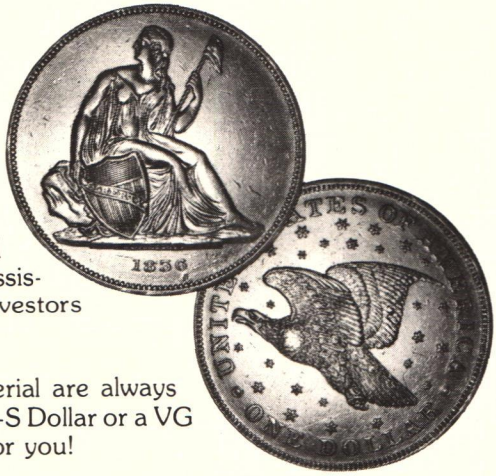
ADRIEN J. LAPOINTE
Rare Coin-Stamps

421 MAIN STREET
WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS 01608
PHONE (617) 752-1739

ANA

Yakima
Gold & Silver Exchange

SERVICE SATISFACTION AND OUR UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE



For collectors and investors of precious metals, locating that special item can sometimes prove to be a problem.

That's why Yakima Gold and Silver Exchange offers assistance to those collectors and investors with special needs.

Requests for specific material are always accepted. Be it a Gem BU 1893-S Dollar or a VG 1909-SVDB, we can obtain it for you!

All of the coins we select for you are conservatively graded and unconditionally guaranteed to be genuine. Furthermore, if any item you receive does not meet your expectations, return it within 30 days for a full refund!

We invite you to better acquaint yourself with the services offered by Yakima Gold and Silver Exchange. Please check your areas of interest and return the coupon today. No obligation!

Yakima Gold & Silver Exchange

Valley Mall, Union Gap, Washington 98903

☐ I am interested in a Rare Coin Portfolio ☐ I have coins to sell ☐ I am currently attempting to locate the following item(s) _____

_____

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

RARE U.S. COINS

Bought

We buy all worthwhile numismatic material in any condition, any quality and any amount.

Sold

We specialize in top quality coins from Colonials through Rare Gold. From $10 to $100,000.

Write or call for our latest FREE
Inventory Selections Catalogue.

Conveniently located 35 minutes west of Boston.
Office hours 9-5 or by appointment.

NORTHEAST NUMISMATICS INC. RARE COINS-PERSONAL SERVICE

411 Massachusetts Avenue
Suite 204, P.O. Box 108
Acton, Mass. 01720
Toll Free 800-225-9322
In Mass. 617-263-7263

WANTED

Mint State 65 (GEM) Morgan & Peace Dollars
Also need Gem Prooflike Dollars

Bryan, Ltd.

Specializing in Better U.S.

My usual high prices will prevail.
Send me a list of what you have available.
Please, only quality material

Roger P. Bryan
P.O. Drawer D Gainesville, FL 32602 (904) 377-7439

"We Select the Select"

Buying Superb Gem BU U.S. Gold Coins

Type 1	$1	$4000	No Motto	$5	$6500
Type 2	$1	15,500	Liberty	$5	2500
Type 3	$1	2750	Indian	$5	3000
Draped Bust	$2½	20,000	Draped Bust	$10	23,500
Capped Bust	$2½	20,000	No Motto	$10	11,500
Classic	$2½	7500	Liberty	$10	2500
Liberty	$2½	1500	Indian	$10	2500
Indian	$2½	1500		(no '26, '32)	3000
Three Dollars		7500	Liberty Type 1	$20	8500
Draped Bust	$5	12,500	Liberty Type 2	$20	3750
Capped Bust	$5	15,000	Liberty Type 3	$20	1750
Classic	$5	7500	St.-Gaudens	$20	1300

Quantities needed. Ship for immediate payment.
We will fly to buy.

Gordon J. Wrubel

ANA-LM

Rare Coin Investments, Inc.

We specialize in quality U.S. coins. For all your numismatic needs, write or call.

Box 12506 • Overland Park, KS 66212
913-649-2582

COBS

The Collectors' Coins of the Future

- ☐ If you agree, may I help build your collection?
- ☐ If you disagree, may I purchase your cobs?

Treasure coins

Pirate coins

Pieces of Eight

Doubloons

MEXICAN 8 ESCUDOS

Rarities

Collector pieces

Sea-salvage from Florida and the Caribbean

Silver reales and gold escudos from the Spanish colonial mints.

Starter type-set:
Mexican ½, 1, 2, 4, 8 reales from the Spanish fleet wrecked off Florida in 1715.
$175, postpaid, insured.

Frank Sedwick, Ph.D.
2033 Cove Trail
Maitland, Florida 32751
Telephone: 305-644-7037

Renrob COINS
INCORPORATED

RENROB IS BUYING

Gem Quality Numismatic Material

We are especially interested in choice and Gem quality coins. We will purchase your entire collection in order to obtain the material we need:

Bob Rose • Ron Iskowitz
P.O. Box 788 • East Brunswick, New Jersey 08816
Executive Offices: 4 Cornwall Drive
Phone: 201-238-3080
Outside NJ 800-526-2450

GERMAN WANTED

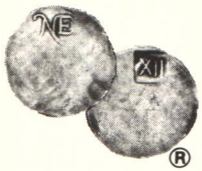
All Talers and Multiple Talers
All Empire 2,3, and 5 Marks
All Gold Coins
Weimar Commemoratives
Bundesrepublik Commemoratives
Mint & Proof Sets
Rare Date and Type Minors
Choice Quality Minors

We are constantly looking to buy all nice German coins. We are seeking nice singles, accumulations, and collections. Please call, write, or send your coins properly insured and registered for our top offer. Please include your phone number for an even faster reply. Will travel to purchase if your holdings warrant such.

JOHN E. PAUL

Box 127N Sun Prairie, WI 53590
(608) 837-4914 Cable: JPCOIN Telex: 955439

LM-1917



Numismatic Enterprises

P.O. BOX 365
SOUTH LAGUNA, CA 92677
TELEPHONE (714) 499-2457

SPECIALIZING IN UNITED STATES
TYPE COINS IN TOP CONDITION.

WE OFFER PORTFOLIOS FOR THE
DISCRIMINATING COLLECTOR.

M. KLIMAN LM 466 ANA

TOP DOLLAR PAID

BY

FOR RARE COINS AND COLLECTIONS

Dennis R. Heller
ANA LM 719

ANA

FOR U.S., CANADIAN AND FOREIGN COINS

NOTICE TO ALL COLLECTORS — INVESTORS
I promise fair prices and strict grading. Send me your want list.

DENNIS R. HELLER
Dealer in Rare Coins
P.O. Box 22749
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55422
(612) 536-9941
ANA LM 719, CNA LM 155, NOW LM 45, MOON LM 6, CSNS LM 197

WE PAY MORE! WHY SELL FOR LESS?

WE WANT TO BUY: Your entire collection is urgently needed no matter what the size, if it contains the items we are looking for. Generally we are interested in any collection which contains Choice and Rare coins and early U.S. coins in AU or better condition.

SELLING TO US: You will find that selling to our Rare Coin Galleries is easy and safe. Here is all you do—Package your coins carefully and send them to us insured or registered mail. You may state the value you wish to receive or send your coins for our generous offer. Upon receipt David Bland, Jr. will personally examine your coins and notify you immediately. Our offer will be in the form of a confidential insured check—cash payments can also be arranged. No collection is too large, (we have over $1,000,000.00 to spend). If your collection is too large to mail please send an itemized inventory to the attention of David Bland, Jr., and we will travel to you if the size of the collection warrants it.

RECEIVE MORE FOR YOUR COINS: Because our needs are so great at this time we will pay more than any other major dealer in the U.S. Why sell your collection for less when it is so easy and safe to sell your coins to David Bland, Jr.?

DAVID BLAND, Jr. Galleries, Inc.

Community Bank Bldg., Suite 102, Dept. 7, Austin, TX 78752. Call Toll-Free 800-531-5370
ANA LM 677, TNA LM 61, MEMBER PNG

Buy and Sell **Coins and Supplies**
Wholesale and Retail

Competitive Prices

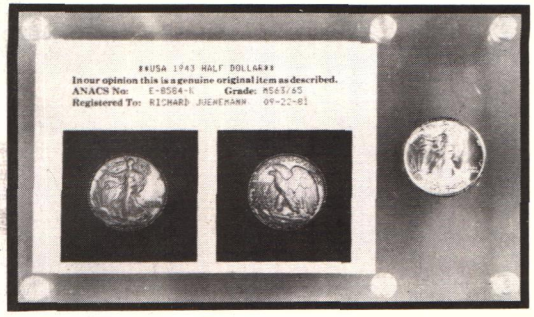
Satisfaction Guaranteed

R & M COINS

RON HYRE, Mgr.
694 N. Main Street (216) 253-9292 Akron, OH 44310

One of America's largest advertisers on a regular basis of BU rolls and proof sets.

PLEXIGLAS® HOLDERS



Capital® manufactures quality Plexiglas® holders for ANACS certificates and coins.

We have more than 600 different holders to choose from, with sizes available for single coins, type sets, gold sets and proof sets. Birthyear, wedding and anniversary sets are also available, in addition to clocks, pen sets, wall plaques and custom holders. Information on our products may be obtained from your local dealer or send 50¢ in stamps or coins for our Catalog #84. If you mention *The Numismatist,* our catalog #84 and price list #83 is yours **free!**

Capital® Plastics

628 North Erie Street • P.O. Box 543 ANA • Massillon, OH 44648

ED HIPPS GALLERY

Caruth Plaza
9100 North Central Expressway
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 696-3688

ANA
LM1257

Serving the needs of the beginner to the most advanced collector.

We have price lists available upon request for: U.S. coins, foreign coins, U.S. paper money and U.S. stamps. Please send your name and address for a free copy. We solicit your want lists and will give it our utmost attention. Whether buying or selling, think of Ed Hipps first.

Stop in and visit with us when in the Dallas area.

NUMISMATIC INSURANCE FOR DEALERS

"All-Risk" Coverage

1) At-Business Location(s)
2) In-Bank Vault Room(s)
3) To/From and While at - Conventions, Exhibitions, Shows and Auctions
4) Off Premises - Care, Custody and Control of Dealer

contact

JAY N. EDELSON
Director of Marine Insurance

GILBERT-MARTIN AGENCY, INC.

287 Northern Boulevard
Great Neck, New York 11021
Phone (212) 895-7325 or (516) 487-8688

All insurance placed with A1 U.S. companies.

ETHICAL

The one word that says it all in the coin business.

No wholesale business can pay the highest prices *and* sell at discounts, day in and day out without compromising quality.

We are fair in both buying and selling, and can make a profit and a decent living only by treating the collector, investor and fellow dealer with the respect and courtesy they deserve.

Our spreads on bullion are tight; our mark-ups on collectibles are reasonable.

Our quality guarantee is simple: We buy back our coins (in the original holders) at the grade they were sold. No questions asked.

U.S. and Foreign Coins

DIVERSIFIED NUMISMATICS, INC.

2134 W. Colonial Drive
Orlando, Florida 32804
(305) 841-3614

ANA
FUN
BRNA

Herbert and Richard Eargle, Owners

NNN (DNI)
FACTS (E-55)
TELEX #566515
REUTERS Subscriber

THE RARITIES GROUP INC.

ONLY THE NAME IS NEW.....

We know the numismatic market, and we know what discriminating collectors demand - the **RIGHT** coin at a **REASONABLE** price. In other words....

VALUE - THE BOTTOM LINE

Martin B. Paul, ANA LM
P.O. Box 333
Natick, Mass. 01760
(617) 651-1717

emporium
hamburg

We are one of the leading coin companies in Europe.

Emporium Hamburg
Coin-Galleries

Lange Reihe 81 · 2000 Hamburg 1
West Germany
Phone: Germany 40/24 37 88
Telex: 2 15 309 empo d

Reuters-Code: empo-q

COLLECTORS INVESTORS • DEALERS

- Rare coins and stamps purchased, sold and appraised
- An impressive, in-store inventory of high grade properties
- Confidential consultations and transactions
- An array of personalized services by courteous, trained professionals

Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.
16 East Lancaster Ave.
Ardmore, PA 19003
(215) 649-7900

Please request our free coin brochure!

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES

NEEDS YOUR COINS

and will pay high prices to get them. If you're reading this ad, chances are you have coins to sell. If so, you've come to the right place. We are in desperate need of all numismatic items for both our mail order and our new retail outlet. Our credentials are unquestioned in the coin industry (we've advertised in Coin World for the last sixteen years). Our check is the fastest in the country. Just ship your coins (insured or registered) and our offer, in the form of a check, will rocket back to you the same day your package arrives. And we mean the same day (not an annoying 2 or 3 weeks later).

For fast service please include your phone number.

Should you decide not to accept our offer (which seldom happens), we will pay shipping costs both ways. We can use just about anything, from half cents to $50 slugs, paper money, foreign coins, from one coin to complete collections or accumulations, in all grades. Be it $20 or $1,000,000, we're interested. If you feel a personal visit is necessary, one of our representatives will come to you, at your convenience. Please feel free to call us collect anytime to discuss your holdings. Certified check or cash is always available and all dealings are strictly confidential. Our bank reference is the Long Island Trust Co., Mr. Gary Lombardi, Manager, Pt. Jefferson Station, N.Y.

We reserve the right to reject any coin unconditionally.

When selling, contact Shoreham Enterprises first, you'll be glad you did!
Call toll free 800-528-2826 outside Arizona

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES LTD.

Send all packages to our Arizona address.

In Arizona call collect (602) 990-9500
By Appointment Only
7000 E. Camelback Road
Scottsdale, AZ 85251

In New York State call collect (516) 473-0900
Arcade Shopping Center
1074 Route 112
Port Jefferson Station, NY 11776

©Shoreham Enterprises Numismatics Inc. 1982

If You Collect U.S. Coins, send for your free copy of our next minimum bid mail sale.

Harmer Rooke Numismatists Ltd.

Jos. H. Rose #248

3 East 57th Street, New York, NY 10022
212/751-1900 • 800/221-7276

ANA

MONTHLY SELECTIONS FROM TEAPARTY

1841-O 25¢. Select BU-63 and completely original. A very rare coin with only 7-9 known in mint state $2250.00
1833 $2½. CH EF-45. A rare issue with records as high as $10,000 in comparable grade. Our price 5500.00
1845-O $2½. AU-50 Ex-Eliasberg and very rare. One of the finest known specimens. Highly desireable 3750.00
1814/3 $5. CH AU-55 Ex-Garrett. One of the only affordable dates of this design 6750.00
1876-CC $5. CH AU-55 and prooflike. Only one uncirculated specimen known. Surely condition census 3750.00
1871 Pattern ½ 10¢ J-1059. R-7 CH Proof-65 with magnificent toning. Ex-Garrett at $9,000. Our price 4250.00
1871 Pattern 10¢ J-1074. R-7 CH Proof-65 with colorful original toning. Ex-Garrett at $10,000. Today only 4750.00
Or, both **J-1059** and **J-1074.** A matched pair 8500.00
1882 5¢ J-1690. R-6 CH Proof-65. Mostly found *circulated*. This one a beautiful specimen. Auction records as high as $19,000, ours 7500.00
1882 5¢ J-1691. R-7 CH Proof-65. The same as the last offered coin but struck in copper 3900.00
Or, both **J-1690** and **J-1691.** Only 11,500.00

J.J. TEAPARTY

51 Bromfield St. Boston, MA 02108
(800) 343-6412 (617) 482-2398 or 5706

Established 1957 Ed Leventhal, President PNG #255, ANA LM #654
VISA, Mastercard and American Express accepted

PIONEER MINT

SCRAP GOLD
Paying 97.8% on Melt Lots
with 90% advance
10K-Spot x .0193
14K-Spot x .027
16K-Spot x .032
18K-Spot x .035
22K-Spot x. 043

US. GOLD & TYPE COINS
As always, one of the largest inventories to choose from.

BULLION GOLD & SILVER
K-Rands - All Sizes
Maples - All Sizes
1-10-100 oz. Silver Bars

JEWELRY
NUMISMATIC COINS
PROOF SETS
COMPETITIVE PRICES on
90%, 40%, And Silver Dollars
STERLING - 87% of Spot

BUYING — SELLING
Ohio 1-513-548-9197
Monday thru Friday, 9:00 am - 6:00 pm

John Gulde LM 956
Larry Tekamp-Numismatist

121 W. Third Street
Greenville, Ohio 45331

GREEK, ROMAN
BYZANTINE
MEDIEVAL
COINS
WANTED

Choice singles, entire collections, hoards needed. We can travel to buy if your deal warrants. If your holdings are diversified, we always need quality U.S. and foreign coins, U.S. currency and obsolete banknotes, and medals of the world.

JONATHAN K. KERN

444 South Ashland Ave.
Lexington, KY 40502
(606) 269-1614

Jonathan K. Kern
A.B. Numismatics
LM ANA

Dinah Kern
ANA

KEY AND SEMI-KEY DATE COINS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES!

	G	VG	F	VF	XF
1877 1¢	215.00	250.00	—	—	—
1908-S 1¢	18.00	19.50	21.50	27.00	39.50
1909-S Ind. 1¢	—	95.00	115.00	—	—
1909-S VDB 1¢	—	230.00	245.00	290.00	315.00
1909-S 1¢	—	38.00	42.00	53.00	69.50
1914-D 1¢	62.50	69.50	89.50	125.00	250.00
1931-S 1¢	—	—	28.00	30.00	38.00
1912-S 5¢	—	43.00	59.50	—	—
1913-S T-2 5¢	—	—	99.50	120.00	155.00
1937-D 3-Leg 5¢	—	105.00	125.00	170.00	195.00
1932-D 25¢	29.50	34.00	49.50	75.00	110.00
1932-S 25¢	—	32.00	38.00	50.00	72.50
1889-CC $1	97.50	135.00	175.00	275.00	—
1894 $1	—	220.00	260.00	310.00	375.00
1928 $1	—	—	—	99.50	117.50

All orders sent postpaid. Visa and MasterCard accepted. 15 day return privilege. Please call collect to confirm orders over $200.

THOMAS E. WAGGONER

ANA LM 1793

P.O. Box 3569 **(913) 631-3664** **Shawnee, KS 66203**

HAROLD B. WEITZ, INC.

Rare Coins & Investment Counseling

Always Buying Choice U.S. Gold, Silver and Copper Coins

520 WOOD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PA 15222
(412) 391-4053

PAYING TOP PRICES
Wanted To Buy - Complete Sets

	G/VG	FINE	XF
Flying Eagle - Indian Cents	$1325	$2400	$4200
Lincoln Cents	475	685	1400
Buffalo Nickels	220	420	2300
Mercury Dimes	365	935	2200
Barber Quarters	1375	2775	7850
Standing Liberty 25¢	1275	2050	4300
Walking Liberty 50¢	375	825	5800
Morgan Dollars (no 1895)	($2975 Fine)	($7500 XF)	($18,500 AU)
Peace Dollars	($335 Fine)	($585 XF)	($1150 AU)

No overdates or double dies are included in the above prices. We will pay substantially more if included.

The above quotes are just a sample of our top buying prices. We are looking to purchase any United States or Canadian Coin Collection. For our top offer just ship coins via Registered mail; upon receipt our check will be airmailed to you. If for any reason you are not satisfied with our offer, your coins will be returned postpaid.

We attend approximately 25 coin shows a year for the express purpose of purchasing coins. We can make arrangements to examine your collection at a local show near you. All transactions strictly confidential.

Excelsior Coin Gallery
Toll Free (800) 328-3639

449 2nd Street
Excelsior, Minnesota 55331
Phone: (612) 474-5277
A.N.A. Life Member

RARE U.S. COINS WANTED

U.S. Colonials thru Rare Gold

We are constantly in need of additional numismatic material. If you are in the market to sell, please keep us in mind. *Florida Coin Exchange* pays the highest finder fees in the business. Extensive references are available.

Because the bulk of our business is wholesale, our prices are the lowest anywhere. If you are a collector, dealer or investor, please call or write today.

FLORIDA COIN EXCHANGE
(Two Locations)

4600 West Cypress
Great American Bank, Suite 450
Tampa, Florida 33607
(813) 872-4863

100 East Vine Street
Suite 703
Lexington, Kentucky 40507
(606) 233-2300

ANA *William Calderazzo • Jeff Shaara • Jeff Garrett*

BUYING

TOP DOLLARS PAID FOR:

- U.S. GOLD COINS
- SILVER DOLLARS — SINGLES, ROLLS OR BAGS
- MS 65 + MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS
- MS 65 + FBL FRANKLINS
- MS 65 + TYPE COINS
- COLLECTIONS OF ANY SIZE

CERTIFIED APPRAISALS FOR ESTATES/BANKS/LAWYERS

DEALER IN GEM AND PROOFLIKE DOLLARS AND GEM FBL FRANKLINS

THE AVENA COIN COMPANY

470 N. DELSEA DRIVE • VINELAND, NEW JERSEY 08360

DAY (609) 692-6343 • NIGHT (609) 691-7977

LIFE MEMBER OF: ANA-FUN-GSNA

U.S. SILVER DOLLARS

BUY - SELL

MS-65+ Singles • MS-65+ Prooflike • MS-63+ Rolls

Silver Dollars for the discriminating collector.
Investment packages available. Call or write.

1984 DOLLAR SALE

Date	MS 63/65	MS 65/65	Date	MS 63/65	MS 65/65
1886-O	$1,250.00	$3,750.00	1899-S	375.00	1,050.00
1887-O	—	875.00	1899-P	175.00	750.00

PROOF-LIKES

1882-S Ultra deep mirror	—	625.00
1898-S Nice prooflike	425.00	1,450.00

Most prooflike dollars in stock. Please call to reserve.

DAVID A. CARTER

-RARE COINS-

P.O. Box 2937 • Saratoga, CA 95070 • (408) 867-0272

BUYING PROOF SETS

Want Original Gov't Issue Sets With No Problems

1950	$350.00
1951	210.00
1952	125.00
1953	84.00
1954	48.00
1955 (Box)	42.00
1955 (F.P.)	44.00
1956	20.00
1957	13.00
1958	16.00
1959	13.00
1960	12.00
1961	11.00
1962	11.00
1963	11.00
1964	10.50
1968	3.80
1969	3.80
1970	$8.00
1971	3.30
1972	3.30
1973	5.80
1974	6.00
1975	8.40
1976	5.00
1977	4.60
1978	6.60
1979	12.00
1980	5.80
1981	6.60
1982	12.50

SPECIAL MINT SETS

1965	3.00
1966	3.50
1967	8.00

Prices subject to market fluctuations. Call on large quantities.
Ship all sets insured. Check sent same day.
Bank Reference: Bank of Maryland, Adelphi Branch.

GOLDEN EAGLE COIN EXCHANGE

9119-A Riggs Road **Adelphi, MD 20783** **Phone (301) 439-1445**

WELL OVER ONE MILLION DOLLARS OF RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS SOLD SINCE JUNE 1981

A Record Never Before Approached

When the time comes to sell your Library, it will pay you to contact America's leading Numismatic Bookseller.

ANA

George Frederick Kolbe

Fine Numismatic Books

ABAA

Telephone: (714) 338-6527 • P.O. Drawer 1610A • Crestline, CA 92325

M·C MILLER·CONTURSI INC.

WAYNE MILLER
LM 1326

STEVE CONTURSI
LM 3042

WE SPECIALIZE IN MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

- *Gem Singles: One of the largest inventories in the U.S.*
- *Fluid inventory of 800 - 1000 BU Dollar Rolls*
- *Investment packages from $5000 - $500,000*
- *Strongest buyers anywhere for original BU Silver Dollars, singles to bags*

Phone (714) 476-2665
P.O. Box 8510
Newport Beach, CA 92658

TOWER COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE

Specialists in U.S. & Foreign Coins

Investments • Counseling • Appraisals
Leading Buyer • Coins • Stamps
Gold & Silver

Send for our free fixed price list

JOHN BAUER

Mon. - Sat. 10-5 **(716) 546-3810** **ANA LM 2378**
1 Lincoln First Square, Rochester, NY 14604

UNITED STATES COINS

PROOF SETS — TYPE COINS — MINT SETS

FOREIGN COINS

EUROPEAN COINAGE

THOMAS B. HAMILTON COMPANY, INC.

James C. McDonald, Jr.
U.S. Division

Gregory J. Franke
Foreign Division

MAILING ADDRESS:
P.O. Box 33099
Decatur, GA 30033
Phone: (404) 634-7359

SHOWROOM:
Shamrock Plaza
3894 N. Druid Hills Rd.
Decatur, GA 30033

Wanted

All fractional notes—one piece or one thousand. Since we are specialists, we are sure that our buy prices are the highest of any dealer. We also need all items relating to fractional currency, spinner material, and U.S. encased postage.

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

For Sale

New listing by type of fractional currency and encased postage. Now available upon request.

LEN and JEAN GLAZER
P. O. Box 111
Forest Hills, New York 11375
(212) 268-3221

HONESTY **ALLSTATE COIN CO.** INTEGRITY

Recipient of the ANA Certificate of Award for Coin Grading

SPECIALIZING IN US TYPE COINS & BARBERS

THIS MONTH'S BUYS

1864-L 1¢ KEY.....$675
1938-D Buff. each MS65 .....$32
1876 S.L. 10¢ Proof 63 .....$450
1806/5 Bust 25¢ VG/G $140
1875-CC 25¢ SCARCE EF45 .....$300
1877-CC 25¢ MS63/65 .....$700
(scarce in this high grade)
1878-CC 25¢ MS63/65 SCARCE .$700
1888 25¢ SCARCE PL AU55.....$300
1915-D Barber 25¢ MS60 .....$240
1916-D Barber 25¢ MS65 Choice$1500
1892 Barber 50¢ AU55 (3) $300
1897 50¢ AU55 .....$300
1899-O 50¢ PL AU55.....$375
1904-O 50¢ AU55 .....$475
1904-S 50¢ AU55 SCARCE $600
1907-S 50¢ AU55 (2) $375
1908 50¢ AU50 .....$275
1845 SL $1 VF25 SCARCE $350
1864 SL $1 EF40 SCARCE $410

I HAVE 62 AU BARBER HALVES. SEND FOR LIST.

I WANT TO BUY:
1856 F.E. 1¢
MS60 - MS63

All orders sent postpaid. Visa and MasterCard accepted. 15 day return privilege.

MEMBER:
EAC
SLCC
PAK

ELLIOT S. GOLDMAN
550 N. Alvernon — Tucson, Arizona 85711
(602) 881-2616

ANA
LM3335

JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS, INC.

We specialize in choice and rare U.S. coins. National and international communication systems allow up-to-the minute market quotes. Since we attend all major shows and auctions, we are in an excellent position to serve the advanced collector or investor.

We are interested in purchasing collections. We also sell individual items on consignment for a small commission. Auction bids will be executed for 5%.

Grading and authenticity guarantees are available on request.

JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS, INC.

868 Mt. Moriah, Suite 202
Memphis, TN 38117
901/683-2492

PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD, INC.

ANA
LM 2273

BUYING!

F.S. Werner & Associates

is seeking to purchase
U.S. and foreign collections,
in addition to bullion items.

JACK H. KLEMES
F.S. WERNER
2631 Merrick Road, Bellmore, NY 11710

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 97, Bellmore, NY 11710

ANA
LM-2673
LM-920

Telephone:
in New York (516) 785-0771
in Florida (305) 722-9778

LM-249

Seaby

the first name in collector handbooks

Standard Catalogue of British Coins, Vol. 2

COINS OF SCOTLAND, IRELAND AND THE ISLANDS

By Peter Seaby and P. Frank Purvey

Over 240 pages; more than 650 illustrations. Price **£9.75;** U.S. **$16.00** (By post **£10.85; $17.65**)

BRITISH TOKENS AND THEIR VALUES

Edited by *Peter Seaby & Monica Bussell*
Revised by *Michael Dickinson & P. Frank Purvey*

Price **£6.75;** U.S. **$12.50** (By post **£7.40; $13.60**).

Seaby

BY APPOINTMENT TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN B.A. SEABY LIMITED NUMISMATISTS

Audley House, 11 Margaret Street, London, W1N 8AT, England
TEL 01 580 3677 TELEX 261068

THE KING OF THE HALVES
1921 - S

AU-55	MS-63	MS-65
Full Luster	$9,000	$14,500
$4,500		

I have most all dates of Walking Liberty Half Dollars in AU-55 to MS-65. I also specialize in all better date coinage, Choice BU, in the following series: V-Nickels, all Barbers, Buffalos, Mercuries, and Standing Liberty Quarters.

Your want list is solicited.

ANA **Larry Whitlow, Ltd.**

100 Tower Drive *Burr Ridge, IL 60521* *Phone (312) 986-0900*

CANADIAN COINS SELL BETTER AT "J & M NUMISMATIC AUCTION"

OFFICIAL 1984 C.N.A. AUCTIONEER!

We don't want to take away any credit from major American Auction Houses! They provide **THE SAME KIND** of services and some even provide **BETTER SERVICES.** However, they specialize in U.S. coins whereas we specialize in **CANADIAN COINS!**

We know the Canadian coin market in depth. We have more interested buyers for Canadian Coins **IN CANADA,** the United States and the world.

Do yourself and us a favour by consigning your Canadian coins to J & M. Remember, we **ARE** the Canadian coin experts.

1984 C.N.A. AUCTIONEERS IN HAMILTON

J & M would like to introduce you to the **"ROYAL TREATMENT"**! That's right! You the customers are Kings at J & M. We realize that you have made us a success; we know that we must continue to improve our services. Thus our number of satisfied customers will continue to grow. That is why, at J & M, we are always doing **NEW AND INNOVATIVE THINGS** and adding **MORE** services.

Remember when you deal with J & M, you are dealing with one of Canada's largest and oldest established coin firms; always under the same ownership and management.

JOSEPH IORIO, Manager

J & M Numismatic Auction
106 W. Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1P3 (604) 876-7181

A.D. HAMILTON & COMPANY LIMITED

(Established 1890)

5 St. Vincent Place Glasgow, G1 2DW
Scotland, Great Britain
Telephone: 041 221 5423 Cables: Numismatic - Glasgow
Telex: 776576

Publishers of "The Despatch"
An essential magazine for all collectors. Subscription £10 per annum

18TH CENTURY BRITISH TRADE (CONDER) TOKENS

BOUGHT SOLD

AU's.....$20
UNC's $35
BU's or PROOFS . $50

Send $1 (refundable with first order) for our illustrated price list.

Jerry & Sharon Bobbe
P.O. Box 715 Molalla, OR 97038
ANA LM 1059 (503) 829-4076

GOLD AND SILVER COINS

CHILE

KM. 7 1968 $5 Proof.	$30
KM. 8 1968 $10 Proof	$65
Fr. 59 1967 $100 Proof	$400
Fr. 58 1967 $200 Proof	$950
Fr. 57 1967 $500 Proof (2.94 ounce)	$2,000
Y.75A 1976 $10 Proof	$115
Y.76 1976 $50 Proof	$250
Y.77 1976 $100 XF.	$340
Y.78 1976 $500 Proof (2.95 ounce)	$2,200
Y.79 1979 LONZA	$475

ISRAEL

Y.21 1960 20 lirot XF	$450
Y.32/33 1962 50 and 100 li. Proof	$1,350
Y.45 1967 100 lirot Proof	$1,050
Y.48 1968 100 lirot Proof	$750

MARIO SANDOVAL AND CO.

P.O. BOX 10328
PROVIDENCIA 2237- T 7D.
SANTIAGO, CHILE

When in New Hampshire

be sure to stop by

BRUCE BRETON COIN COMPANY

Marina Plaza, 337 Amherst St., Nashua, NH 03063 • (603) 882-2050
Store Hours: Mon. thru Fri. 10-5:30; Sat. 10-3

We specialize in: Choice and Rare U.S. Coins • K-Rands, Engelhard Bars, etc. • 90% Coins, Gold and Silver Scrap • Metal Detectors, Gold Jewelry • Investments, Estate Appraisals

Investors: No sales tax in New Hampshire!
Member: ANA, NENA, FUN, NHNA, MNA

The famous and award winning New Jersey Colonial Copper Cent Collection assembled by William Anton is for sale!

Unequalled today in collector hands, the collection consists of 116 coins ranging from very good to uncirculated in condition. All major types are represented including: date under plow beam, five different no coulters plus overdate.

The collection is impossible to duplicate as it took over thirty years of active collecting to put together. Average condition of collection is very fine to extra fine.

$160,000 firm.

Woodcliff Investment Corporation
P.O. Box 135
Lodi, New Jersey 07644
(201) 327-1141

ONLY $10.00

LIMITED OFFER!

Send $10.00 and get TWO old U.S. Liberty Walking Half Dollars minted before 1947.

We will also send scarcer U.S. coins for you to examine for 15 days. Return any you do not wish to purchase.

Send name, address, and $10.00 to:

PALISADES INTERNATIONAL CO.
P.O. Box 828
Fort Lee, NJ 07024

Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

LUBBOCKS

Richard M. Lubbock
315 Regent Street
London W1R 7YB England
Tel. 01-580 9922, 01-637 7922
Telex 25164

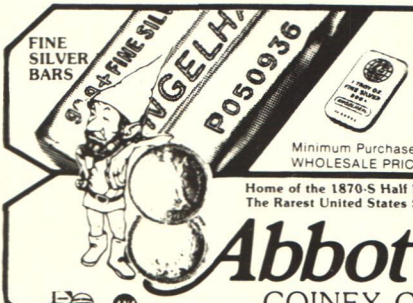
BUYING GOLD COINS OF:
Australia (Sovs 1855-70)
Great Britain
South Africa

SPECIAL - FOR SALE
G.B. Piedfort £1
Silver Proof $125
G.B. Ordinary £1
Silver Proof $45

Your want lists receive our immediate attention.

We are open Monday thru Friday, 9-6.

ANA



ENGELHARD SILVER BARS

Selling

• 100 oz. Silver Bars	$ .39 over Spot
• 50 oz. Silver Bars	$ .60 over Spot
• 10 oz. Silver Bars	$ .85 over Spot
• 5 oz. Silver Bars	$1.05 over Spot
• 1 oz. Silver Bars	$1.10 over Spot
• 1 oz. Round	$ .85 over Spot

Minimum Purchase 10 oz. (Out state Michigan)
WHOLESALE PRICES AVAILABLE ON 1000 OZ. OR MORE

Home of the 1870-S Half Dime,
The Rarest United States Silver Coin

Abbott's
COINEX CORP.

PHONE:
(313) 644-8565

1393 South Woodward Avenue
Birmingham, Michigan 48011

WANTED

I am interested in buying any quantity of choice U.S. or foreign numismatic material. I need single coins as well as complete collections.

Appointment only.

GARY L. YOUNG
Numismatist

P.O. Box 9
Manton, CA 96059
(916) 474-5567

ANA LM 822 ANA

U.S. CURRENCY

Buying - Selling

If you have notes to sell outright, just send for our offer or submit a list for our bids.

AUCTION

If you have notes to auction, write with your list and we will send a contract for our next available Hickman-Oakes sale. We plan about 4 auction sales a year, and if you would like a sample copy, write, enclosing 50¢ for postage, and we will mail you a copy of the upcoming sale.

DEAN OAKES
NUMISMATIST
P.O. Drawer 1456
Iowa City, IA 52244

Paying Top Prices

Not Just A Slogan But Guaranteed Results:
1) We are consistently one of the biggest buyers at any major coin convention.
2) Year after year we have bought more collections from collectors than other dealers on a competitive bid basis.
3) We have one of the larger mail order businesses in the country and we are constantly in need of good numismatic material.
4) We have never had to pass up a collection because of size.
5) If you have a collection for sale, we would appreciate having an opportunity to show you how much we can pay.

You Have The Following Options Available:
1) You may ship your coins to us with the prices wanted.
2) You may ship your coins for our offer. We will contact you immediately with our offer.
3) Large collections we will travel to see.

ANA

HOUSE OF STUART, LTD.

326 Delaware • P.O. Box C • Tonganoxie, Kansas 66086 • Phone (913) 831-1684

Gary Sturtridge ANA LM 615, PNG 190. Bank Reference: Wyandotte Bank, Kansas City, Kansas.

BUY AND SELL

USE OUR SERVICES WHETHER BUYING OR SELLING

• Coins, medals, paper money and related numismatic material • We purchase collections or single items from estates, banks, individuals • Prompt settlements • We solicit consignments for auction and private treaty sale • Appraisal service for estates and individuals.

COINHUNTER

C.E. BULLOWA, LM 355

Trust 32 Years of Experience

1616 Walnut Street • Room 1006 • Philadelphia, PA 19103
Appointment is suggested — Telephone (215) 735-5517 or 735-5518

KNIGHTSBRIDGE COINS

will be pleased to attend to your wants lists for:

English coins, particularly choice milled gold and silver, British and European hammered coins, South African coins, etc.

Please send us your wants or come in and see us at:

Knightsbridge Coins
Stephen C. Fenton, ANA, BNTA
Tel: 01-930-7597 / 8215
43 Duke Street
St. James's
London SW1Y 6DD
England

ANA

CHOICE & RARE

- U.S. Coins
- World Coins
- World Banknotes

COINS OF THE REALM, INC.

1327-D Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852
(301) 340-1640

ANA • ANS • IBNS • OIN

WANTED—COLLECTIONS

Competitive prices paid for
COPPER, NICKEL, SILVER & GOLD COINS

We will purchase the ENTIRE COLLECTION, not just the "hot" items, from good to proof.

Norman Talbert
ANA - Life Member

Great Lakes Coin Co.
P.O. Box 16036
Cleveland, OH 44116
(216) 356-0055

ANCIENT COINS

OVER 20 YEARS' EXPERIENCE

- Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Judaean, Medieval Coins
- Auction Consignments Sought
- *Collector's Journal of Ancient Art* $6/Issue – $20/4 Issues

JOEL L. MALTER & Co., Inc.
P.O. BOX 777
ENCINO, CA 91316
(213) 784-7772
784-2181

BUY, SELL OR TRADE?

With over 30 continuous years of numismatic service and experience, Medlar's offers frequent Auctions, Appraisal Service, fast confidential settlement, top prices for all items and Professional Numismatic Guild guarantees on all items we sell.

No matter what your interests--from Ancients to Foreign, from Colonial Coins and Currency to Modern Proof Sets, from gold to paper currency, from Texas Currency to maps and documents--come see us.

We've earned the distinction of finest in the Southwest!

MEDLAR'S
RARE COINS & CURRENCY
Members of ANA, PNG, SPMC, NLG and CPN

North Star Mall
San Antonio, Texas 78216
512/342-5191

Next to the Alamo
220 Alamo Plaza
San Antonio, Texas 78205
512/226-2311

MOUNTINGS AND JEWELRY

FOR COINS AND MEDALS

Coin mountings available in 14kt, sterling and gold fill for many coins and medals. Custom mountings for most coins. Crystal protection available for many standard mountings.

Money Clips, Belt Buckles and Bolo Ties for coins also available.

Send $1.00 (refundable with first order) for our catalog of Distinctive Coin Jewelry. Dealers include letterhead or business card.

HUGHES HOUSE
P.O. Box 2167A
Pompano Beach, FL 33061
305-785-1600

ANA member 69424

NICE

I BUY NICE COINS FOR FAIR PRICES.
I SELL NICE COINS FOR FAIR PRICES.

MIKE HINKLE
Numismatist
P.O. Box 524
Sudbury, Massachusetts 01776
1-617-877-5409

331

ANA
LM 2663

If you are interested in
SPANISH COINS • SPANISH COLONIAL COINS
ANCIENT COINS

then please see me
at the ANA • at the New York International
at Chicago CICF

KURT SPANIER
P.O. Box 37 • Las Rozas (Madrid) Spain

SPECIALIZING IN

- Choice United States Coins
- Choice United States Patterns
- Choice United States Gold
- Choice World Banknotes
- Commissions Executed At Most Major Auctions (5% Fee)

WILLIAM MITKOFF, INC.
RARE COINS
P.O. Box 1016
Pittsfield, Mass. 01201
Phone 1-413-637-3634
ANA LM 761, ANS

ESSEX OFFERS

Superb quality coins, investment counseling, appraisals and estate planning, and major auction and convention attendance.

ESSEX

Essex Numismatics, Inc.
P.O. Box 401
Eight Cannon Road
Wilton, CT 06897
(203) 834-1464

OKLAHOMA FEDERATED GOLD AND NUMISMATICS, INC.

SPECIALIZING IN:
● Gem Quality Silver Dollars ● Dollar Rolls ● Dollar Bags
● Gem Commemoratives ● Other Gem Numismatic Material
● **National Silver Dollar Convention Hosts**

ESTATE APPRAISALS
INVESTMENT COUNSELING
KRUGERRANDS - ENGLEHARD - 90% SILVER

JOHN W. HIGHFILL
President & Founder
Life Member #2655 **FACTS G-53**

NSDR
ANS CSNA
ANA NASC
ONA RCDA
TNA NACPMD
CNA GNA
FUN ISNA
LTS OMPA
CSNS GSNA

5801 E. 41st St., Suite 101
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135
7027 S. Memorial
918-663-4621 (Office)
918-252-1563 (Store)
918-665-3033 (Quote Line)
800-331-8014 (Toll Free)

BUYING AND SELLING
RARE GEM QUALITY U.S. COINS

Specializing in the finest quality United States gem gold and silver Type Coins.
We will travel to appraise or buy your collection.

S.J.R.C., Ltd.
Gene B. Edwards, Professional Numismatist
(215) 827-7910
RD #2, Yellow Springs Road, Chester Springs, Pennsylvania 19425

WANTED — WANTED
COLLECTIONS

Ship or Write

THE OLD ROMAN, INC.
ANA MEMBER
Toll Free 800-645-9174
N.Y. state residents call
collect: 516-752-0555
560 Broad Hollow Rd.
Melville, NY 11747

WORLD COINS

Buying better coins of the World, special emphasis on Scandinavia and Western Europe.

Pay
Norway 1942 set brass coins unc.$175.00
Norway 1968 mint set $400.00

Will buy complete collections or better individual pieces. Please let us know if you have anything for sale.

K.M. Froseth, Inc.
Box 23116
Minneapolis, Minn. 55423
phone: 612-831-9550
Life Member: ANA 994 CNA 137 GENA 85

Rarcoa
. . . an important name in numismatics.

Coins appraised, auctioned, bought and sold.

RARE COIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.
31 North Clark Street • Chicago, Illinois 60602
Phone 312-346-3443
E. Milas, Pres.

FOREIGN COLLECTIONS WANTED

We specialize in foreign Gold, Crowns & Minors

Call (collect) or write to Mr. Eyer today.
All transactions handled in complete confidence.
Send for our illustrated price lists.

World Coins
STEVE EYER

STEVE EYER
Member: Professional Numismatists Guild
P.O. Box 321-N • Mount Zion, IL 62549
Telephone (217) 864-4321

WE BUY AND SELL

• COINS •
• STAMPS •
• GOLD •
• SILVER •
• CURRENCY •

ROYAL COINS
OF HOUSTON
4656 BEECHNUT
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77096
(713) 664-0881
LM ANA #1816, OIN, SPMC

BUYING
U.S. Territorial

Paying top prices

JACK KLAUSEN
Numismatist
80-900 Miles Ave.
Indio, CA 92201
(714) 347-6692

CLASSIC COINS
109 East Seventh Street, Chattanooga, TN 37402
Toll-free 1-800-251-7284
Inside Tennessee call 1-615-267-1875

PNG 219 **Gary Fillers** *ANA 783*

Compare our prices on
Gold & Silver Bullion & Numismatic Items

APPRAISALS
BUYING • SELLING

COINS — SILVER — GOLD — DIAMONDS
JEWELRY — ESTATES — COLLECTIONS

Phillip Mancuso

118 Bellevue Avenue • Hammonton, NJ 08037 • (609) 567-2450
10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

I am interested in purchasing . . .

Early American Colonial Coins & Tokens
George Washington Medals & Tokens
Colonial Medals Listed By Betts
Canadian Coins & Token Rarities
English, Irish & Scottish Hammered Coins
British Coins, Medals & Tokens
British Commonwealth Coins & Tokens
Political & Antislavery Material

Do not send material until contacting me first.

JAMES D. KING
ANA ANS
Box 196 Ridgewood, New Jersey 07451
(201) 427-3912

QUALITY
COPPER
COINS

JACK H. BEYMER
367 Coddingtown Center
Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707) 544-1621

STOP & READ THIS!!

If you own it and it is for sale, chances are that we can use it and can pay a better price for it than you expect!!! Pack it Securely, ship registered or insured mail; include an invoice if you know what price you want for your material, or if you prefer, we will make you an offer in the form of a check within 24 hours of receipt of your package in the unlikely event that we cannot come to terms, WE WILL PAY THE POSTAGE BOTH WAYS.

North Shore Numismatics, Ltd.
130 Main Street • (516) 692-4520
Cold Spring Harbor, NY 11724

SOME NEW PURCHASES

1827/6 Half Dollar. Very Ch. BU (63). A lovely coin. Fully struck and bordering on MS-65. ..... $1,350.00
1836 Gobrecht Dollar. Proof (60/63). Light golden-gray toning. A full Proof with no rubbing. Good value at ... $4,750.00
1873 $3 Gold. Choice Abt. Unc. (55). Closed 3. Probably a Proof that has seen slight circulation. One of the rarest dates in the series. Choice with no defects $6,000.00
1818 $5 Gold. Choice Abt. Unc. (55). Free from all defects and a perfect type coin $6,750.00

Bids executed at major auction sales. Call for details.
PNG papers available free with any of the above.

KENNETH GOLDMAN, INC.
"The Collector's Dealer"
P.O. Box 1477 • Boston, MA 02104 • (617) 449-0058

Be Sure Your Bid Is Heard

Let us represent you at the major coin auctions. We'll give you a fair shot at the rarities you need for your collection — at a fair price.

Julian Leidman
8433 Georgia Ave.
Silver Spring, MD 20910

(301) 585-8467

Rare U.S. Coins and Patterns
Consulations and Appraisals
17 Years Experience

QUALITY
UNITED STATES
MATERIAL
SOUGHT & SOLD
707/664-1329

David C Stagg III
A dealer in rare coins

DAVID C STAGG III
A NUMISMATIC CORPORATION
P O BOX 666 · SANTA ROSA,
CALIFORNIA
95402

TOM'S COINS

Tom McAfee—
Specializing in U.S. and Hawaiian Coinage
Bill Shepard—
Specializing in Foreign Coinage

TOM McAFEE
P.O. Box 1256
Winter Park, FL 32790

R-20705
LM-869

#150

COLLECTIONS WANTED

We are actively seeking collections–USA, Mexico and Latin American. Any size. If you are seriously thinking of selling your collection, we will either buy outright, trade for bullion coins, or handle thru one of our auctions–whichever will bring you the best price for your collection. We will also consider individual rarities, especially in gold or silver.

If interested, please contact Dr. George Vogt. We are also interested in servicing your want list.

COLONIAL COINS, INC.
909 Travis St.
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 654-0047
Out of State: 1-800-231-2392

RARE AND SUPERB CANADIAN

EMPIRE INDUSTRIES, INC. is Canada's largest dealer and auctioneer of rare and superb numismatic material. If you are interested in selling Canadian coins, contact us. We pay top prices. If you are interested in adding Choice Canadian coins to your collection, write to us for a complimentary catalogue of our next auction.

EMPIRE INDUSTRIES, INC.
5251 Sherbrooke St. West, Dept. N
Montreal, Quebec H4A 1V1
Canada

FREE CATALOG

30 pages featuring

Rare U.S. Coins & Currency

- U.S. & Canadian Silver Dollars
- Commemorative Halves
- Key & Semi-Key Dates
- Early Type Coins
- U.S. & Canadian Gold
- Popular Sets
- Proof Singles & Sets
- Conservative Grading
- Many Special Bonus Offers

EASTERN NUMISMATICS, INC.
642 Franklin Ave. • Garden City, NY 11530
(516) 746-6460

Send your want list to:

DELAWARE VALLEY COINS

in the
Stoney Creek Center
455 Baltimore Pike
Springfield, PA 19064
(215) 328-5544

Look for our regular advertisements in Coin World

ANA
Stephen Paradisi, LM
Frank Greenberg

DV DELAWARE VALLEY COIN & STAMP CO.

U.S. & FOREIGN
COINS & PAPER MONEY

IMPERIAL Coins

Phone: (804) 644-6440
ANA LM 715, ANS, IBNS
5th and Franklin Streets, Imperial Bldg.
Richmond, Virginia 23219

North State Coins

NSC

Visit our bourse table at most major East Coast shows.

Call us toll-free with your want lists.

When in the Piedmont area of North Carolina, visit our store in Kannapolis.

Cloverleaf Plaza
P.O. Box 661
Kannapolis, NC 28081
phone (704) 788-Gold
toll-free 1-800-334-1143
in North Carolina call
1-800-682-7958

Dan Talbert ANA LM 2712

We Buy & Sell

90% Silver Bags
U.S. Silver Dollar Bags
South African Krugerrands
Canadian Maple Leafs
Mexican 50 Pesos
United States Gold

Joel Rettew
Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.

201 N. Indian Avenue
Palm Springs, CA 92262
(619) 320-9934

BUYING AND SELLING

Rare Coins • Stamps • Diamonds
Pocket Watches • Jewelry, etc.

KEYSTONE COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE

713 Hamilton Street Allentown, PA 18101
(215) 770-9500

Stephen Gehringer, LM2714 Ken Kellar, R115779

AMERICAN SILVER DOLLARS

SPECIALIZING IN MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

I Buy and Sell Quality Uncirculated Silver Dollars and Key Circulated Silver Dollars. Call me to discuss your Buying and Selling needs. Prompt attention will be given all orders.

BANK REFERENCES ON REQUEST
Member: MNA, ANA LM 2808

JACK LEE

(601) 922-2229
P.O. Box 6482, Jackson, MS 39212

WE BUY MODERN GOLD

Highest prices paid for all Franklin Mint and other Modern Gold and Silver coins of Barbados, Bahamas, Panama, Papua, Bermuda, all countries, and other Conservation Issues.

ALL CURRENCIES OF THE WORLD
BOUGHT AND SOLD.

TEXAS FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Arnoldo Efron LM 1279
1130 Travis, Houston, TX 77002
713-654-7020

THE OTHER SIDE OF THE COIN

American Heritage Minting, Inc. is well known for English coins. But we are also extremely knowledgeable and active in the U.S. market as well. If you want accurately graded copper, silver, and U.S. gold coins at reasonable prices, send us your want list. Or, contact our President, WILLIAM P. PAUL, for an individual consultation.

AMERICAN HERITAGE MINTING, INC.

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046 • (215) 576-7272

Free Price List of Israel Gold, Silver, Coins & Medals

WORLD'S FOREMOST DEALER IN ISRAEL COINS

Israel Gov't Mint Sets
1/1965 - $1.99
10/1965 - $18.50
100/1965 - $165.00

VAN GROVER ltd.

Phone: (212) 224-9578
P.O. Box 123
Oakland Gardens, NY 11364

Life Member
AINA, ANA
OIN, SIN
NASC, GENA
Member PNG

Bullion Gold
Krugerrands
Maple Leafs
Mexican Gold

U.S. SILVER COMMEMORATIVE COINS

We Buy and Sell
Choice & Gem
Condition Pieces

Steve Estes, Inc.

11525 S.W. Pacific Hwy. Portland, Oregon 97223 (503) 245-6086 ANA 54510

BUYING FOREIGN RARITIES

CROWNS, MINORS, MEDALS,
TOKENS, PAPER MONEY,
STOCKS AND BONDS

If your collection warrants
we will travel.

Dennis Luck - Paper Money
John Gebura - Coins

AMCASE

ANA

(216) 867-6724
Box 5232
Akron, OH 44313

1981

Charles Coin Company, Inc.

BUYING & SELLING

- Investment Quality Rare Coins
- Gold & Silver Bullion

209 Cooper Avenue
Upper Montclair, NJ 07043
(201) 744-6011
(201) 478-3455

Charles & Lisa Anastasio
ANA, GSNA, GENA, FUN, MSNS, INS

WANTED

All 1815 Bust Halves, G to AU
We are the highest buyer of this date

Also all VG-AU Seated Dollars
Please call or write for quotes.

NEW HAMPSHIRE NUMISMATICS
Call Jim Payette at (603) 869-5823
Box 300-N, Bethlehem, New Hampshire 03574

ANCIENT COINS

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGS ON REQUEST

FRANK L. KOVACS

442 Post Street
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 982-4072

ANA

IN ORDER TO SELL I MUST BUY!

I need and will pay top prices for:

- Ancient Greek, Roman, Parthian and British coins in all metals
- Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Gallic, English, Scottish and Irish hammered silver and gold
- English milled coins, George IV and before
- Medieval and Early Modern European coins (before 1800) in all metals
- Crusader and Byzantine coins

Coins should be VF or better except for rarities.
Either write, listing what you have, or send by registered mail for inspection with your asking price.

C. H. Wolfe
Historical Coins
P. O. Box 222
Lakeside, Ohio 43440
ANA(LM) - ANS - CNA - SCPN

G D K
COINS INCORPORATED

Buying • Selling • Trading
KRUGERRANDS
SILVER BARS
U.S. TYPE COINS

Currently Buying
All Collections, Large or Small

Victor A. Drajem, Jr.
ANA LM 1340
(716) 842-1448
117 Ellicott Square Bldg.
Buffalo, New York 14203

AUCTION—AUCTION
U.S. and Foreign

Illustrated catalog and
prices realized
Mail and floor bidding

Consignments wanted
minimum value $15 per item

We cater to the small collector

McLaughlin & Robinson
Coins, Inc.
(703) 938-2477
155 Maple Ave. West
Vienna, Virginia 22180

master charge
ANA
LM
VISA

COINS & CURRENCIES OF THE WORLD

Our first year in our new mall location has proven to be extremely successful. We are in need of choice numismatic material. Brisk inventory turnover has squelched our efforts to produce a fixed price list; however, we hope to be able to offer a list in the near future. Until such time, please feel free to send your want list for our quote.

Ancient, Foreign, and United States Coins and Currency bought and sold.

Schroeder's Coins & Currency
7837 Seminole Mall
Seminole, FL 33542
(813) 392-3366

ANA LM-1207 — *FUN – ANS*

International Coins Unlimited, Inc.

We specialize in
U.S. PATTERN & TRIAL PIECES

Ivory, jade, antiques, U.S. type coins, 14K new and used jewelry, old stock and bond certificates, old paintings and books, gems and precious stones.

1825 Cottman Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111
(215) PI5-4900

Member: ANA LM 2986, GENA, FUN, DNA, RCDA, GSN, etc.

Buying

U.S. Coins
Collections
and
Accumulations
all types and grades
from $100 to $1,000,000

We will fly to buy any large collection.
Call Toll Free (800)-423-2608.

American Coin Company
12164 Ventura Blvd.
Studio City, CA 91604
Bank references upon request.

ancient & rare coins

claude amsellem, p.o. box 666, rye, n.y. 10580
serving dealers, collectors, investors

we need to buy

Greek • Byzantine • Roman • Judaean

Want lists actively serviced. 14 day return privilege.
All coins guaranteed genuine without time limit.

phone: (914) 939-2058 **member: ana, ans, tna, aina**

ESTATES RARE COINS APPRAISALS

Wise's Rare Coin, Inc.

- Always buying choice rare coins
- Your complete satisfaction is our reputation

1430 Walnut St., Lebanon, PA 17042
(717) 273-9705 • (717) 273-0785

Hours: Monday thru Friday 11-7

Member: ANA, DNA, MANA, FUN, REUTERS, FACTS

BUILDING A GEORGE III ENGLISH TYPE SET?

SEE AHM FOR YOUR NEEDS . . .

GEORGE III 1760-1820

Denomination	*MS-60*	*MS-63*	*MS-65*
Farthing	$ 60	$ 75	POR
Half Penny	70	85	POR
Penny	135	150	POR
Two Pence	300	350	—
Six Pence	110	125	160
Shilling	175	225	275
Half Crown	375	650	875
Crown	900	1500	POR
Maundy Set	400	500	800

AMERICAN HERITAGE MINTING, INC.

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046 • (215) 576-7272

A DOZEN ANACS GRADED COINS

*1971 No S Proof Set Nickel Proof 67/67 ..... $895.00
*1871 Two Cents 63/63 .... $595.00
1883 Seated Dime 63/63 .. $345.00
1899 Liberty Nickel 63/63 . $295.00
*1832 Bust ½ Dime 50/55 .. $250.00
*1918 Lincoln Illinois 63/63 $225.00
*1937-D 3 Leg 45/45 ..... $195.00
*1881-S Morgan 65/65 Semi-Prooflike $195.00
*1881-S Morgan 65/65 ..... $175.00
*1865 Indian Cent 63/63 ... $145.00
*1931-D Lincoln Cent 63/63 $115.00
1973-S Ike 40% Silver MS65/67 ..... $57.00

*Certified in 1983

NUMISMAX

P.O. Box 446 • Naperville, IL 60566
(312) 420-2000

LM ANA 1658 MC/VISA

"PROMOTING ISRAEL NUMISMATICS IN ISRAEL"
"PROMOTING ISRAEL NUMISMATICS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA"

1984 is the year to purchase your art treasure pertaining to the Bar Mitzvah celebration of the State of Israel in 1961, Hebrew year 5721.

19,885 medals were minted in the 59 millimeter bronze series, small tribes, to honor this celebrated Simcha.

OBVERSE: The Twelve Tribes of Israel. Jacob, who was the son of Isaac and grandson of Abraham, had twelve sons.
REVERSE: The Bar Mitzvah Boy.

$70.00 each. California residents please include 6½% sales tax.

LIL D. JANKO

P.O. BOX 61 • TARZANA, CA 91356-0061 • (818) 342-4516

Argentina - Venezuela
Buying & Selling

Dealers of World Coins, Tokens, Cobs,
Proclamations and Bank Notes
Specializing in Latin America

Central Carolina Exchange

P.O. Box 5640, Greensboro, NC 27403 (919) 294-4318 TWX #510-925-1164 (919) 852-4971
Louis Hudson ANA LM 2946 Cora Hudson ANA R96943

Our illustrated price lists are available upon request

LATIN AMERICAN GOLD
Our Specialty

Want lists solicited. Highest prices paid for choice conditions and rare dates. "Se habla espanol."

BUYING & SELLING
All Bahamas
silver and gold sets.

Please call for latest quotes
ANA LM 332, 1002, 1480

Sidney W. Smith & Sons

"Professional Numismatists for over 30 years"

2510 Biscayne Boulevard
Miami, Florida 33137
Tel: (305) 573-1200

6639 South Dixie Highway
Miami, Florida 33143
Tel: (305) 665-1300

Telex: 6811221SMITH/Cable: Smithcoins

NEW LOCATION!

We are the buyers
if you have choice
world gold or crowns.
Call for quote or
ship for our fair offer.

M. LOUIS TELLER
NORMAN I. APPLEBAUM, Ph.D.
Members of ANA, NASC, OIN, INS, SIN, and all leading numismatic organizations.

M. LOUIS TELLER
NUMISMATIC COMPANY
15910 Ventura Boulevard
Suite 729
Encino, CA 91436
213/783-8454

Specializing in the
Purchase of U.S. & World Coin Collections
Top Dollar Paid!

HANKS & ASSOCIATES INC.

Rare Coin Investment Portfolio Specialists
415 N. Mesa • Mesa Financial Bldg. • El Paso, TX 79901 • (915) 544-8188

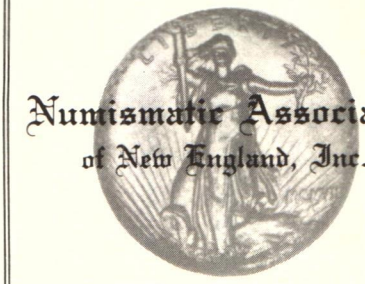
Dave & Sue Perry

Buying better English, European, ancients, historic medals.

Also accepting important consignments for London auction.

P.O. Box 92,
New Bond Street,
Bath, Avon,
England.

Tel: 027 582 2205.



- DEALERS IN INVESTMENT QUALITY RARE COINS
- PLEASE CONTACT **JOHN R. PASCIUTI** AT **(617) 879-5490** OR WRITE
- N.A.O.N.E.
  P.O. BOX 2588
  FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

Jim Carr, Inc.

HIGH QUALITY U.S. RARE COINS AT WHOLESALE LEVELS

A TRUSTED NAME
IN NUMISMATICS
WITH 20 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Jim Carr
ANA, LSSC, CNA

Dave Carr
LSSC

GAGE HILL RD.
PELHAM, NH 03076
1-603-635-2821

The Numismatic Studio

specializing in rarer Italian, Vatican and San Marino coinage, is interested in buying...

We are now offering a want list service exclusively in these countries.

Hopefully in the future we will be able to help you with your numismatic needs, whether buying or selling.

The Numismatic Studio

P.O. Box 5136
Largo, FL 33540
(813) 391-1160

HASTY SELLING VS. QUICK BORROWING

Selling your collection can be profitable if you have enough time to find the best prices. *But a collection sold quickly is seldom sold profitably.*

In any emergency, borrow the money you need at *Edelman's.* Use your collection as collateral and still retain complete ownership.

At *Edelman's*, you can obtain quick confidential loans for any amount up to 65% of the value of your properties — from $50 to $50,000 and more. Take as long as 30 months to pay with a repayment plan tailored to your specific needs. Your collection will be safely protected in *Edelman's* air-conditioned vaults until you reclaim it. Write today for further information.

Edelman's

301 Old York Road
Jenkintown, PA 19046
(Suburban Philadelphia)

Licensed by the Banking Dept. of the Commonwealth of Pa.

Name

Address

City, State

Silver Towne

BUY SELL TRADE

WE SPECIALIZE IN
U.S. Numismatic Coins • U.S. Gold Coins
Silver Dollars • Gold and Silver Bullion Coins
Krugerrands • Maple Leafs
Gold and Silver .999 Fine Bars

WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING SERVICES
Photo-Guarantee • Appraisal & Want List
Gold Jewelry & Silverware Patterns
Refining Terms on Scrap Gold and Silver
Melting & Assaying
Investment Counseling and Portfolios

P.O. Box 424
Winchester, Indiana 47394
(317) 584-7481
Owners:
Leon E. Hendrickson, David Hendrickson

ANA

PERAKIS - DI GENOVA

P.O. Box 931
Media, PA 19063

WE ATTEND MOST MAJOR CONVENTIONS AND SELL OUR MERCHANDISE TO SOME OF THE BIGGEST, FUSSIEST DEALERS IN THE COUNTRY

U.S. Gold • Commemorative Coins
Gem Prooflike Dollars
Gem BU and Prooflike Type Coins
U.S. Currency (Type and Nationals)

Why not call or write and find out why!

Alex Perakis (215) 565-1110
Sil Di Genova (215) 566-5981

Want lists gratefully accepted
ANA. GSNA. MANA. SPMC. PMCM

PUBLICATIONS BY DR. MUSCALUS ON PAPER MONEY

1. *Illustrations of County Scrip Issued in Mississippi, North Carolina, Tennessee and Pennsylvania* $2.00
2. *Paper Money Pertaining to Druggists, Medicine and Medical Practitioners.* 94 illustrations. 1967 ..... $4.00
3. *Railroad Currency: Bank Notes and Scrip Representative of Over One Hundred Railroads, 1830's - 1971.* **ALL NOTES ILLUSTRATED** $5.00
4. *National Bank Notes of Buffalo and Vicinity.* 58 illustrations. 1973. ..... $3.00
5. *Paper Money of the Four - Dollar Denomination.* 52 illustrations. Valuations are listed. 1974. ..... $2.00
6. *Transportation Currency:* Bank notes and scrip representative of forty-five varieties of transportation companies. 48 illustrations. 1974. ..... $3.00
7. *Massachusetts Scrip.* 116 illustrations. Valuations are given. $5.00
8. *Pennsylvania Borough and City Scrip.* 96 illustrations with values $3.00
9. *Album of Georgia and City Scrip.* 67 illustrations with values $3.00
10. *Georgia Railroad Currency.* 99 illustrations with values $5.50
11. *Early Ships and Shipbuilding on Paper Money.* 107 illustrations $5.50
12. *Album of Georgia Local Business Notes.* 166 illustrations with values $5.00
13. *Mississippi Railroad Currency.* **COMPREHENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED** $5.50

HISTORICAL PAPER MONEY RESEARCH INSTITUTE
BOX 187, BRIDGEPORT, PA 19405

BUYING & SELLING

U.S. CURRENCY

CRISP UNCIRCULATED AND RARE

DIAMONDS

MAINTAINING A WELL ROUNDED INVENTORY . . .
ALL SIZES AND SHAPES

COINS

PAYING WELL FOR INTERESTING COLLECTIONS

CONTACT

STEVE MICHAELS & CO.

213 • 628 • 2925

BOX 27 (NEAR PHILA.)
MAPLE GLEN, PA 19002
LM ANA

FOR SALE

ETHIOPIA: Conservation series Y 42, 43 10 and 25 Birr Wildlife Silver	BU	$29.00
MALAWI: Conservation series Y 15, 16 5 and 10 Kwacha Wildlife Silver	BU	29.00
ZAMBIA: Conservation series Y 18, 19 5 and 10 Kwacha Wildlife Silver	BU	29.00

WANTED TO BUY

- Franklin mint medals collections
- Indian chiefs of America, 35 pc. set proof
- Western Art, 50 pc. set proof
- Indians, American, History, 50 pc. set proof
- Indian tribes, 40 pc. set proof
- Rugged Americans, 13 pc. set unc/proof

Please quote us
if you have any or all of the above collections.

AK-COINS/ANIMA KLEMENT
P.O. Box 1647, 8730 Bad Kissingen
West Germany
Telex: 673288 kleme d
Telephone: 011 49 9725 1320
ANA LM 1621 CNA 11155

GALERIE des MONNAIES S.A.

dealers in

FINE & RARE COINS

6, rue Adhemar Fabri
Case postale 294
CH-1211 Geneva, Switzerland

Telephone: 22/31 41 35
Telex: 28104 GDMG CH

Specializing in U.S. Commemorative Silver Coinage

Helen
LM 3170

O'CARMODY'S COINS

P.O. Box 302
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
714/960-0845

We Buy and Sell
"ONLY THE BEST"

Don
LM 2578

HY BROWN INC.

ANA #9530

DEALING SINCE 1936

U. S. COMMEMORATIVE HALVES
U. S. PAPER MONEY
U. S. COINS-GOLD-SILVER
OBSOLETE BANK NOTES
SILVER INGOTS
ERROR NOTES

Want list appreciated or whatever you have to offer

HY BROWN, INC.
P. O. Box 111
Painesville, OH 44077
216-357-5544

CAPTAIN COOK COIN CO. of Honolulu, Inc.

Send a SASE for our free newsletter/price list of new purchases.

Buy and sell defect-free high grade U.S. and Hawaiian material
Send want/sell list or call for top offer.

Mailing Address:
Box 29933
Honolulu, Hawaii 96820-2333
Office Address:
49 S. Hotel Street, Suite 312
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
(808) 531-2702
by appointment only please

Thank you and Aloha!
Craig Watanabe, President
LM 2736

master charge VISA

BAY COIN & STAMP Co.

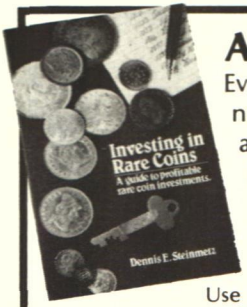
(formerly Pace Coin & Stamp Co., Inc.)
OPEN MONDAY THRU SATURDAY
10 am - 7 pm

We will buy and sell U.S. and World Coins, Stamps, Jewelry, Supplies, Bullion, Gold, Silver, Copper, Type, Rare Dates, etc.

Phone (212) 646-2566
1424 Sheepshead Bay Road • Brooklyn, New York 11235
(Sheepshead Bay "D" Train Station Arcade)

MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS
Buy and Sell

WESTERN NUMISMATICS, LTD.
Louie Moreno
P.O. Box 8248
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
(213) 810-2002
ANA



ALL NEW
Everything you need to know about Rare Coin Investments
5.95 post paid
Use your credit card

STEINMETZ INVESTMENTS
East Mall, Park City, Lancaster, PA 17601

( ) VISA ( ) MASTERCARD
Card No. _____
Name _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Signature _____
Card Expires _____

BUYING RARE GOLD
All Denominations
Dollars to Fifties

Also
All Rare U.S.
Copper — Silver
Coins

BENJAMIN LEVIN
ANA LM 409
516 W. TAFT AVE.
BRIDGEPORT, CT 06604
(203)-367-0711

ANA

FOREIGN COIN COLLECTORS
UP TO 25 LISTS PER MONTH
Please write and advise your areas of interest, ie.,
British Empire, Germany, Orient, etc.

Bob Heller
(305) 949-5797 • Since 1959
P.O. Box 69-3360, Miami, FL 33169
ANA 42687 • GENA 3 (Past President)

MANHATTAN COIN & BULLION, INC.

U.S. GOLD COIN SPECIALISTS
BUYING AND SELLING

970 Madison Avenue
Corner 76th Street
New York, NY 10021

Arthur Blumenthal, ANA R105726
Call: (212) 570-1180
Telex: ITT-ROYALE 427274

THE DIPLOMAT
COIN CARRYING CASE

Plush leatherette over wood with velvet lined trays.

Shown in photo:
Diplomat "7" with 7 trays.
$169.00 plus postage.

Complete price list at no charge.

EDWARD A. JENCIUS

P.O. BOX 391
BROOKLYN, NY 11209
(212) 836-0674

ANA
LM 2150

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL

An illustrated monthly journal for those interested in Canadian coins, medals, tokens and paper money.

Sent to all members of

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
organized 1950, incorporated 1963

You are cordially invited to apply for membership.
Classes of membership include:

Regular
Applicants 21 years of age and older **$20**
Junior
Applicants under 21 years of age **$10**
Family
Husband, wife and children under 21 years of age still living at home. One journal only. List names and dates of birth **$30**
Corporate
Clubs, societies, libraries and other non-profit organizations **$20**

Write to

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
P.O. Box 226
Barrie, Ontario, Canada L4M 4T2

BUYING SILVER DOLLARS

RECORD COIN SHOP

John Love
P.O. Box 167, Cut Bank, Montana 59427
(406) 873-4263 or (406) 873-4791

ANA

MONTHLY SPECIALS

10 - Double Struck Cents ..... $97.50 each lot
15 - Off Center Dimes ..... $105.00 each lot
25 - Off Center Nickels ..... $100.00 each lot
100 - Off Center Cents ..... $100.00 each lot
50 - Off Center Cents (with dates) . $125.00 each lot

All postpaid. Immediate delivery. Limited supply.

Delux lucit paperweight with pen. These have two off center cents with choice of slogans as follows:

#1 - You're one of a kind. No two alike - just like these coins. A penny for your thoughts!
#2 - Just another government miscalculation!
#3 - Each coin is one of a kind - a one in a million occurrence!
#4 - The government "never" makes mistakes.
#5 - Money problems? Most everyone has them - even the U.S. Mint!
#6 - These error coins are one in a million - just like you!

$19.95 each. Add $1.50 handling.
(Dealers price on request)

3rd edition of Error Coin catalog $3.00 postpaid. Refundable with catalog purchase of $25.00 or more.

I will attend ERRORAMA 84 at the Garden State Numismatic Convention in New Jersey, June 21, 22, 23.

A-VARIETY COIN CENTER
Neil Osina • (818) 281-4300
24 W. Valley Blvd. • Alhambra, CA 91801

- U.S. and Bullion Gold
- 90% Silver Bags and Bars
- Estate Appraisals
- Specialists in Rare U.S. Gold
- Investment Portfolios

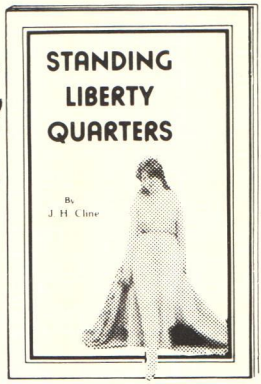
SOUTHWESTERN GOLD COS.
P.O. Box 9083 A.M.F.
Albuquerque, NM 87119
(505) 881-3636
(800) 545-6575

Robert Karler
LM ANA 1108

Charles Karler
ANA R-96927

Clines Special Offer

SPECIAL:
Soft Bound
$5.95



All orders include postage
DEALERS' INQUIRIES INVITED
SEND ALL ORDERS TO

Clines **RARE COINS & STAMPS**
4421 Salem Avenue, Dayton, OH 45416

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

LIFE MEMBER ANA

BUYING SELLING U.S. PAPER MONEY

We specialize in
TYPE NOTES
and
NATIONAL CURRENCY

A.N.A. L.M. 2167 also
C.S.N.A., S.P.M.C., N.A.S.C., C.P.N.A.

BRIGGS' COIN & CURRENCY

Gerald M. Briggs

P.O. Box 1514
Riverside, Calif. 92502
Phone (714) 683-5989

BUYING AND SELLING
ANACS CERTIFIED AND GRADED COINS.
CUSTOM ANACS HOLDERS AVAILABLE.

Camptown Coin and Stamp Center, Inc.
330 Wanaque Ave. • Pompton Lakes, NJ 07442 • (201) 839-3486
Life members of ANA, GSNA, FUN, PAK

RARE COINS INVESTMENT

WRITE FOR A COPY OF OUR
RARE COIN COLLECTION PLAN
$100-$250-$500-$10,000

McIntire Rare Coins, Inc.
Robert T. McIntire, ANA LM 1822
27 Crestview Plaza, P.O. Box 546
Jacksonville, AR 72076
(501) 982-6150

WANTED!

Medals, Medallions, Medallets, Engraved Coins and Metal Items of the West Indies and the British Empire (excluding Canada).

Please write and let me know what you have.

MIKE GEEN
LM-2297
P.O. Box 785
London SW16 6AR England
Tel: 01-686-1439

After nearly 40 years . . .
Now at our new premise:

LIM YONG SENG GOLDSMITH PTE. LTD.
190, Middle Road, #02-05 Fortune Centre
Singapore 0718, Republic of Singapore
Tel: 3383906/3366044 **Telex:** RS27186 BKLIM

Dealings in Gold/Silver, bullion, jewelleries, coins (Spanish, Mexican, Netherlands, British Colonials, world coins).

SEND US YOUR WANT LIST.
WE HAVE FULL MARINE INSURANCE OVERSEAS.

MARCH OFFERING
RARE EMPEROR NORTON

50¢ NOTE, SIGNED OCT. 1, 1878;
PAYABLE IN 1880;
9½ 4½ IN. FINE CONDITION

$1,500 POSTPAID

California residents please include 6% sales tax.

WITTER COINS
(ANA - ANS)
582 MARKET ST., SUITE 1409
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94104

• GEM TYPES •

1795 AU **HALF DIME** $5,500
1807 SUPERB GEM UNC **DIME** 18,500
1796 SUPERB GEM UNC **QUARTER**
Finest known (BREEN), PROOFLIKE .... POR
1794 XF **HALF DOLLAR** 5,000
1795 GEM BU **BUST DOLLAR** ..... POR

HERB TOBIAS, ANA LM #406
P.O. Box 532, New York, NY 10008
(212) 799-6297

HAITI 1970-1971

SILVER PROOF SET (5) KM 1-3, KM 14-15 ..... $425
KM 1, 5G., Hispaniola; KM 2, 5G., Beach; KM 3, 10G, Toussaint: $970, $45; KM14, 25G., Art $200
KM 15, 25G., Airport, 1971 ..... $250

Handling: $3. Free Coin List. Dealers Welcome. (214) 239-9528.

COCHRAN'S COINS, INC.
P.O. Box 835084, Richardson, TX 75083

Rare Coin Galleries

Dealing in High Quality
British Coins

DAVID BARK
51 Whitcomb St.
London WC2
England

ANA LM 1908

WANTED
U.S. NUMISMATIC MATERIAL
Need Single Coins
Complete Collections
Write or ship with your best price
or our offer.
Sylvia Novack
(ANA LM 1409)
P.O. Box 729
San Bernardino, CA 92402
(714) 883-2421

BUYING
WORLD BANK NOTES
WORLD CROWNS AND MINORS
Top Prices Paid
Consignments also accepted.
Ship for free estimate.
TED UHL
LM 704
P.O. Drawer 1444 Auburndale, FL 33823
(813) 967-5805
Only the Best of Foreign Bought or Sold

THE BEST
In Quality Rare Coins
Bruce Amspacher
P.O. Box 7341
Shawnee Mission, KS 66207
1-800-821-3985
1-816-942-1669

Now available!
The Fugio Cents
by Allan Kessler
Write for dealer/wholesale prices.
COLONY COIN CO.
P.O. Box 281
Newtonville, Mass. 02160

QUALITY COINS
& PAPER MONEY
Universal Numismatics Corp.
P.O. Box 469
Richland Center, WI 53581
UNC
Floyd & Carol Janney
Collector/Dealer since 1935
ANA

U.S. & CANADIAN
SPECIALISTS
TOLEDO COIN EXCHANGE
WEST VILLAGE SQUARE
5421 MONROE STREET
TOLEDO, OH 43623
(419) 885-3444
DON FOX **CLYDE ENGLEHARDT**

WANTED
FRACTIONAL CURRENCY
Anything to do with the series:
Singles, Sets, Sheets, Specimens.
COLLECTIONS • SINGLES
U.S. and Foreign: Coins, Stamps, Currency
Thomas E. Werner
Coins of Chester County
20 N. High St., West Chester, PA 19380
(215) 436-8844
ANA LM

BUYING TOKENS
WANTED

Civil War, Hard Times, Transportation, Masonic, and early merchant tokens. ALSO politicals and So-Called Dollars.

Ship or describe with best price.

PRESIDENTIAL COIN
& ANTIQUE COMPANY, INC.
6204 Little River Turnpike
Alexandria, Virginia 22312

H. Joseph Levine, President

BUYING ALL U.S. GOLD

BRUCE KUTCHER, INC.
Box 922
Boston, MA 02103
(617) 581-0631

MODERN PROOF SETS
& PROOF ROLLS
want lists solicited

J & E COINS
7101 Menaul Blvd. NE
Albuquerque, NM 87110

WORLD PAPER MONEY
Free Price List
Send this ad for a $2 credit towards any purchase.
MEL STEINBERG
P.O. Box 752
San Anselmo, CA 94960

Coins, Stamps, Antiques
Bought and Sold

SHAKER COIN SHOP, INC.
LaPlace Shopping Mall
2101 Richmond Road
Beachwood, OH 44122
(216) 464-4866
#99 LM 771

WANT TO BUY!
Early Lottery Tickets
Broken Bank Notes
Stampless Covers
Autographs

Dorothy Gershenson, Inc.
Drawer 395
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(215) 667-2634

IN TRAVERS WE TRUST
GEM TYPE
Bought & Sold
SCOTT TRAVERS
Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.
F.D.R. Box 1711 New York, NY 10150
(212) 759-7334

"1841"
Buying & Selling
All U.S. Coins, Good to Proof.
Especially Want All 1841 Large Cents.
Top Dollar Paid for Gem & Proof Coins.
Also buying scrap metals, jewelry, pocket watches, bullion, etc. .... or apply toward a trade for the coin you want.
Monthly Price Lists - Want List Service
"1841"
Michael Graham, ANA, PNG, EAC
P.O. Box 6187, Altadena, CA 91001
(213) 797-7292

Coins, Currency
& Rare Monies

Sycamore Coin Gallery

358 W. STATE • SYCAMORE, IL 60178
(815) 895-6669

Bob Rozycki ANA LM 2710

QUALITY
FOREIGN COINAGE

Mexico & Latin America
our specialty.

Send for our latest offering.

PACIFIC GOLD & SILVER
600 108th N.E., Suite 117
Bellevue, WA 98004
(206) 455-0949 (800) 426-1449
Larry Abbott ANA LM 2284

HARRY IS BUYING

- Large & Small Size Currency
- Uncut Sheets U.S. Paper Money
- Error Currency & Coins
- Type Coins
- Will travel for collections

SELLING:
1934-B $10 Silver Certificates. VG $35.00

HARRY E. JONES
P.O. Box 30369
Cleveland, OH 44130
(216) 884-0701
ANA LM 749

COINS OF THE WORLD

• BUYING •
• SELLING •
• APPRAISING •

ROBERT R. JOHNSON, INC.

353 Geary Street
San Francisco, Calif. 94102
(415) 421-9701

Wanted

Choice Original A U 55
Twenty Cent Pieces and Bust Halves.

No cleaned pieces please.

Charles E. Hayes ANA R-66140

(314) 364-4611 evenings
P.O. Box 641, Rolla, MO 65401

RARE COINS for
COLLECTORS —
INVESTORS ANA

If you are interested in buying or selling
Rare Coins, Gold or Silver,
please contact us.

All transactions confidential.

BURKE & ASTRICH
ANA — TNA
P.O. Box 770125, Houston, TX 77215
(713) 772-8246

RARE COINS
BOUGHT & SOLD

AL ADAMS
RARE COINS

Five Piedmont Center
3525 Piedmont Road, N.E.
Suite 215
Atlanta, GA 30305
404-261-4601 ANA

BUYING - SELLING

Denly's Coins is buying and selling and will constantly pledge our desire to serve the collector. We are buying the listed material and welcome want lists.

U.S. Type Coins
Bust Halves by Overton
National Currency • Obsolete Currency
Large U.S. Type Notes
Fractional Currency
Choice Foreign Coins

DENLY'S COINS OF BOSTON
(617) 482-8477
Box 1010, 140 Federal St., Boston, MA 02205
Tom Denly LM 2849 David Easterly R66606

BUYING
ALL TYPES OF U.S. COINS

Mike Kiscadden Rare Coins
P.O. Box 8967
Calabasas, CA 91302
(213) 888-7166

HUNTER
NUMISMATICS

P.O. Box 508
Winchester, Indiana 47394
(317) 584-2825

John Hunter, LM 638

Sponsor of the Semi-Annual
Gettysburg Battlefield Coin Shows
WHOLESALER OF QUALITY
U.S. AND FOREIGN COINS
WITH SPECIALTY IN
MORGAN SILVER DOLLARS

GUY WHIDDEN
Dealer since 1961
122 North Court Street • Frederick, MD 21701
(301) 473-8375 or (301) 662-6288
FOREIGN COIN DEPT. SPECIALIST: Don Zauche
LIFE MEMBER: ANA (2543), MSNA, GSNA, FUN

tebo coin company
Buyers of U.S. & Foreign Coins & Currency

P.O. Box 4900
Boulder, CO 80306
(303) 444-2646

WANTED
NATIONAL BANK NOTES
OBSOLETE CURRENCY
U.S. & FOREIGN COINS

CURRENCY UNLIMITED
DON & JOAN FISHER
P.O. BOX 481
DECATUR, IL 62525
(217) 428-5562

Rare Coins & Paper Money
Gold & Silver Bullion

JACK M. BAXTER COINS

Estate Planning & Disposal
Investment Counseling

5025 Peach St., Erie, PA 16509
phone (814) 866-7501

DO YOU COLLECT.....
MODERN COINS OF THE WORLD

We hold good stocks of a wide range of modern coins of the world, in sets and singles, and in Proof and uncirculated standards.

Please ask for a copy of our latest price list which is available with prices in either US$ or £.

Trade lists available to established dealers. Please write on your business letterhead.

DAVID FLETCHER LTD.
3 Station Square, Coventry CV1 2GT, UK.
Members: ANA, BNTA.

Empire Coins
Roman Coin Specialists

Wants your rare coin business.
- Buying • Selling • Want Lists
- Appraisals • Consignments
- Auction Bidding Service
- Fully Illustrated Catalogues

P.O. Box 609, Holly Hill, FL 32017
Phone (904) 677-7314
Dennis & Dimund Kroh

FREE STATE NUMISMATICS, INC.

Baltimore, Maryland
(301) 256-3936

Gwyn Houston
Life Member ANA

Selling choice U.S. Types,
U.S. Commemoratives,
and Assay Medals.

S. M. Colavita Coins
(Sam Colavita, owner) ANA
214 Scotch Road
Trenton, NJ 08628

error trends
COIN MAGAZINE

Latest error coin prices; articles for beginners and old timers; plenty of buy, sell and trade ads. Free authentication for worthwhile error coins on permanent certificates for all subscribers.
Enclose this ad and receive a bonus copy of the **Error Collector's Handbook** free, ($1.50 value), with every subscription purchased. Published by Arnold Margolis, ANA LM 777.

$8 per year; $15 for 2 years; $22 for 3 years.
Single sample copy, $1 post paid.

"Continuous monthly publications for over 15 years."

ERROR TRENDS COIN MAGAZINE
P.O. Box 158, Oceanside, New York 11572

Tallarico
Rare Coins, Inc.

coin sales, purchases,
appraisals, investments

20 Maple Street, Springfield, Mass. 01103
Phone (413) 737-3382

ANA

Coin City, Inc.

Bill Korb, Jr. Jim Pappas

U.S. & Foreign Coins
Silver & Gold

422 N. Charles St.
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 539-0032

Estates
Appraised
Bought - Sold

WANTED
ANACS
GOLD

ANA
LM 2933

TILDEN
COIN COMPANY
P.O. Box 2891 • Springfield, IL 62708

CAMEO PROOFLIKE MORGANS

FREE Price List.
Largest stock of Gem & Superb Prooflikes. Write or call Edgar F. Noble at (617) 237-5111.

ANA

NOBLE COINS
P.O. Box 145
180 Linden St.
Wellesley, MA 02181

SUMNER ADAMS

LATIN AMERICA
MEXICO
COLONIES
CARIBBEAN
USA

Strong Buyer — Fair Seller
Please Write
free price list available or send want list

Box 401 • Santa Fe, NM 87504
(505) 988-3027

specialist in
OLD COINS of the AMERICAS

EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

specializing in:
Colonial Coins & Currency
Rare & Choice Type Coins • Pre-1800 Fiscal Paper
Encased Postage Stamps

services offered:
Portfolio Development • Major Show Coverage
Auction Attendance

Send for free price list.

c/o Dana Linett
P.O. Box 276, Ansonia, CT 06401
(619) 273-3566

MID-CONTINENT COIN

W.L. "DUTCH" ROHNING
ANA LM 707
(816) 842-7888
308 EAST 12TH, K.C., MO 64106

Let us be of Service

JOE FLYNN
RARE COINS INC.

P. O. BOX 3140 · 2854 W. 47TH STREET
KANSAS CITY, KANSAS 66103
PHONE 913-236-7171

ANA

BUYING - SELLING

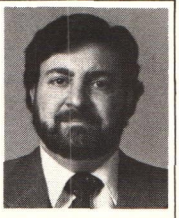
Choice coins and patterns of Islamic, Latin American and Oriental countries.

Please call, write or ship.

MICHAEL PEYKAR
(201) 447-3885
P.O. Box 131 • Ridgewood, NJ 07451

BUYING & SELLING

choice foreign minors, crowns, ancients, tokens, medals, currency & all unusual items. Specializing in obsolete countries. Write for my show schedule.



George M. Beach
Numiscellaneous
P.O. Box 113 Owosso, MI 48867
(517) 634-5415

WANTED

Rare Coins of
COLUMBIA and PERU
GOLD SILVER COPPER

ALSO WANTED
ANCIENTS and MEDIEVALS

M. GEIGER
139 N.E. 1st Street
Miami, FL 33132
(305) 358-5755

PORTFOLIOS FOR INVESTORS

An innovative concept to investing in rare coins. Write or call today!

Williams GALLERY, INC.

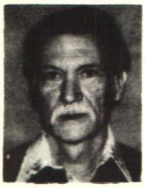
P.O. Box 327 • Englewood, OH 45322
1-800-221-6889

ANA LM 735

ANCIENT • MEDIEVAL • FOREIGN COINS
TOKENS • MEDALS • PAPER MONEY
ANTIQUITIES • DOCUMENTS • BOOKS
ODD & CURIOUS MONEY • FREE LISTS

ANCIENT ARTS
P.O. Box 270, Amherst Station
Buffalo, NY 14226

We have
a good selection
of coins:
Half Cents
to Dollars.



Send for our price list.
We also have approval lots.

NORM'S COIN SHOP
320 Broadway, Dept. TN • Mt. Vernon, IL 62864
(618) 242-0725

Superb Quality

Buy or Sell

Mike Orlando

"Specializing in Choice
U.S. Coins"

ANA

P.O. Box 1102 • LM 1714 • St. Louis, Mo. 63074

NO BULL
ONLY
FAST MAIL
BID SERVICE
AND QUALITY COINS

Legal Tender
RARE COINS, INC.

1270 Main Street
Lower Level
Green Bay, Wisconsin

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 1129
Green Bay, WI 54305

Buying Australian
and
All Pacific Material
Write or call for our competitive prices.
We regularly attend all major U.S. shows.

P.J. DOWNIE PTY. LTD.
242 Swanston St.
Melbourne 3000, Australia
Phone: 613/633-4911
Telex: AA37272

P.O. Box 2326
Columbia, MD 21045

(301) 596-3266
ANA LM 2855

PAUL H. SIMKIN
HAS
DOLLARS AND CENTS

Rare Coin Dealer specializing in
Indian Head Cents and
Morgan Silver Dollars.

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE WANTED

I am seeking rare, scarce and out-of-print books, periodicals and auction catalogues. If you are considering the disposal of your library or important duplicates, why not contact me regarding the sale or consignment of your holdings. Lowest commission rate available. Desperately need choice material for future mail bid sales and public auctions. Also selling important works. Send me your want list for prompt, courteous service.

CAL WILSON
Fine Numismatic Literature
38228 Glenmoor Drive
Fremont, CA 94536

COIN RESTORATION

U.S. and foreign coins professionally repaired. Solder, mounting rings and loops removed. Holes filled, with damaged detail re-engraved to original specifications. Scratches and other surface defects smoothed out. All coins must be sent for estimate as every damage is different.

MARK STOCKTON
ANA 99087
BY REFERRAL ONLY

SPECIALIST IN
WORLD BANKNOTES
AND
ELONGATED COINS

- Buy & Sell
- Consignments Wanted
- Free Price Lists

JAMES WARMUS
(ANA LM 1208)
BOX 1035, BURBANK, CA 91507

HISTORICAL JAPANESE INVASION NOTES

MALAYA 1¢ to $1.000.00. Nine notes. Unc. $7.50
BURMA 1¢ to 100 Rupies. Nine notes. Unc. $7.00
PHILIPPINE Guerrilla notes. Good to X.Fine. 50 Different $35.00
100 different $85.00
List of World notes and JIM notes 50

SHULTZ
Box 1521, Sandy, Utah 84091

WANTED

U.S. Tokens, Medals, Obsolete Paper Money

Charlotte, Dahlongega and Carson City Gold

PAUL L. KOPPENHAVER
ANA LM-847
P.O. Box 430
Van Nuys, CA 91408
(213) 787-4020

Robert C. LeBlanc
specializing in
Investment Quality Rare Coins

P.O. Box 805
Mansfield, MA 02048
(617) 339-4394
ANA Life Member 2418

Boston hours by appointment only

THE BEST
In Numismatic Information
Bruce Amspacher
Investment Report
P.O. Box 7341
Shawnee Mission, KS 66207
1-800-821-3985
1-816-942-1669

COLLECTIONS WANTED

We wish to buy collections, accumulations and large and small groups of worldwide coinage. Please call or ship your material with your prices for our offer. We will fly to buy if necessary.

Jeffrey S. Zarit
Phone: (214) 980-4621
4455 LBJ Hwy #318
Dallas, TX 75234

WANTED
HIGH QUALITY
U.S. GOLD
FOREIGN GOLD

Springfield Coins and Collectibles, Ltd.
Southern Hills Shopping Center
3004 E. Sunshine • Springfield, Mo. 65804
(417) 883-1635

WANTED:
CHOICE U.S. TYPE COINS
We also offer Estate Appraisal and Consultant Services.

STRAUSS
Coins & Stamps, Inc.
Red Strauss
F-310 Woodfield Mall
Schaumburg, IL 60195
312/882-6222
ANA LM 486 PNG Member

Coins & Currency of the World
Bought • Sold • Appraised
204 LM 950
Ronald J. Gillio, Inc.
1103 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
(805) 963-1345 • (800) 235-6937

BUYING — SELLING
CANADIAN
COINS, TOKENS, BANKNOTES
GOLD, ERRORS, ROLLS
Write, Ship or Telephone
CHARLES D. MOORE
P.O. Box 4816
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
1995 LM ANA (415) 943-6001 143 LM CNA

BUYING & SELLING
HIGH QUALITY
RARE COINS

GOLD DUST COIN
MICHAEL PESHA
3115 S. HALSTED
CHICAGO, IL 60608
(312) 842-4240

U.S. PATTERNS
WE ARE SERIOUS BUYERS
ANY QUANTITY
Dave Berg Investments Ltd.
P.O. Box 381
Wexford, PA 15090
Phone (412) 935-6060

KNOWLEDGE
presented to you in a straightforward, articulate monthly publication, **"The GSE Newsletter."** Authored by the highly respected Joseph C. Battaglia.
Request your free copy.
GOLD & SILVER EMPORIUM
16764 Ventura Blvd.
Encino, CA 91436
(213) 501-3600
(800) 423-3022

fwcc
BUYING & SELLING
U.S. and Foreign Coins
EVERETT HULL STEVE C. STIERSTORFER
ANA fort worth coin company, inc. LNA
DEALERS IN RARE COINS AND PRECIOUS METALS
2822 WEST 7TH STREET ☐ FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76107 ☐ 817 336-1782

CAMCO
Uncirculated Coins
Bullion
P.O. Box 236
Portales, NM 88130
Toll Free 1-800-545-3391

LESTER MERKIN
Rare Coins
515 MADISON AVE., 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
(212) 753-1130

Selling U.S. Keys
w/ANACS Certificates:
CENTS: 1877-1909S VDB; 1922 plain
DIMES: 1916-D (6-8 pcs. in stock)
QTRS: 1901-S (2 in stock)
DOLLARS: 1892-CC BU; 1893-CC BU; various 1893-S, etc.
Write or call for prices. We have a large stock of above, plus many other scarce coins without ANACS papers! See me at the F.U.N. or Long Beach, California shows.
John Groot, ANA R72237
ACE COINS AND STAMPS
522-28th Street, S.W. • Grand Rapids, MI 49509
Phone: (616) 532-5060

MEDALS, TOKENS, EXONUMIA MY SPECIALTY

Buying - Selling

Pre-1950 U.S. Medals, Tokens, Presidential Campaign Buttons, Advertising Mirrors and Buttons.

Lawrence E. Elman
P.O. Box 415
Woodland Hills, Calif. 91365

WANTED OLD STOCKS & BONDS

George H.
LaBarre Galleries
P.O. Box 746 • Hollis, NH 03049
Tollfree (800) 842-7000 • (603) 882-2411

BUYING CHOICE U.S. COINS AND CURRENCY

STEVE BLUM, INC.
ANA LM-2424
303 George St., Suite 401
P.O. Box 1129
New Brunswick, NJ 08903
(201) 828-0808

$20 GOLD

	MS60	MS63	MS65
Saints	$690	$850	$1750
Liberties	$610	$865	$2350

Based on Gold Spot $385.00.
Dealer inquiries invited. We also stock better dates.

ACI **ALLIED COIN INVESTMENTS, INC.**
1302 E. 66th St. • Richfield, MN 55423 • (612) 861-7028

WE WISH TO
PURCHASE
(NUMISMATIC & PHILATELIC)
LIBRARIES
We need both out-of-print books as well as auction catalogues (U.S. & foreign)

We would be willing to travel in Ohio, New York, Pennsylvania and Indiana to view important holdings.

Please contact: Sam Clements

Gothic Coins
(216) 384-9357
103 S. Main St.
Akron, OH 44308

LATIN AMERICAN COINS
Specialist since 1966
Buying & Selling
Important semi-annual auctions

Freeman Craig & Co.
P.O. Drawer N
Sausalito, CA 94966
(415) 381-3313

BUYING
Choice U.S.
Coins and Collections.
Immediate Cash, Up to $1,000,000.

CHERRY CREEK COIN CO.
125 Adams St., P.O. Box 6285
Denver, CO 80206 • (303) 320-6736

CONGRATULATIONS
TO
DAVID GILES
ON HIS APPOINTMENT
TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
OF INTERCOL, LTD.

INTERCOL COLLECTABLES GALLERY

Suite 2002
211 E. 43rd St.
New York
NY 10017

Intercol

la Camden Walk
Islington Green
London N1.
United Kingdom
01-354 2599

Buyers of Georgia & Florida National Currency

A-COIN & STAMP GALLERY, INC.

BUY ★ SELL ★ APPRAISE

6217 St. Augustine Rd. • Jacksonville, FL 32217
(904) 733-1204 • Bill Hatchett

Thank you

for advertising

in

The Numismatist

Wanted

Choice U.S. Silver & Gold Coins
Paper Money — Early Type
Collections-Accumulations-Estates

"Personalized service built our business."

Eastern Coin Exchange Inc.

74 Anderson St., Hackensack, NJ 07601
(201) 342-8170 C. M. Vena, Jr. ANA LM 709

Foreign Commemorative
Medals
list available

HEDLEY BETTS
P.O. Box 416
Campbell, CA 95009
(408) 371-9574
(callers by appointment)

WANTED

Early U.S. Type Coins • Key Date Coins
Canadian Tokens & Medals
Vermont Nationals & Colonials
Vermont Items

Queen City Coins, Inc.

Bernard Weisburgh
P.O. Box 911
Burlington, VT 05402
(802) 863-3534

We are serious buyers
BUYING
the following coins in F-VF-XF-AU

Indian Cents
Shield Nickels • Liberty Nickels
Seated 10¢-25¢-50¢
Barber 10¢-25¢-50¢

Ship coins insured for our offer. Check sent same day. Coins held intact pending acceptance of our offer.

DARU COIN & STAMP
6455 W. Archer Avenue
Chicago, IL 60638
(312) 586-7666

BUYING & SELLING
Dollars - Type - Copper

Send us your coins or want list.
Largest Coin Store in Metro St. Louis

Village Square
Rare Coin Co.

Village Square Shopping Center
P.O. Box 157, Hazelwood, MO 63042
(314) 731-0875
ANA CSNA FUN SLNA MNS
Jack Fultz Harry Swarthout

Cedar Center Coin Co.

Alvin M. Buckholtz

(216) 321-5959

13941 Cedar Rd., South Euclid, OH 44118

PAYING TOP DOLLAR
FOR ALL SILVER AND
GOLD COINS
Paper Money Specialist
Kevin Lipton Rare Coins, Inc.
Kevin Lipton PRESIDENT
2050 Center Ave., Suite 302
Ft. Lee, NJ 07024
(201) 592-7740

KEN HALLENBECK COIN GALLERY
ANA member 34 years
Wanted: Choice U.S.
Send us your want list.
619 N. Nevada Ave.
Colorado Springs, CO 80903
(303) 634-3313

JUST 3½ BLOCKS FROM ANA HEADQUARTERS

BUYING
California Fractional Gold
and
U.S. Key Date Coins
M.T. DeRoma
Rare Coins & Stamps, Inc.
P.O. Box 1389 • Flushing, NY 11352
(212) 961-3900

SPECIALIST IN LARGE CENTS, COLONIAL COINS & PAPER MONEY
Investment quality coins
bought & sold.
Great American Coin Co.
Bertram M. Cohen
P.O. Box 839
Leominster, MA 01453
(617) 537-7722

Wanted
We are interested in purchasing quantity of choice U. S. or Foreign Numismatic Material. I need single coins or complete collections. Send your listing — Or ship coins for our offer.
Kraso Coins
ANA 40614
2849 West 95th St.
Chicago, Ill. 60643
W. E. Krasowski

Wanted to Buy
NATIONAL BANK NOTES
number one notes and others
COMMERCIAL COIN CO.
Phone: (717) 737-8981
P.O. Box 607, Camp Hill, PA 17011
Art Leister
ANA LM 639, PNG 213

Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc.
Specialists in Gem Quality
20th Century Rare Coins
BUFFALO NICKELS • MERCURY DIMES
STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS
WALKING LIBERTY HALVES
FRANKLIN HALVES
Send a self addressed, stamped envelope for our free price list.
39 Market Square
Newington, Connecticut 06111
1-203-666-3045
Harold Kritzman, ANA LM 1942
Jan P. Kritzman, ANA 87501

Bob's Coins and Stamps
Whether buying or selling
BOB KOROSEC
is a trusted name in Numismatics
8307 West Becher Street
West Allis, Wisconsin 53219
(414) 541-8650
ANA LM-1033
341

FRENCHIE'S

FINE JEWELRY • COINS • STAMPS

Bernard Beneteau (Frenchie) LM-2594
15 East Front Street
Monroe, MI 48161
Phone: (313) 242-5840

Home of Dr. George F. Heath
Founder of the ANA and *The Numismatist*

BUYING AND SELLING ALL U.S. COINS
Send for free price list of quality U.S. coins at reasonable prices.

LARRY JACKSON NUMISMATICS, INC.
5299 Roswell Rd., Suite 120
Atlanta, Georgia 30342
Phone (404) 256-3667
Larry Jackson, President

HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR GEM & PROOFLIKE SILVER DOLLARS & HIGH QUALITY TYPE COINS
Your Want Lists Appreciated

PAUL J. PUCKETT
Dealer in rare U.S. coins since 1957
ANA LM 1883
P.O. Box 18776 Spokane, WA 99208

We process want lists for foreign coins and bank notes but do not issue a price list.
Please stop by our table for our latest selection of better foreign and U.S. coins since we make most major shows coast-to-coast.
WORLD COINS, CURRENCY, and TOKENS

Albuquerque World
COINS AND CURRENCY
8100 Constitution Pl., N.E., Suite 2200
Albuquerque, N M 87110
(505) 298-7466
DOC KLEIN LM-ANA-IBNS-SIN-OIN-AINA

MADA, Incorporated
"Builders of Meaningful Collections"
P.O. Box 191
Birmingham, MI 48012
(313) 645-9205
Michael C. Annis
Diane M. Annis
ANA-LM

We Pay the Highest Prices for Gem & Prooflike Silver Dollars

A. E. JOHNBRIER
Dealer in Gem and Prooflike Dollars
P.O. Box 913 Bowie, Maryland 20715
WANT LISTS RESPECTFULLY REQUESTED
We deal in only the highest Quality Morgan and Peace Dollars

CAL NATIONAL COIN EXCHANGE

NEW ITEMS FOR SALE
Memorandum of Gold Bullion deposited at the Assay Office of S. Molitor & Co., 110 Montgomery Street, S.F. 1860 ..... $49.00
Town of Gold Hill Warrant, Gold Hill, Nevada 1881 $49.00
County Auditor's Office, Virginia, Nevada 1870, Treasurer of the County of Storey pay warrant $39.00
Virginia and Truckee Railroad Co. Bond 1874, very choice State of Nevada, City of Virginia $299.00

916-967-3774
Box 375, FAIR OAKS, CA 95628

18th AVENUE RARE COINS
8644 18th Avenue
Brooklyn, NY 11214
(212) 837-7426 (212) 837-6221
Buying Carson City Dollars in Original Government Sealed Plastic Cases.

"COL. GROVER CRISWELL"
Ft. McCoy, FL 32637

"For 37 years, the world's largest dealer in Confederate, southern states, obsolete notes, stocks and bonds."

BUYING FINE GOLD
99% of Spot

Buying known Gold Coins
undamaged — 100% of Spot

Call for Quotes

COINS & CURRENCY, INC.
Andrew J. Kaufman, Pres.
129 South 16th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19102
Telephone: (215) 563-4232
FACTS Teletype: D-88

WILL SWAP MY RARE COINS
FOR YOUR ANTIQUE
WEAPONS OR
MY ANTIQUE WEAPONS
FOR YOUR RARE COINS.

JAMES H. COHEN & SONS, INC.
437 Royal Street
New Orleans, LA 70130
1-800-535-1853

Karl Stephens

Dealer in Quality Rare Coins

BUYING

All nice world coins and medals. Please write with description of items for sale.

SELLING

I specialize in coins from POLAND, Canada, Eastern Europe, Germanic coinages, Great Britain and the Commonwealth and Reformation coins and medals. Please write for my current price list containing over 2000 gold, silver and copper coins and medals for sale.

Post Office Box 458
Temple City, CA 91780

APTE TO BUY

Wanted — Gold Coins, Silver Dollars, Early Type, Choice Numismatic Material, Collections and Accumulations.

DONALD APTE, INC.
T/A Virginia Coin Investments
444 Maple Avenue East
Vienna, VA 22180

(703) 281-6363 ANA LM 621

We specialize in

Pre 1916

PROOF COINS

American Coin Portfolios, Inc.

600 B Street, Suite 1300, San Diego, CA 92101
(619) 231-1400 Telex 695421

ANACS
WHOLESALE
Buying & Selling ANACS Coins

JEFF ISAAC
RARE COINS, INC.
P.O. Box 465, Elmont, NY 11003
(516) 775-5442

Jeff Isaac
LM 3152

Paul Spiegel
R83282

TOKENS FOR SALE

- 10 dif. Civil War VF..... $39
- 10 dif. Hard Times VF $85

Over 3000 different in stock
Want lists solicited
We also buy all types of tokens/medals.

ROSSA & TANENBAUM
TOKENS & MEDALS
Box 1609, White Plains, NY 10602
(212) 627-6188 or (914) 683-1682

We buy national currency
and broken banknotes.

ABC Rare Coins & Jewelry
1511 Cassat Ave., Jacksonville, FL 32205
Jim Smith • (904) 389-5575

Buying or Selling
Choice British &
American Coins

Contact:

Jay Erlichman

575 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10022

ANA member since 1964.

WANTED

1802 HALF-DIME
AG - FINE or DAMAGED

Fairfield
Rare Coins

3909 E. State Blvd. Fort Wayne, IN 46805
Phone (219) 484-5109

Since 1958. . .
Buying and Selling Foreign Coins
and Commemorative Medals
of Quality.

Ready shortly: My Fixed Price List #60, featuring a fine collection of recently purchased Irish material. (Free copy on request).

RICHARD MARGOLIS
COINS & MEDALS OF THE WORLD
P.O. Box 2054
Teaneck, NJ 07666
(201) 224-9581

Hoard of
"WIDOW'S MITES"
only fair condition, as usual

10 different $98
100 mixed $780

Many other groups of
Ancients & Medievals are available.

London Coin Galleries
Mission Viejo Mall
Mission Viejo, CA 92691
I-5 at Crown Valley (714) 495-0990

ESCONDIDO COIN SHOP

COINS

One of So. California's Largest and Most Complete Coin Stores

TOP BUYERS FOR ALL QUALITY COIN COLLECTIONS

A Very Extensive Selection of Coins & Accessories - Metal Detectors - Antique Watches

Open 6 DAYS A WEEK
full time coin dealers on duty

(619) 745-1613

111 N. BROADWAY, ESCONDIDO, CA 92025
Corner Broadway & Grand - Downtown - Next to Emersons

BUYING ANCIENT COINS

We are interested in buying Gold, Silver and Bronze coins of the Roman Republic, the Empire and the Late Empire.

We are also interested in Greek and Byzantine coins. Send coins with your asking price or for our offer. Send for free retail price list of foreign and ancient coins.

EDGEWOOD COIN SHOP
934 So. Edgewood Ave. P.O. Box 6576
Jacksonville, Florida 32205

KIRK KELLY
RARE COINS

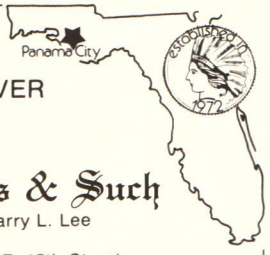
BOX 5754
GREENVILLE, SC 29606
(803) 242-1679

MARKAL COINS, INC.
P.O. Box 416
Medford, MA 02155
(617) 391-0872

WANTED
BU Rolls & Bags

Mark Yaffe ANA LM 2251
Alan Yaffe ANA LM 2252
Ira Einhorne ANA LM 2503

COINS
JEWELRY
GOLD & SILVER
BULLION



Coins & Such
Larry L. Lee

2515 E. 15th Street
P.O. Box 3787
Panama City, FL 32401
(904) 763-0729 or (904) 785-5369

BOOKS!

Canadian Coins & Tokens, 1983 reprint of Breton. The standard reference on Canadian Tokens $15.00
The Canadian Coin Cabinet, 1983 reprint of LeRoux medal section. The standard reference on Canadian Medals . $15.00

DOUGLAS ROBINS, INC.
Life Member ANA, CNA
Tel: (503) 757-1177
Box 823-N • Corvallis, OR 97330

PAPER MONEY

The new, fourth edition of Gene Hessler's award winning *The Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money* is now ready for shipment; softbound $19.50, hardbound $25.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Dealer inquiries welcome.

BNR Press
132 East Second Street
Port Clinton, OH 43452
ANA LM 1584

U.S. HALF CENTS

I have an immediate need for the following half cents and will pay top prices to obtain them:

- 1793, 1796, 1831 ..... Any grade
- 1794, 1795, 1797 ..... VG or better
- 1800-08, 1811 ..... F or better
- 1809-10, 1825-57 ..... VF or better
- Scarce Redbook varieties ..... Any grade

Strict grading essential. Please ship (by registered mail) for my offer or write/call describing what you have available.

Jim McGuigan LM-2427 • Steve Fischer R-105757

JRM COINS
Box 133, N. Versailles, PA 15137 (412) 247-4484

BUYING • SELLING
Ancient and Modern
Gold and Silver
Coins of the World

PASADENA COIN COMPANY
Henri N. Heller
1176 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(213) 796-0184

G & K NUMISMATICS

Specializing in
U.S. Coins
Choice Type Coins
Dollars

Richard Gross
P.O. Box 2519
Baltimore, MD 21215
301/448-2610

Al Kruezer
P.O. Box 3295
Alhambra, CA 91803

QUALTY TYPE COINS BOUGHT AND SOLD

ANA LM-424
LM-4

JOHN J. SMIES
P.O. Box 371
Courtland, KS 66939
Telephone (913) 374-4580

Buying and Selling
U.S. and Foreign
RARE GOLD
COPPER AND SILVER COINS

DYNAMIC COIN INVESTMENTS

802 Silas-Deane Hwy.
P.O. Box 274
Wethersfield, CT 06109
(203) 563-7793
Bill Murray, ANA LM 1765

FERRIS
STAMP & COIN CO.
Dealers in U.S. and World Coins for over a half a century.

114 Central Avenue
P.O. Box 6253
Albany, New York 12206
(518) 434-3860
William S. Panitch Wendell C. Williams

Edward J. Waddell, Ltd.
ANCIENT COIN SPECIALIST
Greek, Roman & Byzantine Coins
Bought · Sold · Appraised

Illustrated Catalogues
(sample copy on request)
Want lists actively serviced

7910 Woodmont Avenue
Suite 1104
Bethesda, MD 20814
(301) 654-0470
#275 LM 2209

BUYING

U.S. Rare Gold and Silver Coins
World Gold Coins • Diamonds
Estate Jewelry • Pocket Watches

JAN BRONSON
Box 3802
Beverly Hills, CA 90212
(213) 472-1617
#198 LM 1310

THE COIN EXCHANGE

All coins and currency
bought, sold and appraised

143 Sixth Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 261-9003
Charles Litman

SPECIALISTS IN
U.S. MORGAN &
PEACE DOLLARS
Buying all U.S. Coins & Paper Money.
COLLECTIONS—ESTATES—
ACCUMULATIONS

GLEN ROCK COIN SHOP
206½ Rock Rd.
Glen Rock, NJ 07452
(201) 444-2070 LM #1472

DON'T FORGET

The deadline for display ads is the 5th of the month.

All advertising copy must be typed.

This guarantees your ad will appear just as you have requested.

DOLPHIN COINS

2B ENGLANDS LANE
HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, NW3 4YE
ENGLAND

Robert Ilsley

Specializing in
British Hammered Coins

FREE PRICE LIST
OF DESIRABLE U.S. & WORLD COINS

For Sale

Japan. 1916 (*Taisho* 5) 10 sen pieces. Y-36.
From an original roll. Choice BU $19.00
Superb Gem BU 25.00
Japan. 1916 50 sen. Y-37. Gem BU ..85.00

Wanted: All U.S. and World coins. Please ship for fast offer in cash.

JOHN MURBACH, ANA 62208
P.O. Box 717, Montebello, CA 90640
(213) 575-7674

MID AMERICAN CURRENCY

Specializing in U.S. Currency 1928 to Date

Also Buying and Selling Large Size and National Bank Notes

Mailing List Available
P.O. Box 1282 • Bartlesville, OK 74005
Member ANA, SPMC, PMCM

F R E E

A copy of our quarterly price list of inventory selections.

Quality coins at reasonable prices from a PNG dealer.

NORMAN W. PULLEN INC

P.O. BOX 10600
PORTLAND, ME 04104
(207) 775-6766

RARE FOREIGN COINS

Our catalogs offer only the finest in foreign gold and silver coins. We are a competitive buyer for all rare foreign coins. Our experience will pay you!

LOUIS H. COLLINS, INC.

Dealer in Rare Coins
6802 Broad Street
Waco, TX 76710
Phone: (817) 776-5850

ANA

HANK SPANGENBERGER

Specializing in Unusual
Numismatic Material
Coins - Medals
Tokens - Currency
Pre-1940 A.N.A. Badges
Medals
& Memorabilia Wanted

Tel. (513) 836-1711
P.O. Box 150, Clayton, Ohio 45315
ANA LM 676

HOLED COINS

Expertly filled. Solder lumps, loops and rings removed. Scratches and digs smoothed down. Most of the damaged detail re-engraved. Only close examination will detect repair. Restores appearance and value. Makes a worthless coin suitable for collection or type set. Copper and silver coins cleaned and toned. Send coins for estimate as every damage is different. Insure coins to:

P. E. STOCKTON

ANA 24085
115 Quail Run
Somerset, KY 42501

- **ACTIVELY TRADING IN**
  BU and Proof Type Coins
  Early U.S. Silver and Gold
  Choice Patterns and Die Trials
  Original Dollar Rolls and Bags
- **PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT AND CONSULTATION**
- **AUCTION REPRESENTATION**

Ridgewood Numismatic Investments

Andrew Lustig • 201/652-8047
P.O. Box 281 • Hohokus, NJ 07423

GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD

Our new price list of choice quality world gold is now ready. Request your complimentary copy from:

STEINBERG'S

(305) 781-3455
P.O. Box 1565 Dept. N
Boca Raton, FL 33429-1565

SEQUOIA NUMISMATICS

We specialize in small orders, but can also easily handle your larger orders. **We stock:** All U.S. coins, common to key; world coins (regular mail lists); U.S. stamps; baseball cards; comic books; Hummels; and other collectibles and supplies.

We carry the potatoes that others shun...rolls and bags of Wheat cents, Indian cents, Buffalo and "V" nickels, Mercury dimes, Proof sets, etc.

SEQUOIA NUMISMATICS
Bill Clark, ANA LM 3306

Berlin Farmers Market
Berlin, NJ 08009
FACTS Teletype D-72

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 338
Clementon, NJ 08021

When in New York

Stop In and Visit the Rare Coin and Bullion Show Place of the City

BRIGANDI COIN CO.

Dealers in Rare Coins—Full Trading Department, Krugerrands, Maple Leafs, Gold, Silver, Paper Money, Foreign Coin Department, and National Teletype Service.

OVER 25 YEARS IN BUSINESS
Open 9:30 a.m.—5:30 p.m.
60 W. 44th St., New York, NY 10036
(Off Avenue of the Americas)
(212) 869-5350

BUYING
All U.S. Gold and
All Early Silver and Gold
Proof Coins

NORTH AMERICAN COIN COMPANY

Stanley Dambrouckas, LM 1871
P.O. Box 561 • Rocky Hill, CT 06067
(203) 563-1225

Lyn F. Knight inc.

Professional Numismatist and Notalist

P.O. BOX 30148
KANSAS CITY, MO 64112
(816) 531-3111

ANA 12261

NOW HANDLING
New U.S. Gold Medallions & U.S. Olympic Silver Dollars
Call for quotes & confirmations

ENGELHARD BARS

- Buy/Sell all U.S. Gold Coins (*Dollars to Double Eagles*)
- Also trading 90% Silver Coins, circulated & B.U. Dollars, Krugerrands, & Maple Leafs, Rolex Watches, Wholesale Diamonds

Dallas Gold & Silver EXCHANGE
P.O. Box 29221 • Dallas, TX 75229 • 1-800-527-5307

Nice People, Nice Store
Open Mon.-Fri. 10-5, Sat. 10-2

BUYING & SELLING

U.S. & World Coins, Numismatic & Bullion. Also buying scrap metals, jewelry, pocket watches, etc. We are experienced professionals practicing conservative grading and offering numismatic expertise to our respected clientele.

MISH INTERNATIONAL MONETARY, INC.
Robert Mish & Staff Phone (415) 324-9110
1154 University Drive
Menlo Park, CA 94025

VINCE A. FILPI RARE COINS

Buying and Selling
All Grade Commemoratives 50¢

149 Kittredge Rd.
Pittsfield, MA 01201
(413) 442-5405
Life Member ANA; PNG

ANACS

SELLING ANACS graded material. Free price list.
BUYING: Special interest in ANACS U.S. Gold and MS-63+ $1.00.

HAROLD C. JONES, JR.
ANA R118928
P.O. Box 324
Stevens Point, WI 54481
(715) 592-4820

Quality Catalog of **Rare U.S. Coins** - Half cents to twenty dollar gold. Graded strict, priced competitively and a great selection.

Send for **free** copy or mail $10.00 for one-year subscription (refundable with first order).

FRED SWEENEY
RARE COINS
P.O. Box 936
Shawnee Mission, KS 66201
913/642-6706

CANADIAN BOOKS

Breton, *Canadian Tokens*
Reprint 1894 ed. $15
Reprint 1912 ed. $12

LeRoux, *Canadian Medals*
1983 ed. by Davis & Robins $12

Prices postpaid.
Checks, VISA, MasterCard accepted.

R. Paul Nadin-Davis
Box 95, Station A
Ottawa, Canada K1N 8V1
1-613-235-1916

Ian A. Marshall

is buying

WORLD PAPER MONEY

Free lists on request.

P.O. Box 537
Thornhill, Ontario L3T 4A2
Canada

CLASSIFIED AD SECTION

Rates are 15 cents per word. Numbers or prices count as one word. Payment must accompany advertisements and there is a 25 word ($3.75) minimum charge.

Deadline for submitting ads is the first day of the month preceding the issue in which the ad is to appear. Deduct 10 percent from the total price if the ad is to run three or more times consecutively, without changes. Ads must be typed and double spaced.

ABSOLUTELY HIGHEST PRICES PAID, all tokens, medals, exonumia. Example: $12.50 Hard Times; $3.50 Civil War. Choice Fine. Ship. Free buying guide. Hartzog, P.O.B. 4143AGD, Rockford, IL 61110-0643.+

FREE MAIL BID LIST MONTHLY. United States coins and currency, foreign coins. Send name and address to: Joe Sande, Box 211, Nichols, FL 33863. Want lists solicited.

MEXICAN COINS. Colonial to modern. Free price lists. Wholesale and retail. Collections wanted to buy. Paul Brombal, 3601A State St., Santa Barbara, CA 93105. (805) 687-3641.

WILLIGES CELEBRATING 21 years exclusive exonumic sales! Help me celebrate by sending 21¢ for surprise dollar size goldene commemorative medal. Williges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95692.

ART JORGENSEN will refund an extra $2.00 for every coin you return for overgrading. Guaranteed. Free lists. Art Jorgensen, Box 10205, Colorado Springs, CO 80932.

INVESTOR PAYS your price, singles and collections. Ship for immediate cash offer. Include telephone number. ANA member R-100012. Mr. Bernie, Box 186, Pelham, NY 10803. Phone: (914) 636-0890.

IRISH LISTS. Now available: (a) Vikings-George IV (including rare Siege money and Patterns). (b) Irish Medallions. (c) Moderns, 1928-on. (d) Irish Tokens (two are unique!). (e) Books/Auction catalogues. Our stock of top-quality Irish material is the largest and most comprehensive in the world. (Member ANA, BNTA, FRNS). Please write, expressing interests or specific 'wants', to: C.J. Denton, P.O. Box 25, Orpington, Kent, England. (Tel.: 73690).+

CLASSIC GOLD: Roman, Byzantine, English, Scottish, early European—along with our major stock of silver, copper and bronze. Sample of our illustrated list: $1.00. Davisson, Box 2-128, Cold Spring, MN 56320.

OUR FREE PRICELIST has medals of Austria, Belgium, England, France, Germany and Switzerland from 1750 to 1930. The Imperialist, Box 1243A, West Caldwell, NJ 07007.

SELLING: WALKING LIBERTY HALVES. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated Mint State 60-63, $38.50. Dates our choice. Three or more pieces, $35.00 each. Want lists appreciated. ANA Life Member eight years. L. Standley Investments, P.O. Box 2797, Littleton, CO 80161.

FAST AUTHENTICATION AND GRADING. Coins, tokens and medals of all ages authenticated and graded. U.S. paper money, too. Color Photo-Certificates, coin enlarged 2x. Accuracy very, very close to 100%. Regular grading a flat $5 per coin. 98% of coins returned within two working days. Most experienced professional authentication staff in U.S. For further information send self-addressed, stamped envelope to International Numismatic Society Authentication Bureau, Post Office Drawer 19386, Washington, D.C. 20036.

FREE MAIL BID sale lists of conservatively and correctly graded ANACS coins with papers. Send for your copy now. R. Holden, Box 213, Elk River, MN 55330.

STOP PAYING retail! Free list, cents thru gold. Absolute wholesale. SASE appreciated. ANA member. Coin World advertiser since 1963. Estate Wholesalers, Box 657, Bronxville, NY 10708.

ATTENTION QUALITY MINDED Collectors: Your needs are our concerns at Numismatic Portfolios Inc. We have available for your collection some of the finest Gem Silver Dollars being offered on the market today. Call or write. P.O. Box 8454, Coral Springs, FL 33065. (305) 755-0166.

NATIONAL CURRENCY: Over 300 different to sell or trade; large or small, almost all states. SASE brings list. Want lists invited. Apelman, Box 283, Covington, LA 70433.

ANA RUBBER STAMP. Usual logo $3.25; with ANA or LM number $4.25; same with your name and address $7.25. ANA member. Bavoso, Box 516, Center Moriches, NY 11934.

COIN ATTACHE CASES and security show trays for coins, currency, tokens, medals, storage trays. Professional quality. Dealers wanted! Raymo Products, Inc., 212 South Blake, Olathe, KS 66061.

SERIOUS COLLECTORS and investors wanted! We are expanding our mailing list. If you would like personalized service and accurate grading, please write us. We specialize in U.S. Silver Dollars. ANA LM 2906. Northeast Rare Coins, P.O. Box 407, Old Bethpage, NY 11804.

BUST HALF ENTHUSIASTS: Buying and selling better Overton varieties. Ship coins for immediate cash offer or send me your want lists. Satisfaction guaranteed. Tropical Rare Coins, P.O. Box 40575, St. Petersburg, FL 33743.

PHILIPPINE COINS are in demand by U.S. and world collectors alike since Philippines was a U.S. territory for 43 years, and earlier a Spanish colony, and now is independent. Bargain filled, illustrated price list has largest selection offered anywhere, including Leper Colony, gold and proofs. Write to: Hugh B. Jones, P.O. Box NN, Biloxi, MS 39533.

ROMAN/BYZANTINE GOLD. A superb gold quinarius of Hadrian (ex Virgil Brand) features on our new, fully-illustrated list of Roman and Byzantine gold coins. Very rare emperors mingle with the very common; although the accent is on condition and rarity, early aureii ("the 12 Caesars") range from $600 and later solidi from $150. Our grading is conservative, our prices moderate and our guarantee unqualified. (Member ANA, BNTA, FRNS). From: C.J. Denton, P.O. Box 25, Orpington, Kent, England. (Tel. 73690).+

NUMISMATIC STATIONERY custom designed. 20 sheets, assorted designs, with envelopes, $10.50. NYS add sales tax. ANA. Scarlett Enterprises, 22 Seventh Avenue, Kings Park, NY 11754.

FREE MAIL BID: Our next 3 mail bids of U.S. and foreign coins, paper money, tokens. Beginners to advanced. Ten day return. H&H Enterprises, Box 105A, Hopkinton, MA 01748.

COLLECTORS/INVESTORS: ANACS certified and graded coins. Large selection and price range. Send $1.00 (refundable) for list, details, to: Careb Coins and Stamps, Ltd., 6093 S. Archer Ave., Chicago, IL 60638.

J.R.W. COINS PRICE LIST is free, larger and better. Don't miss out! J.R.W. Coins (ANA) P.O. Box 5773, Kennewick, WA 99336.

AUTHORIZED DEALER British Royal Mint coins, has small supply 1983 sterling silver pound proof encased, (50,000 mintage), $29.50. Swany's, 105 Glendale Ln., Oak Ridge, TN 37830.+

NUMISMANIA UNLIMITED revels in foreign coins, tokens and medals. Want lists solicited. ANA LM 905. Dick Carpenter, 3455 Mapleway Dr., Toledo, OH 43614.

RARE OLD WESTERN DOCUMENTS, stock certificates, autographs, checks sold. $2.00 brings three catalogs. Distinctive Documents, Box 1475, Orem, Utah 84057. Also buying; please send photocopies!+

Thank you for

advertising in

The Numismatist

SILVER ART NEWSLETTER. A comprehensive periodical for silver art bar collectors. Articles, anecdotes and art bars for sale. Subscriptions available. Single copy $2.00. Silver Mountain, Box 707A, Fountain, CO 80817.+

COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS of twenty most influential individuals from Christ through the Bimillennium (year 2000). Write for information on the complete series: MM2000, 276 County Road, P.O. Box A, Cresskill, NJ 07626.

ANTIQUE CAR SERIES 2 and Landmarks of America. In original holders. Aluminum. $3.86 each. Both sets $6.86. Free exonumic lists. Williges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95692.+

FREEMASON MATERIAL wanted, any type of stock certificates, documents, letters, bills, etc. Please mail copy with prices. Thed Isler, Edisonstr. 10, CH-8050 Zurich, Switzerland.

LATIN AMERICA. Coins, tokens, medals and books for the serious numismatist or scholar. Free list. Dale Seppa, 103 Sixth Avenue North, Virginia, MN 55792.+

PAUL FINCK will buy or trade for ANA graded coins. Write first to Box 101, Timonium, MD 21093. Prompt, courteous replies. ANA member since 1975.+

HALF-PRICE BOOKS! Schjoth's *Chinese Currency*, $16; LeMay & others *Siamese Coins and Tokens*, $14; Simon's *Irish Coins*, $11; Richardson's *Scottish Coins*, $14. Luxury, boxed limited-editions, postpaid. (Member ANA, BNTA, FRNS). Denton, P.O. box 25, Orpington, Kent, England.+

TRADE ANTIQUE MAPS FOR COINS: Collector has extra maps (most foreign countries and continents) to trade for older U.S., foreign or other interesting coins. Basis equal retail value. These are genuine antiques, produced between 1790 and 1870, beautifully hand-colored. They make excellent display pieces to accompany numismatic material. Write describing what you are interested in, type of numismatic material you wish to trade. Bill Cahill, Box 5974, Lighthouse Point, FL 33064.

AUTHENTICATION SERVICE, counterfeit detection and identification of Spanish coins. Write for information and request forms. Spanish Coins Research, P.O. Box 1048, Mukilteo, WA 98275.

SHORT SET RED BOOKS. 12th thru 1984. 26 different Mint copies $230. SASE gets Red and Blue Book list. Frank Demarco, 103 Olean, Worcester, MA 01602.

MAIL BID SALE #1. Numismatic literature. Closes April 1, 1984. Send name/address for catalog. Jim Webb Rare Coins, P.O. Box 2179, Lake Placid, FL 33852.

OLD STOCK CERTIFICATES! Catalog plus 3 beautiful certificates (including railroad) $2.50. Also eager to buy! Ken Prag, Box 531N, Burlingame, CA 94011. (415) 566-6400.

FREE CATALOGUE: World coins 1500's to WWII. Honest grading, excellent prices, and good selection. Discount on larger orders. Cameo Coins, Box 71067, Seattle, WA 98107.

TOKENS WANTED. Tokens and medals, pre-1920, pertaining to medicines, cures, bitters, soda water, soda fountains; GOOD FOR ONE TUNE or music nickel-size tokens wanted for personal collection. New Hampshire tokens and medals wanted for personal collection. Dave Bowers, Box 1224-N, Wolfeboro, NH 03894.

APPLE OWNERS: "COLLECTOR", a coin/stamp inventory program. Disk plus documentation, only $29.95. Satisfaction guaranteed. CNC, Two Majestic Lane N., South Merrimack, NH 03054.

THE ASSAY MEDALS and the Assay Commissions: 1841-1977 by Francis Pessolano-Filos. Hardcover binding. Over 300 pages profusely illustrated with pictures of most of the Assay Medals. Already purchased by many libraries for reference use. Can be used with confidence by collectors, auctioneers and anyone interested in the study of the Assay Medals and the United States Mint. Describes the medals, lists their engravers, sizes, metal, and lists member of the Assay Commissions (over 1400). Released by The Eros Publishing Company of New York, N.Y. Retail price $40 per book, plus $2.00 for handling and insurance. Make check payable to and mail to: Eros Publishing Company, P.O. Box 355, Bronx, NY 10462. No trade discount.

SCOTTISH, IRISH, ENGLISH: hammered to modern; one of the most extensive inventories in North America. Send $1.00 for a sample of our quarterly illustrated publication. Davisson's, Box 2-128, Cold Spring, MN 56320.

FOREIGN COINS, CURRENCY collectors: If you don't have our latest price list, you're really missing something special. Send now for our free coins or currency list. Dealers: Send SASE for sample monthly wholesale list coins/currency. Jolie, Roslyn Hts., NY 11577-0068.

GREAT BRITAIN: Hammered, Milled, Crowns, Minors, Merchant Tokens, Scottish. Wide selection of types. Want lists serviced. For free price lists, please write Ross King, Box 571, Chesley, Ontario, Canada N0G 1L0.

BUY WORLD COINS at special export price. Free price list. ANA Life Member. The World Coins, 33 Churchgate Mansion, A-Road, Churchgate, Bombay 400 020 India.

SELLING MEXICAN COINS. C/J to modern. Many rare dates; copper, gold, silver. No list. Contact Joe Frantz, 16 Spring Dr., Monessen, PA 15062. Write today!

ORIENTAL COINS. Free price list of coins from China, Hong Kong, Japan, Korea, Manchukuo. We are also buying. Al Tom, Box 787, San Bruno, CA 94066.

FAST AUTHENTICATION AND GRADING. 98% of coins returned in two days. See other ad this section. Write INSAB, P.O. Box 19386, Washington, D.C. 20036.

FREE ILLUSTRATED price list of ancient, medieval and modern world coins. Discounts on larger orders. Wholesale lots also available. Thomas R. Truscott, 41W067 Colson Dr., St. Charles, IL 60174.

BUYING ALL TYPES CIRCULATED U.S. Commemoratives. No *amount* too large or small, but no damaged coins please. Payment sent out within 48 hours of receipt. Tropical Rare Coins, P.O. Box 40575, St. Petersburg, FL 33743.

MEDIEVAL CHINESE CASH, pre 1300AD, many types, nice condition. 10 for $5/50 for $20/200 for $70. Joel Anderson, Box 4611N, Santa Clara, CA 95054.

ROMAN/BYZANTINE GOLD. A superb gold quinarius of Hadrian (ex Virgil Brand) features on our new, fully-illustrated list of Roman and Byzantine gold coins. Very rare emperors mingle with the very common; although the accent is on condition and rarity, early aureii ("the 12 Caesars") range from $600 and later solidi from $150. Our grading is conservative, our prices moderate and our guarantee unqualified. (Member ANA, BNTA, FRNS). From: C.J. Denton, P.O. Box 25, Orpington, Kent, England. (Tel. 73690).+

ARE YOU INTERESTED in collecting Hard Times, Civil War Tokens, So-Called Dollars, Early Exonumia? Free introductory information, books, starter collections, auctions. Hartzog, P.O.B. 4143AGC, Rockford, IL 61110-0643.+

YOU CAN HELP WILLIGES celebrate 21 years of exclusive exonumic sales. Send 21¢ for obsolete metal token with city/state. Williges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95692.

+Time to renew current ad.

Advertiser's Index

A-Coin & Stamp Gallery, Inc. .658
A-Mark Precious Metals, Inc...505
A-Variety Coin Center 646
ABC Rare Coins & Jewelry 662
AK-Coins/Anima Klement 642
Abbott's Coinex Corp. 624
Ace Coins & Stamps 656
Adams, Al C. 650
Adams, Sumner 652
Albuquerque World 660
Alco Distributors 578
Allied Coin Investments, Inc...657
Allstate Coin Co. 619
Amcase 635
American Coin Co. 637
American Coin Portfolios 661
American Heritage Minting 634, 638
American Silver Dollars 634
Amspacher, Bruce 648, 655
Ancient & Rare Coins 637
Ancient Arts 653
Apte, Donald, Inc. 661
Auctions by Bowers & Merena, Inc. 552-53, 584
Avena Coin Co., The 615
BNR Press 663
Ball, Harold J. 563
Bank Leu, Ltd. 567
Baxter, Jack M., Coins 651
Bay Coin & Stamp Co. 643
Beach, George M. 653
Bebee's ..... IBC
Berg, Dave, Investments Ltd...656
Berk, Harlan J., Ltd. 568
Betts, Hedley 658
Beymer, Jack H. 630
Blanchard, James U. & Co., Inc. 575
Bland, David, Jr., Galleries, Inc. 606
Blum, Steve, Inc. 657
Bob's Coins & Stamps 659
Bobbe, Jerry & Sharon 622
Breton, Bruce, Coin Co. 622
Brigandi, Donald E., Co., Inc. .666
Briggs' Coin & Currency 646
Bronson, Jan 664
Brown, Hy, Inc. 643
Bryan, Ltd. 602
Bullowa, C.E. 625
Burke & Astrich 650
Cal National Coin Exchange ...660
Camco 656
Camptown Coin & Stamp Center, Inc. 647
Canadian Numismatic Journal .645
Capital Plastics 607
Captain Cook Coin Co. of Honolulu, Inc. 643
Carr, Jim, Inc. 640
Carter, David A. 615
Cedar Center Coin Co. 658
Central Carolina Exchange 639
Charles Coin Co., Inc. 635
Cherry Creek Coin Co. 657
Classic Coins 629
Clines Rare Coins & Stamps ...646
Cochran's Coins, Inc. 647
Cohen, James H. & Sons, Inc. .661
Coin City, Inc. 652
Coin Exchange, The 664
Coin Galleries 547
Coin Investment Exchange, Inc. 592
Coin World 454
Coins & Currency, Inc. 661
Coins & Such 663
Coins of the Realm, Inc. 625
Colavita, S.M., Coins 652
Collins, Louis H. 665
Colonial Coins, Inc. 632
Colony Coin Co. 648
Commercial Coin Co. 659
Craig, Freeman & Co. 657
Criswell, Grover C. 661
Crystal Coin, Inc. 599
Currency Unlimited 651
DARU 658
Dallas Gold & Silver Exchange 666
Dannreuther, John, Rare Coins, Inc. 619
Delaware Valley Coin & Stamp Co. 632
Denly's Coins of Boston 650
DeRoma, M.T., Rare Coins & Stamps, Inc. 659
Devonshire Rare Coin Galleries 483
Diversified Numismatics, Inc. .608
Dolphin Coins 665
Downie, P.J., Pty. Ltd. 654
Duggan, J.A. & Co. 565
Dynamic Coin Investments 664
Early American Numismatics ..653
Eastern Coin Exchange, Inc. ...658
Eastern Numismatics, Inc. 632
Edelman's 641
Edgewood Coin Shop 662
Eighteen Forty One 649
Eighteenth Avenue Rare Coins 660
Elman, Lawrence E. 657
Empire Coins 651
Empire Industries, Inc. 632
Emporium Hamburg 609
Erlichman, Jay 662
Error Trends Coin Magazine ..652
Escondido Coin Shop 662
Essex Numismatics, Inc. 627
Estes, Steve, Inc. 635
Excelsior Coin Gallery 614
Eyer, Steve 629
Fairfield Rare Coins 662
Ferris Stamp & Coin Co. 664
Filpi, Vince A., Rare Coins 666
First Coinvestors, Inc. 581
Fletcher, David, Ltd. 651
Florida Coin Exchange 614
Flynn, Joe, Rare Coins, Inc. ...653
Follett, Mike, Rare Coin Co. ..560
Forman Enterprises, Ltd. 598
Fort Worth Coin Co., Inc. 656
Free State Numismatics, Inc. ..652
Frenchie's 660
Froseth, K.M. 628
G & K Numismatics 663
GDK Coins, Inc. 636
Galerie des Monnaies 642
Geen, Mike 647
Geiger, M. 653
Genial Galleries 554-55
Gershenson, Dorothy, Inc. 649
Gilbert-Martin Agency 608
Gillio, Ronald J., Inc. 655
Glazer, Len & Jean 618
Glen Rock Coin Shop 664
Gold & Silver Emporium 656
Gold Dust Coin 656
Golden Eagle Coin Exchange ..616
Goldman, Kenneth M., Inc. ...631
Goliad Corp. 576
Gothic Coins & Stamps, Inc. ..657
Great American Coin Co. 659
Great Lakes Coin Co. 625
Gulde, John 612
Hall, David 566
Hallenbeck, Ken, Coin Gallery .659
Hamilton, A.D. & Co. Ltd. 622
Hamilton, Thomas B. 618
Hanks & Associates, Inc. 639
Harmer Rooke Numismatists, Ltd. 611
Hayes, Charles E. 650
Heller, Bob 644
Heller, Dennis R. 605
Heritage Rare Coin Galleries ..528
Hinkle, Mike 626
Hipps, Ed, Gallery 607
Historical Paper Money Research Institute 642
House of Stuart, Ltd. 624
Hughes House 626
Hunter, John 651
Imperial Coins 633
InterCol Collectables Gallery ..657
International Coins Unlimited, Inc. 637
Isaac, Jeff, Rare Coin, Inc. 661
J & E Coins 649
J & M Numismatic Investments 621
JRM Coins 663
Jackson, Larry 660
Jake's Marketplace, Inc. 574
Janko, Lil D. 638
Jencius, Edward A. 645
Johnbrier, Alfred E. 660
Johnson, Robert R., Inc. 650
Jones, Harold C., Jr. 667
Jones, Harry E. 650
Kagin's 450
Kelly, Kirk, Rare Coins 662
Kern, Jonathan K. 612

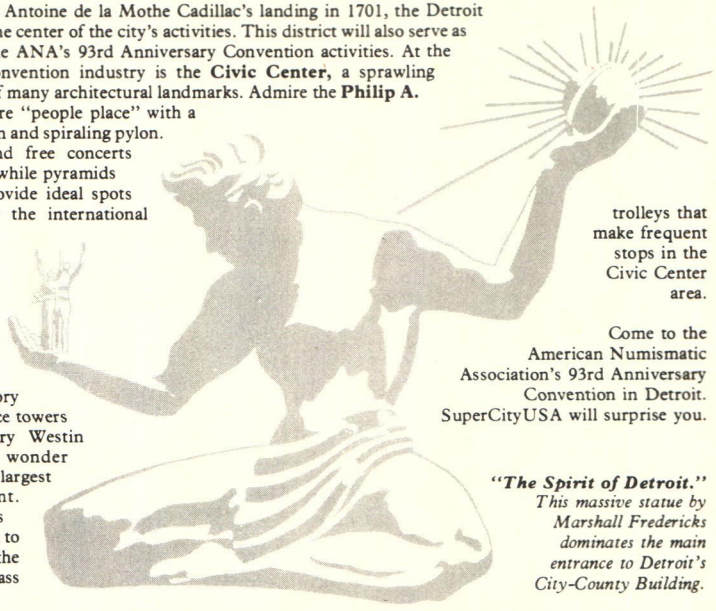
Keystone Coin & Stamp Exchange 633
King, James D. 630
Kiscadden, Mike, Rare Coins ..651
Klausen, Jack 629
Knight, Lyn F., Inc. 666
Knightsbridge Coins 625
Kolbe, George Frederick 616
Koppenhaver, Paul L. 655
Kovacs, Frank L. 636
Kraso Coins 659
Krause Publications .... 449, OBC
Kreisberg, Abner, Corp. 571
Krueger, Kurt R. 456
Kutcher, Bruce, Inc. 649
LaBarre, George H., Galleries .657
LaPointe, Adrien J. 600
Le Blanc, Robert C. 655
Legal Tender Rare Coins, Inc. .654
Leidman, Julian 631
Levin, Benjamin 644
Lim Yong Seng Goldsmith Pte. Ltd. 647
Lipton, Kevin, Rare Coins, Inc. 659
Littleton Rare Coins 542
London Coin Galleries 662
Lubbocks 623
MADA, Inc. 660
Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc. 610
Malden House Publishers 583
Malter, Joel L. & Co., Inc. 626
Mancuso, Philip 630
Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc. 594
Manhattan Coin & Bullion, Inc. 645
Margolis, Richard 662
Markal Coins, Inc. 663
MarketNet Technologies, Inc. .582
Marshall, Ian A. 667
McAfee, Tom 631
McIntire Rare Coins, Inc. 647
McLaughlin & Robinson Coins, Inc. 636
Medlar's Rare Coins & Currency 626
Merkin, Lester, Rare Coins 656
Metro Coin, Ltd. 572
Metropolitan World Coin Galleries 556-57
Michaels, Steve & Co. 642
Mid American Currency 665
Mid-Continent Coin 653
Midas Coins, Inc. 564
Miller-Contursi, Inc. 617
Mish International Monetary, Inc. 666
Mitkoff, William, Inc. 627
Money Market Coin Exchange .570
Moore, Charles D. 656
Muenzen und Medaillen Ag ...595
Murbach, John 665
Nadin-Davis, R. Paul 667
Nevada Coin Mart 581
New England Rare Coin Galleries 596
New Hampshire Numismatics 635
Noble Coins 652
Norm's Coin Shop 654
North American Coin Co. 666
North Shore Numismatics, Ltd. 630
North State Coins 633
Northeast Numismatics, Inc. ..602
Novack, Sylvia 648
Numismatic Associates of New England, Inc. 640
Numismatic Enterprises 605
Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. ...590
Numismatic Investments of Florida 521
Numismatic Professionals, Inc. 587
Numismatic Resources, Inc. ...562
Numismatic Studio, The 640
Numismatics, Ltd. 597
Numismax 638
Oakes, Dean 624
O'Carmody's Coins 643
Oklahoma Federated Gold & Numismatics, Inc. 627
Old Coin Shop 573
Old Roman, Inc., The 628
Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc. 659
Orlando, Mike 654
Ossie's Coin Shop 577
Pacific Gold & Silver 650
Palisades International Co. 623
Paramount Rare Coin Corp. ...591
Pasadena Coin Co. 663
Paul, John E. 604
Pekao Trading Corp. 558
Perakis-Di-Genova 641
Perry, Dave & Sue 640
Peykar, Michael 653
Ponterio & Associates, Inc. 585
Presidential Coin & Antique Co., Inc. 649
Professional Numismatists Guild 492
Puckett, Paul J. 660
Pullen, Norman, Inc. 665
Queen City Coins, Inc. 658
R & M Coins 606
Rarcoa 628
Rare Coin Galleries 648
Rarities Group, Inc., The 609
Record Coin Shop 645
Renrob Coins, Inc. 604
Rettew, Joel, Rare Coin Galleries, Inc. 633
Ridgewood Numismatic Investments 665
Robins, Douglas, Inc. 663
Rossa & Tanenbaum 661
Royal Canadian Mint 559, 589
Royal Coins of Houston 629
S.J.R.C., Ltd. 628
Sandoval, Mario & Co. 622
Scheiner, John & Hannelore ...561
Schroeder's Coins & Currency .637
Seaby, Ltd. 620
Sedwick, Frank 603
Sequoia Numismatics 666
Shaker Coin Shop, Inc. 649
Shoreham Enterprises, Ltd. ...610
Shultz, J.A. 655
Siegel, Robert A., Auction Galleries, Inc. 586
Silvertowne 641
Simkin, Paul H. 654
Sims, Paul, Inc. 593
Smies, John J. 663
Smith, Sidney W. & Sons 639
Southwestern Gold 646
Spangenberger, Hank 665
Spanier, Kurt 627
Spink & Son USA, Inc. 463
Springfield Coins & Collectibles, Ltd. 655
Stack's ....IFC
Stagg, David, III 631
Steinberg, Mel 649
Steinberg's 666
Steinmetz Investments 644
Stephens, Karl 661
Stockton, Mark 654
Stockton, P.E. 665
Strauss Coins & Stamps, Inc. ..655
Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc. 536
Sweeney, Fred, Rare Coins, Inc. 667
Swiss Bank Corp. 579
Sycamore Coin Gallery 650
Tallarico Rare Coins, Inc. 652
Teaparty, J.J. 611
Tebo Coin Co. 651
Teller, M. Louis 639
Texas Foreign Exchange 634
Tilden Coin Co. 652
Tobias, Herbert 647
Toledo Coin Exchange 648
Tower Coin & Stamp Exchange 617
Travers, Scott, Rare Coin Galleries, Inc. 649
Uhl, Ted 648
Universal Numismatics Corp. ..648
Van Grover, J.J., Ltd. 634
Village Square Rare Coin Co. ..658
WGY Coin & Stamp Co. 569
Waddell, Edward J., Ltd. 664
Waggoner, Thomas E. 613
Warmus, James 654
Weitz, Harold B., Inc. 613
Werner, F.S. & Associates 620
Werner, Thomas E. 648
Western Numismatics, Ltd. ...644
Westfall, Robert E., Inc. 588
Whidden, Guy C. 651
Whitlow, Larry, Ltd. 621
Williams Gallery, Inc. 653
Wilson, Cal 654
Wise's Rare Coin, Inc. 638
Witter Coins 647
Wolfe, C.H. 636
Woodcliff Investments Corp. ..623
Wrubel, Gordon J., Rare Coin Investments, Inc. 603
Yakima Gold & Silver Exchange 601
Young, Gary L. 624
Youngerman, William, Inc. 500
Zarit, Jeffrey S. 655

Greater Detroit
SuperCity USA℠

site of the ANA's 93rd Anniversary Convention
JULY 28 - AUGUST 1, 1984

SuperCity USA. The vibrant American metropolis of Detroit, in the heart of the Midwest, offers something special to each and every convention visitor. Festivals, carefree days on the beach, concerts under the stars, and moonlit cruises are but a few of the summertime pleasures awaiting visitors. Discover art, history and science at Detroit's many museums and galleries. Shopping, outstanding culinary delights, and a broad variety of sporting events guarantee further excitement!

Riverfront. Since Antoine de la Mothe Cadillac's landing in 1701, the Detroit Riverfront has been the center of the city's activities. This district will also serve as the focal point for the ANA's 93rd Anniversary Convention activities. At the heart of Detroit's convention industry is the **Civic Center,** a sprawling complex comprised of many architectural landmarks. Admire the **Philip A. Hart Plaza,** a 10-acre "people place" with a computerized fountain and spiraling pylon. Summer festivals and free concerts abound in the Plaza, while pyramids and grassy knolls provide ideal spots from which to view the international freight traffic on the Detroit River. Marvel at the **Renaissance Center,** a spectacular office, hotel, shopping and entertainment complex. Four 39-story and two 21-story office towers surround the 73-story Westin Hotel, a 700-foot wonder topped by the world's largest revolving restaurant. Convention visitors will want to be certain to climb aboard one of the antique red and brass trolleys that make frequent stops in the Civic Center area.



Come to the American Numismatic Association's 93rd Anniversary Convention in Detroit. SuperCityUSA will surprise you.

"The Spirit of Detroit." *This massive statue by Marshall Fredericks dominates the main entrance to Detroit's City-County Building.*

American Numismatic Association
P.O. Box 2366 • Colorado Springs, CO 80901 • (303) 632-2646

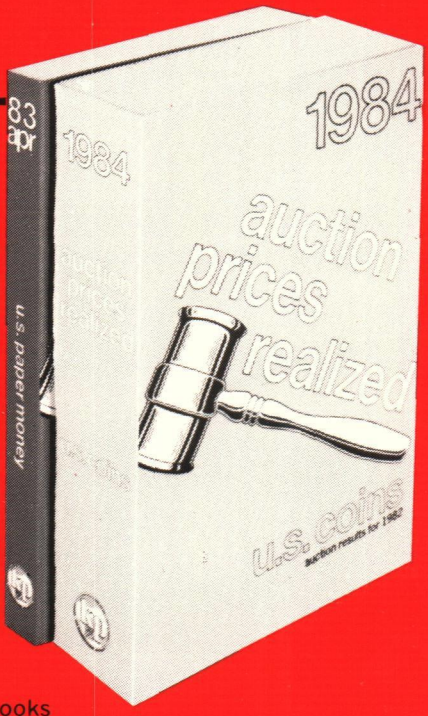
When The Success Of Your Transaction Hangs In The Balance

Reach For Help — Have Auction Results At Your Fingertips!

When you ignore auction results you ignore a key indicator of real market value. That can be disastrous when your hard-earned dollars are on the line.

When you're about to close a transaction on a coin or note, it's important to know what informed buyers have paid for a similiar item at auction. Reach for Auction Prices Realized, U.S. Coins and Auction Prices Realized, U.S. Paper Money.

The Auction Prices Realized Series...concise, timesaving and easy-to-use. Featuring entries for grade • selling price • month sold • and name of auction co.



Now Available!

1984 Auction Prices Realized, U.S. Coins
Featuring results from major 1983 auctions. $50 Postpaid.

1983 Auction Prices Realized, U.S. Paper Money
Featuring results from major auctions. 1978-1982. $40 Postpaid.

Order both catalogs directly from

krause publications
700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990
Home Of Superior Hobby Periodicals And Books

COMMEMORATIVE HEADQUARTERS

Since 1940, "Headquarters" to thousands of "Particular" collectors.
You'll like our ultra-conservative grading and will come back for more!

	MS-63	MS-63/ MS-65	MS-65/ MS-65
Isabella Quarter	$685	$1,350	$2,900
Lafayette Dollar	1,450	2,450	Write
Alabama	395	775	Write
Alabama 2x2	850	975	Write
Albany	325	395	595
Antietam	425	495	695
1935-PDS Ark Set	395	475	Write
1936-PDS Ark Set	395	475	Write
1937-PDS Ark Set	450	525	Write
1938-PDS Ark Set	—	950	Write
1939-PDS Ark Set	1,350	1,500	Write
Arkansas Type Coin	110	165	Write
Bay Bridge	145	225	450
1934 Boone	195	295	395
1935/34-PDS Boone Set	1,650	1,850	Write
1935-PDS Boone Set	545	595	Write
1936-PDS Boone Set	595	650	Write
1937-PDS Boone Set	950	1,100	1,300
1938-PDS Boone Set	1,350	1,500	1,800
Boone Type Coin	165	225	295
Bridgeport	185	275	450
California D.J.	185	295	550
Cincinnati-PDS Set	1,300	1,450	Write
Cincinnati Type	365	450	Write
Cleveland	100	135	Write
Columbia PDS Set	950	1,050	1,150
Columbia Type	285	365	450
1892 Columbian	60	150	Write
1893 Columbian	50	125	Write
Connecticut	275	425	Write
Delaware	295	425	595
Elgin	245	350	Write
Gettysburg	325	395	Write
Grant	125	295	575
Grant-With-Star	1,800	Write	Write
Hawaiian	1,100	Write	Write
Hudson	750	975	1,850
Huguenot-Walloon	175	350	525
Iowa	110	135	195
Lexington	90	175	Write
Lincoln-Illinois	185	350	Write
Long Island	95	145	Write
Lynchburg	250	350	Write
Maine	195	395	Write
Maryland	195	395	Write
Missouri	850	1,350	Write
Missouri 2*4	950	1,500	Write
Monroe	85	250	Write
New Rochelle	475	575	Write
Norfolk	415	550	750
Norse Thick (Medal)	115	175	Write
Norse Thin (Medal)	—	Wanted	Wanted

	MS-63	MS-63/ MS-65	MS-65/ MS-65
1926 Oregon	175	195	275
1926-S Oregon	165	185	265
1928 Oregon	375	435	525
1933-D Oregon	—	775	Write
1934-D Oregon	395	475	Write
1936 Oregon	325	350	Write
1936-S Oregon	—	450	Write
1937-D Oregon	250	295	Write
1938-PDS Oregon	—	775	Write
1939-PDS Oregon	—	1,400	Write
Oregon Type Coin	145	195	265
Panama-Pacific	775	1,950	4,450
1920 Pilgrim	80	165	295
1921 Pilgrim	275	375	Write
Rhode Island PDS Set	475	575	Write
Rhode Island Type	150	195	295
Roanoke	245	375	550
Robinson	165	225	350
1935-S San Diego	125	195	350
1936-D San Diego	185	275	375
Sesquicentennial	70	225	Write
Spanish Trail	850	1,050	1,400
Stone Mountain	50	75	125
1934 Texas	295	375	Write
1935-PDS Texas	—	775	850
1936-PDS Texas	750	825	875
1937-PDS Texas	825	875	950
1938-PDS Texas	—	1,050	Write
Texas Type Coin	275	325	395
Vancouver	550	1,100	Write
Vermont	325	575	Write
1946-PDS BTW Set	65	75	Write
1947-PDS BTW Set	95	135	Write
+1948-PDS BTW Set	165	195	265
+1949-PDS BTW Set	325	375	425
+1950-PDS BTW Set	265	325	375
+1951-PDS BTW Set	165	195	265
+1948/51-PDS BTW Sets	825	950	1,175
B.T. Wash. Type Coin	20	35	Write

+Indicates "Original Issue Envelopes." BEBEE'S was the Official Distributor those four years.

1951-PDS W/C Set	150	175	275
1952-PDS W/C Set	185	235	325
1953-PDS W/C Set	250	315	395
1954-PDS W/C Set	150	175	275
W/C Type Coin	20	30	Write

1982 George Washington. In Government Cases: GEM BU $10.50; GEM PROOF $12.00.

Wisconsin	275	375	Write
York	265	375	545

All orders over $1,000.00 are sent by registered mail at our expense. For orders less than $300.00 please add $3.00 (over $300.00 add $4.00). 100% satisfaction guaranteed. For immediate shipment send cashier's check or money order (personal checks are acceptable but take 20 to 25 banking days to clear our bank). All coins are subject to prior sale and change in price without notice.

BUY WHERE YOU GET THE BEST FOR LESS AT BEBEE'S (Where Else?)
Our ads have appeared in every issue of *THE NUMISMATIST* since 1941.

MEMBER: ANA Life #110, ANS, PNG, SPMC, IAPN, Others

Bebee's, inc.

P.O. Box 4289 Omaha, Nebraska 68104